

## PENSIONS.

No. 1113.—The undermentioned out-pensioners of the Royal Hospital at Chelsea are permitted to draw their pensions in India from the date they cease to receive regimental pay:—

Sergeant Henry Bailey, late 109th Foot,—six pence per diem.

Henry George Bindell, late 6th Brigade, Royal Artillery,—nine pence per diem.

Harry Budd, late 1st Brigade, Royal Artillery,—one shilling per diem.

## TRANSFER OF OFFICERS.

No. 1114.—The services of Lieutenant-Colonel P. H. Harcourt, R.A., are replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

No. 1115.—The services of Captain R. R. Pulford, Royal Engineers, are, on his return from furlough, placed temporarily at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief for employment in the field.

ALLEN JOHNSON, *Colonel,*  
*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATION.

*Calcutta, the 3rd November 1879.*

Under Clause 26 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the undermentioned Commissioned Officers, on the dates specified, were received in the Military Department from 21st October to 3rd November 1879:—

Corps.	Rank and Names.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Remarks.
60th Rifles	... Captain E. W. H. Crofton ...	19th October 1879.	Lundi Kotal	.....	
100th Foot	... Lieutenant R. P. Vaillant ...	19th October 1879.	Sialkot	.....	

H. A. SAWYER, *Captain,*  
*Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

*Simla, the 5th November 1879.*

No. 442.—Captain G. F. L. Marshall, R.E., Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, and Assistant Secretary to the Government of India in the Public Works Department, is promoted to the rank of Executive Engineer, 1st Grade.

No. 443.—Major J. M. McNeile, R.E., Superintending Engineer, 3rd Grade, Bengal Irrigation Branch, is transferred temporarily to the Punjab Provincial Branch.

*The 6th November 1879.*

No. 448.—Mr. B. W. Blood, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, Rajputana Railway, is appointed Superintendent of Way and Works of that line.

No. 450.—With reference to Military Department Notification No. 1063 of 24th October 1879, the services of Major A. LeMessurier, R.E., Superintending Engineer, 2nd Grade, temporary rank, are placed at the disposal of the Foreign Department for employment as Engineer-in-Chief, Mysore State Railway.

*The 7th November 1879.*

No. 453.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to accept the resignations of the undermentioned officers under the terms of the Resolution of the Department of Finance and Commerce,

No. 2079, dated the 31st July 1879, with effect from the dates on which they may be relieved of their duties, which will be notified in the local Gazettes:—

## Punjab Irrigation.

Greenwood, C.A., Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, temporary rank.

## State Railways.

Lloyd, J. A. D., Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, temporary rank.

Prince, H., Superintending Engineer, 3rd Grade.

## Also of—

Parkinson, T. F., Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade (on furlough),—Bengal Provincial, with effect from 16th September 1879.

Pemberton, F. B., Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade (on furlough),—Bengal Irrigation, with effect from 6th September 1879.

Foley, R., Executive Engineer, 4th Grade (on furlough),—North-Western Provinces and Oudh, Irrigation, with effect from 13th September 1879.

Gore, J. E., Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade (on furlough),—Punjab Irrigation, with effect from 30th September 1879.

Paezold, A. J. W., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade (on furlough),—Central India, with effect from 30th September 1879.

No. 454.—Major J. G. Forbes, R.E., Superintending Engineer, 2nd Grade, Bengal Irrigation Branch, temporarily attached to the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, is appointed Superintending Engineer and Secretary to the Resident at Hyderabad in the Public Works Department.

RAILWAY.  
ESTABLISHMENT.

*The 6th November 1879.*

No. 444.—Mr. P. J. Dudgeon is, subject to the sanction of the Secretary of State, appointed to the State Railway Revenue Establishment in Class IV, with effect from the 1st July 1879, and posted to the Muttra-Hathras Railway.

No. 445.—Captain H. W. Clarke, R.E., Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, temporary rank, Officiating Deputy Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Guaranteed Railways, is confirmed in his appointment as Deputy Consulting Engineer.

No. 446.—*Corrigendum.*—In Public Works Department Notification No. 356, dated the 13th September 1879, confirming Mr. G. M. Drury in his appointment in Class III of the State Railway Revenue Establishment, Bengal, expunge the words "with effect from 1st January 1879."

No. 447.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 315, dated 6th August 1879, appointing Mr. H. C. D. Latouche, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, to the charge of the current duties of the office of Engineer-in-Chief, Sindia State Railway, Mr. Latouche is permanently appointed Engineer-in-Chief of that line.

No. 449.—Referring to Public Works Department Notification No. 354, dated 12th September

1879, Lieutenant-Colonel Lindsay, R.E., Superintending Engineer, 2nd Grade, Engineer-in-Chief, Jacobabad, Dadur, and Quetta Railway Survey, is directed to relieve the Engineer-in-Chief, Indus Valley State Railway, of the charge of the Sukkur and Dadur Railway.

2. The Sukkur-Dadur Railway and the Jacobabad, Dadur, and Quetta Railway being now under the charge of one Engineer-in-Chief, will henceforth be called the Sukkur-Quetta Railway.

3. Lieutenant-Colonel Lindsay assumed charge of the Sukkur-Quetta Railway on the afternoon of the 16th October 1879.

No. 451.—With reference to Government of Bombay, Public Works Department, Notification No. 104, dated 14th October 1879, the services of Mr. R. J. Shannon, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, temporary rank, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Director General of Railways.

*The 7th November 1879.*

No. 452.—Mr. C. S. Warwick, Chief Store-keeper, Indus Valley State Railway, is permanently transferred to Kurrachee as Port Store-keeper, State Railway Department, Kurrachee.

TELEGRAPH.

*The 3rd November 1879.*

No. 441.—Mr. W. F. Melhuish, Assistant Superintendent, 1st Grade, is appointed to officiate as Superintendent, 3rd Grade, with effect from the 23rd September 1879, during the absence of Mr. Luke, on special duty in Afghanistan, or until further orders.

ALEX. FRASER, Major-Genl., R.E.,  
Secy. to the Govt. of India.



# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No: 46.

SIMLA, SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 15, 1879.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## CONTENTS.

**PART I.**—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

**PART II.**—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

**PART III.**—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

**PART IV.**—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—

The Dekhan Agriculturists Relief Act, 1879.

The Legal Practitioners Act, 1879.

The Raipur and Khatra Laws Act, 1879.

The Glanders and Farcy Act, 1879.

The Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, 1879.

**PART V.**—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—

Report of Select Committee on the Dekhan Agriculturists Relief Bill.

The Factories Bill, 1879.

The Trades and Professions Tax Bill, 1879.

SUPPLEMENT NO. 46.

## PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

### MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 8th November 1879.

Programme of His Excellency the Viceroy's Arrival in Calcutta.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General will arrive in Calcutta by a Special Train on Friday, the 12th December 1879, at 5.30 P.M.

His Excellency will be received at the Howrah Railway Station by the Chairman of the Justices and Commissioner of Police for the Town of Calcutta and the Magistrate of Howrah; and at Government House by the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal, Members of His Excellency's Council, the principal Civil and Military Officers, and other gentlemen who are desirous of attending.

A Guard of Honor of the East Indian Railway Volunteers will be drawn up on the platform at the Howrah Railway Station, and a Guard of Honor of Native Troops with Band and Color outside the station.

The route taken will be by the Hooghly Bridge, Strand Road, and Esplanade Row.

The Body-Guard will form the escort.

The Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps will be drawn up in front of Government House.

A Viceregal Salute will be fired as His Excellency alights at Government House.

Full-dress will be worn by officers entitled to uniform. Gentlemen not entitled to wear uniform will appear in morning-dress.

*The 12th November 1879.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General will hold Levées at Delhi on Saturday, the 22nd November, at 1 P.M., at Ajmere on the 2nd December, and Gwalior on the 8th December 1879.

All Civil and Military Officers are invited to attend. Native Officers of the Regiments in the Garrisons will attend and be presented by their Commanding Officers.

All Officers and Gentlemen attending the Levée are requested to bring with them two cards with their names and profession legibly written thereon, one to be delivered to the Aide-de-Camp in waiting on entering the Durbar tent, and the other to the Aide-de-Camp in waiting at the time of presentation.

Gentlemen who have not already been presented at the Court of St. James, or at the Viceregal Court, are requested to send their names and addresses to the Commissioner or Political Agent on the previous day, and to add on their cards the names of the gentlemen presenting them.

Full-dress will be worn by all who are entitled to wear uniform, and evening-dress by others.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General will hold a Levée at Government House, Calcutta, on Friday, 19th December 1879, at 9-30 P.M.

All Civil and Military Officers are invited to attend. The Native Officers of the Garrison will attend and be presented by their Commanding Officers.

Gentlemen purposing to attend the Levée are requested to send their names and addresses to the Aide-de-Camp in waiting not later than Tuesday, the 16th, after which date cards will not be received.

Gentlemen who have not already been presented at the Court of St. James, or at the Viceregal Court, are requested in sending their cards to add the names of the Gentlemen who will present them.

All Officers and Gentlemen attending the Levée are requested to bring with them the two cards which will be forwarded to them, one to be delivered on entering Government House, the other to the Aide-de-Camp in waiting at the time of presentation.

Gentlemen wearing uniform will appear in full-dress. Gentlemen not wearing uniform will appear in evening-dress.

The carriages of Gentlemen (except such as have the private entrée) attending the Levée will enter by the north-east gate, set down under the grand staircase, and pass out by the north-west gate. Carriages will take up at the grand stairs.

Their Excellencies the Viceroy and Lady Lytton will hold a Drawing Room at Government House, Calcutta, early in January 1880.

Further details will be notified hereafter.

By Command,

A. CROOKSHANK, Major,  
Officiating Military Secretary to the Viceroy.

## PRIVATE SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

## NOTICE.

*Simla, the 1st November 1879.*

• Her Excellency the Lady Lytton.  
 A. C. Lyall, Esq., C. B., Secy. to Govt. in the Foreign Dept., and Miss Lyall.  
 Colonel Sir George Pomeroy Colley, K. C. B., C. B., C. M. G., Private Secretary to H. E. the Viceroy, and Lady Pomeroy Colley.  
 Major A. Crookshank, Military Secy. to H. E. the Viceroy, and Mrs. Crookshank.  
 G. H. M. Batten, Esq., Personal Assistant to H. E. the Viceroy, and Mrs. Batten, and Mrs. Burnett.  
 Lt. Col. William Beresford, V. C., A.-D.-C. to the Viceroy.  
 Captain H. B. Rose, A.-D.-C. to the Viceroy.

addition of any Post Town.

All other communications connected with business of a routine nature should be sent, as usual, to the several Head-Quarters Departments.

G. H. M. BATTEN,  
 for Private Secy. to the Viceroy.

## LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 14th November, 1879.*

No. 23.—The following Statutes are published for general information:—

42 &amp; 43 VIC., CAP. 38.

*An Act to amend the Slave Trade (East African Courts) Act, 1873. [11th August 1879.]*

Be it enacted by the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:—

1. This Act may be cited as the Slave Trade (East African Courts) Act, 1873.

Short title.

1879.

This Act shall be construed as one with the Slave Trade (East African Courts) Act, 1873, and that Act and this Act may be cited together as the Slave Trade (East African Courts) Acts, 1873 and 1879.

2. Whereas by section two of the Slave Trade

Amendment of 36 & 37 Vic., c. 59, s. 2, as to definition of East African Courts.

Court at Aden, and any of Her Majesty's Consuls within the dominions of the sovereigns of Zanzibar, Muscat, and Madagascar, when exercising jurisdiction in pursuance of the Orders in Council recited in the said Act, and it is expedient to amend the said definition. Be it therefore enacted as follows:

In the Slave Trade (East African Courts) Act, 1873, the term "East African Courts" shall mean the Vice-Admiralty Court at Aden, and any of Her Majesty's consular officers within the dominions of the sovereigns of Zanzibar, Muscat, and Madagascar on whom jurisdiction in relation to vessels captured on suspicion of being engaged in the Slave Trade, or otherwise in relation to the

Slave Trade, has been conferred by an Order in Council, made whether before or after the passing of this Act.

So much of section two of the Slave Trade (East African Courts) Act, 1873, as defines the term "East African Courts" is hereby repealed without prejudice to anything already done or suffered in pursuance thereof.

3. Whereas by section seven of the Slave

Amendment of 36 & 37 Vic., c. 59, s. 7, as to treaties to which the Act applies.

Trade (East African Courts) Act, 1873, Her Majesty is authorised by Order in Council to direct that a treaty in relation to the Slave Trade made by or on behalf of Her Majesty with any of the foreign states therein mentioned in Arabia or Africa shall be deemed to be an existing East African Slave Trade treaty within the meaning of the abovementioned Act.

And whereas doubts have arisen as to whether the said section applies to a treaty with the Government of Egypt and it is expedient to remove such doubts: Be it therefore enacted as follows:

A treaty in relation to the slave trade made either before or after the passing of this Act by or on behalf of Her Majesty with the Government of Egypt shall be deemed to be a treaty in relation to the slave trade to which section seven of the Slave Trade (East African Courts) Act, 1873, applies, and Orders in Council in relation to such treaty may be made accordingly in pursuance of the said section.

4. Each of the East African Courts shall have

Amendment of 36 & 37 Vic., c. 59, s. 3, as to jurisdiction over British vessels.

the same jurisdiction in regard to a British vessel seized on suspicion of being engaged in or fitted out for the slave trade, and to the persons, slaves, goods, and effects on board thereof, when the vessel, in pursuance of any existing East African Slave Trade treaty, is seized and brought for trial by the commander or officer of any ship belonging to the foreign state with whom such treaty is made, as such Court would have if the vessel had been seized by the commander or officer of any of Her Majesty's ships.

42 &amp; 43 VIC., CAP. 41.

*An Act to enable Guaranteed Railway Companies in India and the Secretary of State for India in Council to enter into agreements with respect to the working of Railways, and with respect to Telegraphs, and to confer upon those companies additional powers with respect to their undertakings. [11th August 1879.]*

Be it enacted by the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:—

Interpretation. 1. In and for the purposes of this Act,—

The term "guaranteed company" means any of the companies specified in the schedule to this Act, and any railway company which for the time being constructs, maintains, or works a railway under any guarantee from, or arrangement with, the Secretary of State for India in Council.

The term "railway company" includes any person or body of persons being the owner or

lessee of or working a railway, except the East Indian Railway Company, and except any railway company of which the undertaking is after the passing of this Act purchased by the Secretary of State for India in Council.

The term "railway" means a railway constructed before or after the passing of this Act, and belonging to the Secretary of State for India in Council, or situate in Her Majesty's territories in India, or in any territory in the East Indies belonging to any Native Prince or State in alliance with Her Majesty or to any European power, and includes any tramway so belonging or situate and worked by steam power, and any ferry so belonging or situate and worked or used in connection with a railway.

**2. A guaranteed company may from time to time make with the Secretary of State for India in Council, working agreements.**  
and carry into effect, or with the sanction of the Secretary of State for India in Council make with any railway company, and carry into effect, any agreement with respect to any of the following purposes; namely—

- (a) The working, use, management, and maintenance of any railway or part of a railway;
- (b) The supply of rolling stock and machinery necessary for any of the purposes hereinbefore mentioned, and of officers and servants for the conduct of the traffic of any such railway or part;
- (c) The payments to be made and the conditions to be performed with respect to such working, use, management, and maintenance;
- (d) The interchange, accommodation, and conveyance of traffic on, coming from, or destined for the respective railways of the contracting parties, and the fixing, collecting, apportionment, and appropriation of the revenues arising from that traffic;
- (e) Generally the giving effect to any such provisions or stipulations with respect to any of the purposes hereinbefore mentioned as the contracting parties may think fit and mutually agree on.

**3. A guaranteed company may from time to time make with the Secretary of State for India in Council, and carry into effect, any agreement with respect to any of the following purposes; namely—**

- (a) The surrendering, selling, or letting by the company to the Secretary of State of all or any part of the telegraphs belonging to the company;
- (b) The doing of anything connected with the working, use, management, or maintenance of or otherwise relating to any telegraphs in India which belong to the Secretary of State in Council or a guaranteed company, or in which the Secretary of State in Council or any such company is for the time being interested, including the application of the revenue to arise from any such telegraphs;
- (c) Generally the giving effect to any such provisions or stipulations with respect to any such telegraphs as the Secretary of State in Council and any such company may think fit and mutually agree on.

**4. A guaranteed company may from time to time, with the sanction of Additional powers of the Secretary of State for guaranteed company. India in Council, exercise all or any of the following powers:—**

- (a) They may use, maintain, farm, or work and take tolls in respect of any bridge or ferry used in connection with their railway;
- (b) They may construct, use, maintain, and take tolls in respect of any road in connection with a railway bridge;
- (c) They may provide any means of transport which may be required for the reasonable convenience of persons or goods carried or to be carried on their railway, but not between any places between which any company shall for the time being be carrying on the business of carriers by water;
- (d) They may make and carry into effect agreements with the Secretary of State for India in Council for the construction of rolling-stock, plant, or machinery used on or in connection with railways, or for leasing or taking on lease any rolling-stock, plant, machinery, or equipments required for use on a railway.

A guaranteed company shall have, for the purpose of recovering any tolls which they are authorised to take under this section, such powers as may be conferred upon them by laws and regulations made by the Governor General of India in Council.

**5. The Secretary of State for India in Council**

Secretary of State may delegate to Governor General right of sanction of cases, delegate to the Governor General of India in Council the power to give any sanction required under this Act.

**6. The powers conferred by this Act shall be in addition to and not in derogation of any powers existing independently of this Act.**

**7. Any agreement made before the passing of Validation of past agreements.** this Act by a guaranteed company for any of the purposes specified in this Act shall be as valid as if it had been made after the passing of this Act.

**8. This Act may be cited as the Indian Guaranteed Railways Act, 1879.**

*Schedule.*

The Great Indian Peninsular Railway Company.

The Madras Railway Company.  
The Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway Company.

The Scinde, Punjab and Delhi Railway Company.

The Eastern Bengal Railway Company.  
The South Indian Railway Company.  
The Oude and Rohilkund Railway Company (limited).

## 42 &amp; 43 VIC., CAP. 43.

*An Act to enable the Secretary of State in Council of India to create and issue Capital Stock in the United Kingdom in exchange for so much of the Annuity created under the East Indian Railway Company Purchase Act, 1879, and thereby made chargeable on the Revenues of India as may be purchased by the Secretary of State under that Act. [11th August 1879.]*

Whereas by a Bill now before Parliament for an Act the short title of which is the East Indian Railway Company Purchase Act, 1879, provision is proposed to be made for transferring to and vesting in the Secretary of State in Council of India, hereinafter called the Secretary of State, the undertaking of the East Indian Railway Company, hereinafter called the company, and all other the property of the Company, save and except as therein mentioned and for the creation of an annuity of one million four hundred and seventy-three thousand seven hundred and fifty pounds to be charged on the revenues of India, and to be paid to the Company as therein mentioned for the purpose of being distributed among the proprietors of stock of the Company.

And whereas by the said Bill (section forty-six) it is proposed to be enacted that the Secretary of State may purchase by agreement from any proprietor of stock of the Company the amount of annuity to which such proprietor is entitled or any portion thereof, paying in exchange for the same as thereby provided, to any such proprietor on the register in London, India four per centum stock, and to any such proprietor on the register at Calcutta, India four per centum stock or four per centum rupee debt in India, at the respective rates therein specified, subject to the proviso that no such purchase shall be made by means of India four per centum stock unless the Secretary of State shall be authorised by Parliament to create and issue such stock for the purpose.

And whereas with the view of providing for the extinguishment of so much of the public debt of India as may be so created and issued for that purpose, provision is proposed to be made by the said Bill (section fifty-one) for the creation of a sinking fund to be applied by the Secretary of State, in such manner and at such time or times as he shall think fit, in reduction of the public debt of India, created under the authority of Parliament. And it is proposed to be enacted that any stock or securities that may be cancelled or redeemed for the purposes of such reduction shall not be re-issued without the authority of Parliament.

And whereas it is expedient that the Secretary of State should be authorised to create and issue capital stock for the purposes of the East Indian Railway Company Purchase Act, 1879 :

Be it therefore enacted by the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows :—

1. This Act shall only come into operation in When Act to come into operation. case the East Indian Railway Company Purchase Act shall pass into law.

## 2. The Secretary of State may create and issue

Power to the Secretary of State in Council of India to create and issue so much capital stock as may be required for the purposes of 42 & 43 Vic., c. 206.

so much capital stock, bearing interest at the rate of four per centum per annum, as may be required for the purpose of completing any purchase or purchases authorised by the East Indian Railway Company Purchase Act, 1879, of any portion or portions of the said annuity of one million four hundred and seventy-three thousand seven hundred and fifty pounds, created under the authority of that Act.

## 3. Any capital stock created under this Act

As to terms of issue and date of payment off. may be issued on such terms as may be determined by the Secretary of State, and may bear interest during such period and be paid off at par at such time as the Secretary of State may prescribe.

## 4. In case of the creation and issue of any

Transfer of books of such capital stock to be kept. capital stock under this Act there shall be kept, either at

the office of the Secretary of State in London or at the Bank of England, books wherein entries shall be made of the said capital stock, and wherein all assignments or transfers of the same, or any part thereof, shall be entered and registered and shall be signed by the party or parties making such assignments or transfers, or if such party or parties be absent, by his, her, or their attorney or attorneys thereunto lawfully authorised by writing under his, her, or their hands and seals to be attested by two or more credible witnesses, and the person or persons to whom such transfer or transfers shall be made may respectively underwrite his, her, or their acceptance thereof, and no other mode of assigning or transferring the said capital stock or any part thereof, or any interest therein, shall be good and available in law; and no stamp duties whatsoever shall be charged on the said transfers, or any of them.

## 5. Upon or for the payment of or repayment

Power to raise money for payment of principal money. of any principal money secured under this Act, the Secretary of State may at any time borrow or raise by

the creation and issue of capital stock, bearing interest at such rate per centum per annum as the Secretary of State may think fit, all or any part of the amount of principal money required to be paid off or re-paid, and so from time to time as all or any part of the principal money secured under this Act may require to be repaid, but the amount to be charged upon the revenues of India shall not in any case exceed the principal money required to be paid off or repaid. Provided that nothing in this Act contained shall authorise the Secretary of State to re-issue any capital stock or securities which may, by the operation of the said sinking fund, be cancelled or redeemed in reduction of the public debt of India created under the authority of Parliament.

## 6. All capital stock to be issued under this Act,

Capital stock and interest to be charged on revenues of India. and the interest thereon, shall be charged on and payable out of the revenues of

India in like manner as other liabilities incurred on account of the Government of India.

## 7. The half-yearly returns to Parliament of

Half-yearly returns of loans to include sinking fund under 42 & 43 Vic., c. 206. loans raised in England chargeable upon the revenues of India shall include the amount of the sinking fund

created by the Secretary of State under the East Indian Railway Company Purchase Act, 1879, and the application thereof.

8. This Act shall not prejudice or affect any saving borrowing power of raising or borrowing powers, being money vested in the Secretary of State at the time of passing thereof.

9. Any capital stock created under this Act Stock created hereunder shall be deemed to be East India stock within the Act twenty-second and twenty-third Victoria, chapter thirty-five, section thirty-two, unless and until Parliament shall otherwise provide, and any capital stock created under this Act shall be deemed to be and shall mean India stock within the Act of the twenty-sixth and twenty-seventh Victoria, chapter seventy-three, anything in the said last mentioned Act to the contrary notwithstanding.

10. The provisions contained in the third section 33 & 34 Vic., c. 93, s. 3, of the Act of the thirty-third and thirty-fourth Victoria, chapter ninety-three, and all other enactments in the said Act relating to or affecting such provisions, shall be extended and be applicable to any capital stock created under this Act.

#### 42 & 43 VIC., CAP. 45.

*An Act to authorise the issue of a sum out of the consolidated fund by way of loan to the Secretary of State for India. [11th August 1879].*

Whereas the exigencies of the public service in India render it expedient to grant a temporary advance out of the consolidated fund of the United Kingdom to the Government of India.

Be it therefore enacted by the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same as follows:—

Short title. 1. This Act may be cited as the Indian Advance Act, 1879.

2. The Treasury may advance during the current financial year to the Government of India any sum or sums not exceeding in the whole two million pounds.

Every such advance shall be repaid by the Government of India, with interest at the rate of three per cent., in the manner provided in the schedule hereto, but the interest so received shall be repaid to the Government of India.

3. Every advance under this Act, and all issue of advances and application of sums repaid to the Government of India, shall be charged on and issued out of the Consolidated Fund of the United Kingdom or the growing produce thereof.

Every sum repaid in respect of an advance under this Act shall be paid into the Exchequer, and a sum or sums equivalent thereto shall not later than the end of the quarter of the financial year next after such payment be charged on and issued out of the Consolidated Fund or the growing produce thereof, and paid to the Commissioners for the reduction of the National Debt, and applied by them as part of the new sinking fund under the Sinking Fund Act, 1875.

4. An account of all receipts, payments, and accounts to be laid before the House of Commons in every financial year shall be made up in such form and audited by the Comptroller and Auditor General in such manner as the Treasury from time to time direct, and shall be laid before the House of Commons within three months after the end of the said financial year.

#### Definitions.

5. In this Act, unless the context otherwise require,—

The expression "Treasury" means the Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury:

The expression "Government of India" means one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State in the Council of India:

The expression "Comptroller and Auditor General" means the Comptroller General of the Exchequer and Auditor General of Public Accounts, and includes in his absence his deputy:

The expression "financial year" means the twelve months ending on the thirty-first day of March.

#### Schedule.

	£
In the financial year 1880-81	290,000
In each of the six succeeding financial years	285,000

exclusive of interest, and at such time or times as may be agreed on between the Treasury and the Government of India.

D. FITZPATRICK,  
Secretary to the Government of India.

#### HOME, REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

##### NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

*Simla, the 11th November 1879.*

No. 604.—*Appointment.*—Mr. H. F. White, c.s., Supernumerary Assistant Commissioner in British Burma, to be Assistant Commissioner, 4th Grade, with effect from the 1st June 1879.

##### MEDICAL.

*The 14th November 1879.*

No. 574.—The services of Surgeon J. L. Corbett, M.D., are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the date on which he may be relieved of the charge of the civil medical duties at Nimar in the Central Provinces.

##### SANITARY.

*The 10th November 1879.*

No. 390.—In supersession of so much of Notification No. 1809, dated the 29th March 1870, as relates to the Cantonment of Rangoon, the Governor General in Council is pleased to extend the rules framed under clause 7, section 19 of Act XXII of 1864, for the Cantonments of

Rangoon, Thayetmyo, and Toungoo to all places within a radius of seven miles from the boundary line of the Rangoon Cantonment.

**No. 391.**—Under the provisions of section 26, Act XXII of 1864, the Governor General in Council is pleased to invest the Town Magistrate and the Assistant Town Magistrate, Rangoon, with power to take cognizance of and try breaches of the rules and regulations made under clause 7, section 19 of the said Act, occurring within the area of their operation beyond the limits of the Rangoon Cantonment.

This cancels Home Department Notification No. 2429, dated the 18th May 1871.

#### JUDICIAL.

*The 13th November 1879.*

**No. 1322.**—Mr. C. Sanderson received charge of the office of Solicitor to Government from Mr. R. L. Upton on the forenoon of the 3rd instant.

#### PORT BLAIR.

*The 13th November 1879.*

**No. 239.**—The Governor General in Council is pleased to appoint Major T. Cadell, v.o., to officiate as Chief Commissioner of the Andaman and Nicobar Islands and Superintendent of Port Blair and the Nicobars, during the absence on furlough of Major-General C. A. Barwell, c.b., or until further orders.

#### ECCLESIASTICAL.

*The 10th November 1879.*

**No. 348.**—The Reverend M. E. Mills, to be Chaplain of Mhow in Central India, with effect from the 22nd October 1879.

*The 11th November 1879.*

**No. 352.**—The services of the Reverend Alexander Ferrier, M.A., Officiating Assistant Chaplain of the Church of Scotland on the Bengal Establishment, are placed at the disposal of the Punjab Government for duty at Peshawur.

*The 13th November 1879.*

**No. 363.**—Mr. Charles Sanderson, Registrar of the Diocese of Calcutta, reported his return on the 1st instant from the leave granted to him in Home Department Notification No. 78, dated the 21st February 1878.

*The 14th November 1879.*

**No. 365.**—The Reverend F. J. Montgomery, M.A., a Junior Chaplain on the Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment, reported his arrival at Bombay on the forenoon of the 30th ultimo.

#### FORESTS.

*The 8th November 1879.*

**No. 9007.**—The Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following promotions in the Forest Department of British Burma, with effect from the 17th April 1879:—

Mr. R. H. C. Whittall, Deputy Conservator of Forests of the 3rd Grade, is appointed to officiate as a Deputy Conservator of the 2nd Grade:

Mr. H. C. Hill, officiating as a Deputy Conservator of Forests of the 3rd Grade, is confirmed in that grade:

Lieutenant C. T. Bingham, p.s.c., Assistant Conservator of Forests of the 1st Grade, is appointed to officiate as a Deputy Conservator of the 3rd Grade:

Mr. P. J. Carter, Assistant Conservator of Forests of the 2nd Grade, and officiating as an Assistant Conservator of the 1st Grade, is confirmed in the latter grade, and is appointed to officiate as a Deputy Conservator of Forests of the 3rd Grade:

Mr. T. H. Aplin, Assistant Conservator of Forests of the 2nd Grade, is appointed to officiate as an Assistant Conservator of the 1st Grade.

**C. BERNARD,**  
*Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

#### FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

##### NOTIFICATIONS.—POLITICAL.

*Simla, the 11th November 1879.*

**No. 1365G.-P.**—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Mr. Robert Angley as Consul for Italy at Rangoon.

*The 13th November 1879.*

**No. 1370G.-P.**—With reference to Notification No. 1237G.-P., dated 23rd July 1879, the recognition by the Government of India of the appointment of Mr. S. J. Fressanges as Acting Consul for Sweden and Norway at Akyab, during the absence of Mr. Ruckert, has been confirmed by Her Majesty's Government.

**No. 1372G.-P.**—With reference to Notification No. 1239G.-P., dated 23rd July 1879, the recognition by the Government of India of the appointment of Mr. S. J. Fressanges as Acting Consul for the Netherlands at Akyab, during the absence of Mr. Ruckert, has been confirmed by Her Majesty's Government.

**No. 1374G.-P.**—With reference to Notification No. 1241G.-P., dated 23rd July 1879, the recognition by the Government of India of the appointment of Mr. S. J. Fressanges as Acting Consul for Denmark at Akyab, during the absence of Mr. Ruckert, has been confirmed by Her Majesty's Government.

*The 14th November 1879.*

**No. 1376G.-P.**—In continuation of Notification No. 2072P., dated 4th December 1877, the Viceroy and Governor General in Council is pleased to recognize the claim of Sarabjit Singh, Talukdar of Bhadri, in the Pertabgurh District of Oudh, to the title of "Rai" as a hereditary distinction.

**A. C. LYALL,**  
*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

#### DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

##### NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 15th November 1879.*

**No. 3863.**—On the 1st November 1879, Mr. W. Waterfield received charge of the offices of Comptroller General and Head Commissioner of Paper Currency, and Mr. J. Westland received charge of the Office of Accountant General, Bengal.

**R. B. CHAPMAN,**  
*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

*Simla, the 11th November 1879.*

## APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

## No. 1116.—SPECIAL

In anticipation of the detailed arrangements to be shortly carried out for the organization of the several forces now employed in Afghánistán, the Right Hon'ble the Governor General in Council is pleased to confer on Major-General Sir F. S. Roberts, K.C.B., V.C., Royal Artillery, the local rank of Lieutenant-General, and to place under his orders the two divisions in Eastern Afghánistán, from Kabul to Jumrood inclusive.

*The 14th November 1879.*

## No. 1117.—STAFF CORPS

The undermentioned officer is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the date specified, subject to the confirmation of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India:—

Lieutenant Charles James Robarts, 3rd Hussars, Officiating Squadron Officer, 2nd Bengal Cavalry,—23rd August 1878.

No. 1118.—The undermentioned officer, a candidate for the Indian Staff Corps, having reported his arrival at Bombay on the 19th October 1879, is posted to the Bengal Presidency:—

Lieutenant P. G. Kerans, 2nd West India Regiment.

No. 1119.—The undermentioned officer of the Bengal Staff Corps, having completed 20 years' service, is promoted to the rank of Major, from the date specified, under the provisions of G. G. O. No. 808 of the 26th September 1866, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

Captain Albert FitzWilliam Taylor,—12th November 1879.

## No. 1120.—MILITARY SECRETARIAT

The following temporary appointment is made in the Department of the Military Secretariat of the Government of India:—

Lieutenant W. J. B. Bird, Bengal Staff Corps, Squadron Officer and Adjutant, 2nd Cavalry, Hyderabad Contingent, to officiate as Additional Assistant Secretary.

## No. 1121.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE

(Queen's Own) Corps of Guides.

Sub-Lieutenant G. K. Daly, 15th Foot, a candidate for the Bombay Staff Corps, Officiating Squadron Officer, 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse, to officiate as Squadron Officer.

## No. 1122.—HYDERABAD CONTINGENT

4th Infantry.

Lieutenant R. V. Garrett, 54th Foot, Officiating Wing Officer on probation, to officiate as Adjutant in addition to his other duties, vice Lieutenant F. D. Welchman, officiating as Wing Officer, 6th Punjab Infantry.

## No. 1123.—LONDON GAZETTE

The following extract is published for general information:—

"London Gazette," dated the 7th October, 1879, page 5777.

War Office, September 1, 1879.

THE Queen has been graciously pleased to signify Her intention to confer the decoration of the Victoria Cross upon the undermentioned Officer of Her Majesty's Army, whose claim has been submitted for Her Majesty's approval, for his gallant conduct at the action of Futtehabad, on the 2nd April, 1879, as recorded against his name:—

Regiment.	Name.	Act of courage for which recommended.
Bengal Staff Corps.	Lieutenant Walter Richard Pollock Hamilton.	For conspicuous gallantry during the action at Futtehabad on the 2nd April, 1879, in leading on the Guide Cavalry in a charge against very superior numbers of the enemy, and particularly at a critical moment when his Commanding Officer (Major Wigram Battye) fell, Lieutenant Hamilton, then the only Officer left with the Regiment, assumed command and cheered on his men to avenge Major Battye's death. In this charge Lieutenant Hamilton, seeing Sowar Dowlut Ram down, and attacked by three of the enemy, whilst entangled with his horse (which had been killed), rushed to the rescue, and followed by a few of his men cut down all three and saved the life of Sowar Dowlut Ram.

## No. 1124.—NATIVE ARMY

1st Bengal Cavalry.

Duffadar Ubdool Ghuffoor Khan, to be Jemadar, vice Meer Umeer Ullee, deceased,—23rd September 1879.

6th Regiment of Native Infantry.

Havildar Baintah Sing, to be Jemadar, vice Nypaul Pandy, deceased,—29th September 1879.

27th (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry.

Jemadar Gunnesha, to be Subadar, vice Dussoonda Singh, invalided; Havildar Mahomed Roshan, to be Jemadar, vice Gunnesha, promoted,—1st May 1879.

Havildar Mahomed Sudeek, to be Jemadar, vice Hassan Khan, deceased,—20th June 1879.

## No. 1125.—VOLUNTEER CORPS

Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps.

The Reverend William Henry Bray, M.A., to be Honorary Chaplain, vice the Reverend J. Welland, B.A., resigned.

East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps.

Lieutenant William Ward, to be Captain, vice Captain W. Taylor, deceased.

Lieutenant John Hudson, to be Captain, vice Captain C. B. LeMesurier, deceased.

Lieutenant John Lawrence, to be Captain, vice Captain I. J. Whitty, resigned.

## DISMISSEALS AND REMOVALS.

No. 1126.—Subadar Mahomed Karim Khan, 1st Punjab Infantry, having been proved to have failed in his duty towards the Queen Empress at the time of the attack on the British Mission at Kabul on the 3rd September 1879 and subsequently, he is dismissed from Her Majesty's service with forfeiture of arrears of pay.

## FURLough AND LEAVE.

No. 1127.—Conductor A. Gallagher, Ordnance Department, is granted leave in India on medical certificate for 182 days, under Rule XXV of the Regulations of 1868, with effect from the date on which he avails himself of the same.

No. 1128.—The following extract from List No. 42, dated the 17th October 1879, received from the India Office, is published for general information:—

*Granted exteneion of leave.*

Lieutenant A. Hildebrand, R.E.,—six months, medical certificate.

Lieutenant T. H. Evre, Staff Corps,—two months, medical certificate.

Colonel E. C. S. Williams, R.E.,—four months, private affairs.

## No. 1129.—ARRIVALS—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) G. A. Williams, Bengal Staff Corps, Commandant, 8th Regiment of Native Infantry,—Bombay, 21st October 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) G. C. Hankin, Bengal Staff Corps, Commandant, 4th Bengal Cavalry,—Bombay, 21st October 1879.

Major G. B. Stevens, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Commander, 13th (The Shekhawattee) Regiment of Native Infantry,—Bombay, 24th October 1879.

Major A. Vivian, Bengal Staff Corps, Commandant, 3rd Punjab Cavalry, Punjab Frontier Force,—Bombay, 24th October 1879.

Major H. C. P. Rice, Bengal Staff Corps, Commandant, 1st Sikh Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force,—Bombay, 21st October 1879.

Major W. J. W. Muir, Bengal Staff Corps,—Bombay, 21st October 1879.

Major E. Temple, Bengal Staff Corps, Political Agent, 3rd class, *pro tem*, and Cantonment Magistrate, Nasirabad,—Bombay, 19th October 1879.

Major E. C. Garstin, Bengal Staff Corps, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, Punjab, Public Works Department,—Bombay, 21st October 1879.

Captain A. J. F. Reid, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 29th (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry,—Bombay, 21st October 1879.

Captain W. M. Menacham, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 13th (The Shekhawattee) Regiment of Native Infantry,—Bombay, 24th October 1879.

Captain A. R. Badcock, Bengal Staff Corps, Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 2nd Class,—Bombay, 21st October 1879.

Captain E. Loyd, Bengal Staff Corps, Squadron Officer, 4th Punjab Cavalry, Punjab Frontier Force,—Bombay, 24th October 1879.

Captain A. J. Garrett, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 3rd Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent,—Bombay, 15th October 1879.

Lieutenant J. E. Mein, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer and Quartermaster, 5th Punjab Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force,—Bombay, 21st October 1879.

Lieutenant G. Wingate, Bengal Staff Corps, Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 2nd Class,—Bombay, 24th October 1879.

Lieutenant E. H. Molesworth, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer and Quartermaster, 13th (The Shekhawattee) Regiment of Native Infantry,—Bombay, 24th October 1879.

Lieutenant C. Dempster, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer and Adjutant, 4th Sikh Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force,—Bombay, 21st October 1879.

Lieutenant A. T. Banon, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 39th (The Allygurh) Regiment of Native Infantry,—Bombay, 15th October 1879.

Surgeon-Major H. Thom, M.D., Medical Officer, 3rd Punjab Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force,—Bombay, 30th October 1879.

Surgeon P. A. Weir, M.B., Medical Officer, 16th Bengal Cavalry,—Bombay, 19th October 1879.

Surgeon R. T. Wright, M.D.,—Bombay, 15th October 1879.

## ORDNANCE.

## No. 1130.—STORES—

It having been found that, by reason of the lightness of the nature of the T iron of which the Futchells of Carriages and Wagons, Mark II, 9-pr. Rifled Muzzle-Loading with wrought-iron box girder axletree beds are constructed, numerous breakages of futchells have occurred on service, it is directed that all the futchells of carriages and wagons of the pattern in question are to be strengthened.

2. Plans and specifications showing the method of strengthening the futchells will be prepared at the Gun-Carriage Factory at Fatehgarh and issued to the Inspectors-General of Ordnance and Magazines, Madras and Bombay, and to all Batteries of Artillery in the Bengal Presidency which have already been equipped with the carriages and wagons referred to, for guidance.

3. The strengthening of the futchells can be effected by battery artificers.

4. This order is applicable to the three Presidencies.

No. 1131.—It having been found necessary that a lock should be provided for the better security of the ammunition boxes of Horse and Field Artillery, the Government of India are pleased to sanction the adoption, in the three presidencies, of a locking turn-buckle with key and hasp which has been approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, in place of the hasp and spring turn-buckle which was introduced under authority of Military Department letter No. 650S., dated 25th July 1877.

2. The locking turn-buckle with keys and hasps, complete, and with drawings and specifications showing the manner of attaching them, will be supplied to officers commanding batteries in the Bengal Presidency from the Gun-Carriage Factory, Fatehgarh, and fitted to ammunition boxes by battery artificers.

3. Patterns with drawings and specifications will also be furnished to the Inspectors-General of Ordnance and Magazines, Madras and Bombay, from the Gun-Carriage Factory, Fatehgarh.

#### PAY AND ALLOWANCES.

**No. 1132.**—In supersession of all previous orders, it is notified that the extra pay admissible to an acting hospital sergeant is fixed at Rs. 7-8 per mensem, in addition to the ordinary barrack ration, provided that in the case of regiments of cavalry and infantry, wings, depôts, and detachments, the pay and extra pay so received in no case exceeds the pay of the substantive rank.

2. The allowance of Rs. 10 per mensem, sanctioned by paragraph 9 of G. G. O. No. 764 of 1879 to the senior battery hospital sergeant for

the duties formerly performed by the brigade hospital sergeant, is not affected by this order.

3. This order is applicable to the three Presidencies.

#### SUBORDINATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

**No. 1133.**—Second Class Assistant Apothecary G. McCall, having passed the prescribed examination, is qualified to draw the increased pay of a First Class Assistant Apothecary, with effect from the 1st November 1879.

#### TRANSFER OF OFFICERS.

**No. 1134.**—The services of Captain H. O. Woodhouse, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 9th Regiment of Native Infantry, are placed at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab.

**No. 1135.**—The services of Lieutenant R. C. Temple, Bengal Staff Corps, are placed at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab, with effect from the 31st July 1879.

ALLEN JOHNSON, *Colonel,*  
*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

#### MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

#### NOTIFICATION.

*Calcutta, the 10th November 1879.*

Under Clause 26 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that report of the death of the undermentioned Hospital Apprentice, on the date specified, was received in the Military Department between 4th and 10th November 1879:—

Corps.	Rank and Name.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Remarks.
Subordinate Medical Department.	Hospital Apprentice A. D. Barthwick.	17th October 1879.	Peshawur.	—	

#### Statement of Deposits on account of Estates from 4th to 10th November 1879.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
<i>British Military Service.</i>					Rs. A. P.		
J. McCandie Campbell (a)	Colonel ...	Royal Artillery.	22nd July 1879.	Will left ...	3,541 2 0	...	10th January 1880.
Edward Peyton Ventris (b)	Lieutenant	3rd Buffs ...	14th April 1879.	Intestate	134 5 0	...	10th January 1880.
Joseph Godfrey Ogle (c)	Lieutenant	5th Foot ...	10th April 1879.	No will found.	204 15 8	...	10th January 1880.

(a)—*Widow*—Adelaide Louisa Theresa Campbell, Sanon Lodge, Mussoorie.

*Children*—John Maxwell Bouverie, William Alexander Colvin, Henry Vincent, George Patrick, Charles Gray, Adelaide Mary.

(b)—*Next-of-kin*—*Father*—Revd. Edward Ventris, Aston Rectory, Salop.

(c)—*Next-of-kin*—*Father*—Ogle, Esq.; *Mother*—Mary Ogle; and brothers and sisters, Lutterworth, England.

H. A. SAWYER, *Captain,*  
*Offy. Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

## MARINE DEPARTMENT.

*Simla, the 14th November 1879.*

## APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

**No. 76.**—Mr. C. Stolberg, Pier Master, Madras, to act as 2nd Assistant Port Officer with effect from the 11th August 1879, and during the employment of Mr. C. H. Rowland on other duty, or until further orders.

ALLEN JOHNSON, *Colonel,*  
*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

*Simla, the 8th November 1879.*

**No. 455.**—The following Apprentice Engineers, attached to the Central Provinces, are promoted to Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade, with effect from the dates specified—

Mr. C. S. R. Palmer,—15th February 1879.

„ G. M. Harriott,—5th May 1879.

**No. 456.**—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 493 of 13th November 1878, Lieutenant W. G. Bowyer, R.E., is permanently transferred to the Punjab Provincial Branch.

*The 10th November 1879.*

**No. 457.**—Major W. H. Collins, R.E., is graded in the Public Works Department as an Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, for the purpose of regulating his pay while employed on the Defence Committee. His services remain at the disposal of the Military Department.

**No. 459.**—Mr. W. Harvey, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, temporary rank, late Assistant Director of State Railways, Western System, is attached to the Office of the Director General of Railways.

*The 12th November 1879.*

**No. 460.**—The services of Lieutenant W. J. Mackenzie, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh Irrigation Branch, at present on furlough, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department.

*The 13th November 1879.*

**No. 461.**—Mr. J. L. MacPherson, Deputy Examiner of Accounts, British Burmah, will, on return from furlough, join the Office of the Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Bengal, to which he is transferred.

This cancels Public Works Department Notification No. 202 of 2nd May 1879.

**No. 462.**—Mr. J. S. Thorpe, Assistant Secretary to the Government of India in the Public Works Department, is granted privilege leave for 42 days, with effect from the 20th November 1879.

**No. 463.**—Mr. F. P. Quinlan, Examiner of Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Bombay, is temporarily appointed to the charge of the current

duties of the Office of the Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Bombay, in addition to his own duties, with effect from the afternoon of the 28th October 1879, pending the arrival of Mr. Harold.

**No. 464.**—Major C. M. Moberly, Examiner, 2nd Class, 1st Grade, is temporarily promoted to Examiner, 1st Class, 3rd Grade, with effect from the 3rd November 1879.

**No. 465.**—With reference to Government of Bombay, Public Works Department, Notification No. 115, dated 29th October 1879, the services of Mr. E. H. Hallum, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, temporary rank, are placed at the disposal of the Director General of Railways.

2. Mr. Hallum will continue to carry on his duties on the Dhond and Manmad Railway.

**No. 466.**—With reference to Government of Bombay, Public Works Department, Notification No. 115, dated 29th October 1879, and in supersession of Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 451, dated 6th November 1879, the services of Mr. R. J. Shannon, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, temporary rank, are placed permanently at the disposal of the Director General of Railways.

*The 14th November 1879.*

**No. 467.**—The services of Lieutenant J. H. C. Harrison, R.E., Assistant Principal, Thomason Civil Engineering College, Roorkee, are placed at the disposal of the Director General of Railways, with the rank of Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.

**No. 468.**—The services of Major S. C. Clarke, R.E., Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, Madras, are placed at the disposal of the Director General of Railways.

**No. 469.**—Mr. J. J. Jones, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, British Burmah, is, on return from furlough, placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces for service on the Wardah Coal Railway.

**No. 470.**—The services of the following officers of the Bengal Railway Branch are placed at the disposal of the Director General, Railways:—

Mr. F. L. O'Callaghan, Superintending Engineer, 3rd Grade, temporary rank.

Lieutenant W. H. White, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.

Mr. H. B. Molesworth, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, temporary rank.

**No. 471.**—The Governor General in Council is pleased to accept the resignation of the under-mentioned officer under the terms of Resolution No. 2079, dated the 31st July 1879, of the Department of Finance and Commerce, with effect from the date on which he may be relieved of his duties, which will be notified in the Local Gazette:—

*Military Works Branch.*

Pettitt, G., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.  
Also of—

Duell, M. P. B., Executive Engineer, 1st Grade (on furlough), Bengal Provincial Establishment, with effect from the 25th September 1879.

## TELEGRAPH.

*The 10th November 1879.*

**No. 458.**—The undermentioned gentlemen appointed by the Secretary of State as Assistant Superintendents of the 4th Grade in the Indian Telegraph Department reported their arrival in this country on the 31st October 1879:—

Mr. H. M. S. Mathews.

„ R. O. Lees.

Mr. H. W. Smith.

„ P. M. Madge.

„ W. M. Shaw.

„ R. C. Barker.

**ALEX. FRASER, Major-Genl., R.E.,**  
*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*



## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.—JUDICIAL.

*Simla, the 19th November 1879.*

**No. 320I.-J.**—The Governor General in Council is pleased to extend Act No. XII of 1879 (an Act to amend the Code of Civil Procedure, the Registration Act, 1877, and the Limitation Act, 1877) to the territories of Mysore, subject to the following modifications:—

- (a) In section one the words and figures "In section 638, the figures '261,'" and section ninety-three shall be omitted;
- (b) In the nineteenth paragraph of section one for the words "to the proper officer of the Court" the words "to the officer in charge of the civil jail" shall be substituted;
- (c) for the words "a High Court" and "the High Court" wherever they occur the words "the Court of the Judicial Commissioner" shall be substituted; and
- (d) for the words "British India," "Collector," and "Local Government" wherever they occur, the words "territories of Mysore," "Deputy Commissioner," and "Chief Commissioner of Mysore" shall be substituted respectively.

**No. 322I.-J.**—The Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that nothing in the Foreign Department Notification No. 230J., dated the 16th October 1872, shall be deemed ever to have applied to the town and cantonment of Bangalore, and with reference to Foreign Department Notification No. 885, dated the 11th December 1866, the Governor General in Council is further pleased to direct that the said town and cantonment of Bangalore shall, for the purposes of Act No. V of 1861 (an Act for the regulation of police), be deemed to be the local jurisdiction of the Magistrate of the District.

*The 21st November 1879.*

**No. 324I.-J.**—Under the provisions of clause (c) of the Notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 246I.-J., dated 4th September 1879, the Governor General in Council is pleased to appoint Mr. J. D. Sandford, B.C.S., Judicial Commissioner in Mysore, to be also Inspector General of Prisons in that Province.

## REVENUE.

*The 21st November 1879.*

**No. 93I.-R.**—The Governor General in Council is pleased to extend Act No. I of 1878 (The Opium Act, 1878) to Mysore, subject to the modifications hereinafter specified:—

1. For the last two clauses of section one, the following clause shall be substituted: *and it shall come into force in Mysore on the 1st day of April 1880.*
2. Section two and the last paragraph of section twenty-two shall be omitted.
3. In section three, in the definition of "Magistrate," the words "in the Presidency towns, a Presidency Magistrate, and elsewhere" shall be omitted.
4. In section twelve, in the third paragraph, the words "Collector of the district or," in sec-

tions nineteen and twenty-four the words "Collector of the district," and in section twenty-four the word "Collector" and the words "Collector, Deputy Collector or other" shall be omitted.

5. For the words the "Local Government," "any Local Government," "the same Local Government," "such Government," and "such Local Government" wherever they occur, and for the words "British India" in section six, the words *the Chief Commissioner of Mysore and Mysore* respectively shall be substituted.

**No. 94I.-R.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 6 of the Opium Act I of 1878, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that duty at the rate of Rs. 700 shall be levied on each chest of Malwa opium of 140½ lbs avoirdupois net weight imported into Mysore. The duty shall be credited as Mysore revenue.

## GENERAL.

*The 18th November 1879.*

**No. 2237G.-G.**—Surgeon S. M. Brereton, Medical Officer of the Political Agency in Turkish Arabia, is granted one month's privilege leave, with effect from the 7th November 1879.

*The 19th November 1879.*

**No. 2243G.-G.**—Major A. LeMessurier, R.E., Superintending Engineer, 2nd Grade, temporary rank, is appointed Engineer-in-Chief, Mysore State Railway, *vice* Mr. W. M. Henderson, with effect from date of assuming charge.

**No. 2246G.-G.**—Surgeon D. F. Mullen, Officiating Medical Officer in charge of the Meywar Bheel Corps, is confirmed in that appointment, *vice* Surgeon S. M. Brereton.

*The 21st November 1879.*

**No. 2265G.-G.**—Mr. H. S. Barnes, C.S., is attached to the Foreign Department on special duty, with effect from the 1st November 1879.

**No. 2266G.-G.**—The following extract from Regimental Orders, dated 16th October 1879 issued by the Commandant, Meywar Bheel Corps, is confirmed:—

Consequent on the departure, on the 9th October 1879, of Major F. H. T. Gordon-Cumming, Officiating 2nd-in-Command, and 2nd Assistant Political Agent, Meywar, the following appointments are made:—

Lieutenant F. M. Randall, Adjutant, Meywar Bheel Corps, to officiate as 2nd-in-Command and 2nd Assistant Political Agent, Meywar.

Lieutenant R. Seton-Burn, Officiating Wing Officer, Meywar Bheel Corps, to officiate as Adjutant in addition to his other duties.

**No. 2268G.-G.**—The following extract from Regimental Orders, dated 18th October 1879, issued by the Commandant, Eripura Irregular Force, is confirmed:—

Captain A. R. T. McRae, 2nd-in-Command and Squadron Officer, held command of the Force, and Captain and Adjutant C. E. Wheeler officiated as 2nd-in-Command and Squadron Officer in addition to his own duties from 8th to 17th October 1879.

**No. 2270G.-G.**—The following Brigade Orders, issued by the Commandant, Central India Horse,

are confirmed with effect from the 25th October 1879:—

*1st Regiment.*

Consequent on the departure on field service of Captain A. H. S. Neill, 3rd Squadron Commander and Officiating 2nd Squadron Commander, Captain H. A. Vincent, Squadron Officer, is appointed to officiate as 2nd Squadron Commander in addition to his other duties, during the absence on furlough of Major A. J. Bannerman, or until further orders; and Lieutenant J. G. Morris, Officiating Squadron Officer, is appointed to officiate as 3rd Squadron Commander during the absence of Captain A. H. S. Neill, or until further orders.

**No. 2272 G.-G.**—*Appointment.*—Major J. W. Muir to be Cantonment Magistrate, Nurmuch.

A. C. LYALL,  
*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

**DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.**

**NOTIFICATIONS.**

*Simla, the 22nd November 1879.*

**No. 3995.**—The following Rule is added to the present official rules, and is published for general information:—

“Correspondence sent by a Local Fund Officer, or by any Government Officer, acting in a capacity connected with a Local Fund, such as President or Secretary of a Local Fund Committee, is not official correspondence within the meaning of these rules, and may not be superscribed as on Her Majesty’s Service.

“Service stamps may not be sold to Local Fund Officers or to Government Officers in capacities connected with Local Funds; and the frank of such officers will not be recognized in support of service stamps.

“But nothing in this rule shall be held to prevent the transmission on Her Majesty’s service of correspondence sent by a Government Officer acting as such, even though the correspondence may relate to the affairs of a local fund. For instance, the Commissioner of a Division writing in that capacity to a Local Fund Officer concerning local fund affairs, may superscribe the letter on Her Majesty’s Service.

“The term local fund as used in this rule is intended to include municipalities and other similar bodies or institutions.”

This rule will come into effect from 1st April 1880.

**No. 3967.**—Whereas certain orders issued by the Civil Courts under Section 244 of the Code of Civil Procedure, 1877, have been declared to be “decrees” by Section 2 of Act XII of 1879:

In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 35 of the Court Fees Act, 1870, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the court fee payable on appeals from such orders issued under Section 244 of the Code of Civil Procedure shall be limited to the amounts chargeable under Article 11, Schedule II of the Court Fees Act.

**No. 3923.**—Mr. R. J. Whitten received charge of the office of Deputy Commissioner, Inland Customs, before noon on the 28th October.

R. B. CHAPMAN,  
*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

**MILITARY DEPARTMENT.**

*Simla, the 21st November 1879.*

**APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.**

**No. 1137.**—*STAFF CORPS.*—

The undermentioned officer is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the date specified, subject to the confirmation of the Right Hon’ble the Secretary of State for India:—

Lieutenant William Simpson Marshall, 40th Foot, Officiating Wing Officer, 19th Regiment, Native Infantry,—27th September 1878.

**No. 1138.**—The undermentioned officer, a candidate for the Indian Staff Corps, having reported his arrival at Bombay on the 27th October 1879, is posted to the Bengal Presidency:—

Lieutenant W. Hastings, 2nd West India Regiment.

**No. 1139.**—*INDIAN ARMY.*—

The undermentioned officers having completed 20 years’ service, are promoted to the rank of Major, from the date specified, subject to Her Majesty’s approval:—

Captain George D’Aguilar Jackson, General List, Cavalry,—20th November 1879.

Captain Arthur Frederick Jones, General List, Infantry,—20th November 1879.

**No. 1140.**—*ADJUTANT GENERAL’S DEPARTMENT.*—

Colonel T. E. Gordon, c.s.i., Assistant Adjutant General, to be Deputy Adjutant General, in succession to Brigadier-General H. F. Brooke, appointed Adjutant General to the Bombay Army.

**No. 1141.**—Major R. S. Robertson, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Commander and 2nd-in-Command, 4th Regiment, Native Infantry, to officiate as Assistant Adjutant General, *vice* Major J. Goldie, Officiating 1st Assistant Adjutant General.

**No. 1142.**—*QUARTERMASTER GENERAL’S DEPARTMENT.*—

*Temporary.*

Major G. E. L. S. Sauford, R.E., Assistant Quartermaster General, to officiate as Deputy Quartermaster General, during the absence of Colonel C. M. MacGregor, c.b., c.s.i., c.i.e., on field service.

With effect from the 29th September 1879.  
Captain R. McG. Stewart, R.A., Deputy Assistant Quartermaster General, to officiate as Assistant Quartermaster General, *vice* Major Sauford.

**No. 1143.**—Major L. Wavell, Bengal Staff Corps, to officiate as Deputy Assistant Quartermaster General, with effect from the 24th October 1879, *vice* Major H. Collett, Assistant Quartermaster General, proceeded on field service.

**No. 1144.—MILITARY ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT—**

G. G. O. No. 780 of 1879, appointing Surgeon-Major G. A. Watson, Medical Officer, 19th Bengal Lancers, and Officiating Medical Store-keeper, Meen Meer, to officiate as Examiner of Medical and Fund Accounts, Bengal, is, with reference to G. G. O. No. 1017 of 1879, hereby cancelled.

**No. 1145.—LONDON Gazette—**

The following extracts are published for general information:—

*"London Gazette," dated the 14th October, 1879,  
pages 5876 and 5877.*

*India Office, 11th October, 1879.*

THE Queen has approved of the following Promotions among the Officers of Her Majesty's Staff Corps and Indian Military Services made by the Government in India:—

**SUBSTANTIVE PROMOTIONS.****BENGAL STAFF CORPS.***To be Majors.*

Captain Henry Bathurst Hanna. Dated 12th May, 1877.

Captain Frederick Knowles. Dated 13th August, 1877.

Captain John Hugh Green. Dated 1st July, 1879.

*To be Captains.*

Lieutenant Francis Grant Maltby. Dated 6th July, 1879.

Lieutenant Henry Doveton Hutchinson. Dated 6th July, 1879.

Lieutenant Frederick Robertson Ditmas. Dated 10th July, 1879.

Lieutenant Philip Herman Wallerstein. Dated 13th July, 1879.

Lieutenant George Hambley Elliott. Dated 13th July, 1879.

**BENGAL ARMY.****INFANTRY.***To be Colonel.*

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) Charles Jackson. Dated 29th June, 1879.

*To be Majors.*

Captain John Edmund Waller. Dated 4th July, 1879.

Captain Edwin Metcalfe Leslie Marriott. Dated 9th July, 1879.

Captain George Edward Reade. Dated 15th July, 1879.

Captain Henry Owen Cumberlege. Dated 15th July, 1879.

THE Queen has approved of the following Admissions to Her Majesty's Indian Staff Corps made by the Governments in India:—

**BENGAL STAFF CORPS.***To be Lieutenant.*

Lieutenant George Augustus Williams, 2nd Battalion, 9th Foot. Dated 10th September, 1875.

**No. 1146.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—**

*No. 3 (Peshawur) Mountain Battery.*

Captain W. Aitken, R.A., to be Commandant, *vice* Major J. Charles, R.A., vacated.

**No. 1147.—NATIVE ARMY—***16th Bengal Cavalry.*

The promotion of Duffadar Gholam Hosen Khan, in G. G. O. No. 691 of 1879, will have effect from 4th June 1879.

**No. 1148.—19th (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry—**

Subadar Zamin Shah, to be Subadar-Major, *vice* Urjoon Singh, "Bahadur," invalided; Jemadar Sham Singh, to be Subadar, *vice* Urjoon Singh, "Bahadur," invalided; Havildar Sonoo, to be Jemadar, *vice* Sham Singh, promoted,—1st May 1879.

Jemadar Atta Mahomed Khan, to be Subadar, *vice* Ellahie Bux, deceased; Havildar Kadredad, to be Jemadar, *vice* Atta Mahomed Khan, promoted,—18th June 1879.

**FURLough AND LEAVE.**

**No. 1149.—**The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave:—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel and Local Major-General) Sir P. S. Lumsden, K.C.B., C.S.I., Bengal Staff Corps, Chief of the Staff of the Army in India,—(p. a.) for two years, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) F. Alexander, Bengal Staff Corps, Superintending Engineer, 2nd Grade, and Secretary to the Resident, Hyderabad, Public Works Department,—(p. a.) for two years, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant-Colonel J. C. Minto, Bengal Staff Corps, Brigade-Major, Lucknow,—(p. a.) for one year, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Major E. C. Corbyn, Bengal Staff Corps, Deputy Commissioner, 2nd Class, Punjab,—(p. a.) for two years, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Major L. Conway-Gordon, Royal Engineers, Examiner, 1st Class, 2nd Grade, Public Works Department,—(p. a.) for one year, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Major O. Barnes, Bengal Staff Corps, Squadron Commander and 2nd-in-Command, 10th Bengal (The Duke of Cambridge's Own) Lancers,—(m. c.) for one year, under Rule VI of the Regulations of 1875.

Lieutenant L. J. Browne, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 33rd (The Allahabad) Regiment of Native Infantry,—(m. c.) for one year, under Rule I of the Regulations of 1875.

Lieutenant R. C. S. Macausland, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 45th (Rattray's Sikhs) Regiment of Native Infantry,—(m. c.) for one year, under Rule IX, note 1, of the Regulations of 1868.

Surgeon-Major F. G. Constant, M.D., Medical Officer, 12th Bengal Cavalry,—(m. c.) for one year, under Rule XIV, clause (2), of the Regulations of 1868.

Surgeon-Major H. W. Spry,—(m. c.) for 1 year, 182 days, under Rules IX and XV of the Regulations of 1868.

Surgeon L. R. Dawson,—(m. c.) for one year, under Rule VI of the Regulations of 1875.

No. 1150.—Lieutenant W. K. Downes, 1st Battalion, 18th Foot, a candidate for the Bengal Staff Corps, and Wing Officer, 11th Regiment, Native Infantry, on probation, is permitted to proceed to England to appear before a Medical Board.

No. 1151.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 930 of 1879, granting Sub-Conductor R. J. Dennett, Commissariat Department, furlough in India for two years, it is hereby notified that this officer availed himself of the leave only from 20th July to 24th September 1879, and that the remainder is cancelled.

No. 1152.—The following extract from List No. 43, dated 24th October 1879, received from the India Office, is published for general information.

*Permitted to return to duty.*

Captain R. Bartholomew, Cavalry.  
" J. Hill, R. E.

Surgeon E. R. Johnson.

Major F. W. Grant, Staff Corps.

" J. Fitzgerald, Staff Corps.

*Granted extension of Leave.*

Colonel W. Q. Pogson, Infantry,—6 months, medical certificate.

### PENSIONS.

No. 1153.—The undermentioned out-pensioners of the Royal Hospital at Chelsea are permitted to draw their pensions in India from the date they cease to receive regimental pay:—

Sergeant George Gard, late 2nd Brigade, Royal Artillery,—one shilling ten pence half-penny per diem.

James Millis, late 48th Foot,—one shilling one and half-penny per diem.

No. 1154.—The permission granted to Michael McGuire, late 40th Foot, an out-pensioner of the Royal Hospital at Chelsea, to draw his pension in India, in G. G. O. No. 882 of 1879, is cancelled, he having re-elected to reside in England.

### RETIREMENTS.

No. 1155.—In continuation of G. G. O. No. 1084, dated the 31st October 1879, the undermentioned officers are permitted to retire from the service from the dates specified, under the provisions of G. G. O. No. 1 of the 1st January 1879, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

No.	Rank and Names.	Corps.	Ordinary pension.	Annuity.	Capitalized value of annuity.	Date of retirement.	Where to be paid.
22	Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) Robert Davidson.	Bengal Staff Corps.	£. s. d. 456 5 0	£. s. d. 529 14 0	£. s. d. .....	21st Nov. 1879.	England.
23	Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) Erskine Nimmo Sandilands.	Bengal Staff Corps.	£. s. d. 456 5 0	£. s. d. 668 12 0	£. s. d. .....	22nd Nov. 1879.	England.

### TRANSFER OF OFFICERS.

No. 1156.—The services of Captain E. B. Bishop, 2nd Punjab Cavalry, are placed at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, in view to his appointment to a regiment under His Excellency's orders.

No. 1157.—The services of Lieutenant W. J. Mackenzie, R.E., are re-placed at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

ALLEN JOHNSON, *Colonel,*  
*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

### MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

#### NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 17th November 1879.

Under Clause 26 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the undermentioned Commissioned Officers, on the dates specified, were received in the Military Department from 11th to 17th November 1879:—

Corps.	Rank and Names.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Remarks.
25th Foot	Lieutenant J. C. Drummond ...	4th Nov. 1879.	Peshawur ...	.....	
10th Hussars	Captain W. Barker ...	11th Nov. 1879.	Jhelum ...	.....	

H. A. SAWYER, *Captain,*  
*Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

*Simla, the 17th November 1879.*

**No. 472.**—The services of the following officers are placed at the disposal of the Director General of Railways:—

Major M. J. Macartney, R.E., Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.

Major E. D'O. Twemlow, R.E., Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.

*The 18th November 1879.*

**No. 473.**—Referring to Public Works Department Notification No. 407 of 11th October 1879, Mr. J. T. Bouse, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, is posted to Bengal Railway Branch.

**No. 474.**—Lieutenant-Colonel A. E. Downing, R.E., Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, temporary rank, Railway Branch, having been permitted to retire from the service at his own request, with effect from the 31st December 1879, his name will cease to be borne on the Public Works Department list from that date.

*The 19th November 1879.*

**No. 475.**—During the absence of the Government of India from Simla, Captain R. A. Sargeant, R.E., will have charge of those portions of the offices of the Secretary to the Government of India, Public Works Department, and the Accountant General which are left in Simla.

**No. 476.**—Mr. C. S. Biscoe is appointed to the Traffic Department of State Railways as a probationer for the superior class, and is posted to the Punjab Northern State Railway.

**No. 477.**—Mr. A. S. Wyman is appointed to the Traffic Department of State Railways as a probationer for the superior class, and is posted to the Holkar and Sindia-Neemuch State Railways.

**No. 478.**—Colonel J. Bonus, R.E., Superintending Engineer, 1st Grade, temporary rank, Engineer-in-Chief of the Pindi-Peshawar Section of the Punjab Northern Railway, is transferred to the Peshawar-Jellalabad Railway as Engineer-in-Chief.

**No. 479.**—In continuation of Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 470, dated 14th November 1879, Mr. F. L. O'Calaghan, Superintending Engineer, 3rd Grade, temporary rank, is appointed Engineer-in-Chief of the Pindi Junction to Peshawar Section of the Punjab Northern State Railway, *vice* Colonel Bonus, R.E., Superintending Engineer, 1st Grade, transferred to the Peshawar-Jellalabad Railway as Engineer-in-Chief.

**No. 480.**—Mr. W. J. Chamberlain, Temporary Traffic Superintendent in Class III of the Superior State Railway Revenue Establishment, is confirmed in his appointment, subject to sanction of the post by the Secretary of State.

*The 20th November 1879.*

**No. 481.**—*Erratum.*—In Public Works Department Notification No. 353 of 12th September 1879, permitting Mr. C. W. Hope, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, to resign his appointment, for "28th August 1879" read "22nd September 1879."

*The 21st November 1879.*

**No. 482.**—The following temporary promotions are made in the Engineering Establishment, Railway Branch, to fill existing vacancies caused otherwise than by retirements, under Resolution No. 2079, dated 31st July 1879, of the Department of Finance and Commerce.

All to have effect from the 1st October 1879:—

*From 2nd to 1st Grade Executive Engineer.*

Mr. D. F. Hogarth.

„ F. B. Walker.

„ J. W. Buyers.

Captain T. Gracey, R.E.

*From 3rd to 2nd Grade Executive Engineer.*

Mr. W. L. Buyers.

„ G. W. MacGeorge.

Major J. B. Sparks, s.c.

Mr. B. W. Blood.

„ D. Swappe.

Captain W. Sedgwick, R.E.

Mr. H. N. C. Cloete.

*From 4th to 3rd Grade Executive Engineer.*

Mr. F. E. Robertson.

„ F. R. Upcott.

„ J. Y. Davidson.

„ J. Barron.

„ J. A. Anderson.

„ W. H. P. Sherman.

„ G. E. Moore.

„ H. B. Addis.

„ W. C. L. Floyd.

*From 4th Grade, temporary rank, to 3rd Grade Executive Engineer.*

Mr. R. E. Wright.

„ J. M. Campion.

Lieutenant R. Gardiner, R.E.

„ W. H. Johnstone, R.E.

Mr. T. W. Bartlett.

Captain H. S. F. Haynes, R.E.

Mr. P. W. Dangerfield.

„ T. L. Tanner.

*From 1st Grade Assistant to 4th Grade Executive Engineer.*

Mr. P. T. S. Large.

Lieutenant W. H. White, R.E.

Mr. J. E. P. Lineké.

„ A. Morton.

„ W. A. Lesmond.

„ R. A. Way.

Lieutenant F. T. Maxwell.

*From 2nd to 1st Grade Assistant Engineer.*

Mr. W. G. Allen.

„ J. E. N. Boydell.

„ J. S. Browne.

Baboo Bhoobun Mohun Bose.

Mr. J. W. Parry.

**No. 483.**—Captain F. Firebrace, R.E., Manager, Rajputana State Railway, is, on return from furlough, appointed to officiate as Under Secretary to the Government of India, Public Works Department, Railway Branch.

**No. 484.**—The Governor General in Council is pleased to accept the resignations of the under-mentioned officers under the terms of Resolution No. 2079, dated 31st July 1879, of the Department of Finance and Commerce, with effect from the dates on which they may be relieved of their

duties, which will be notified in the Local Gazettes:—

*Bengal Irrigation Branch.*

Armstrong, J. P., Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.

*Punjab Irrigation Branch.*

Smithe, J. D., Executive Engineer, 1st Grade.

Duncan, M. R., " " 3rd "

Alexander, P. D., " " 4th "

Milne, G. P., " " 4th "  
*temporary rank.*

*British Burma.*

Wallnutt, R., Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.

*Central India.*

Bonnaud, W. H., Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.

*Rajputana.*

Culcheth, W. W., Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, *temporary rank.*

*State Railways.*

Shannon, R. H., Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, *temporary rank.*

Also of—

Oldham, R. A., Executive Engineer, 4th Grade (on furlough), Bengal Irrigation Branch, with effect from 9th September 1879.

Jenkinson, C. H. G., Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade (on furlough), State Railways, with effect from 1st October 1879.

Ottley, D. G., Executive Engineer, 4th Grade (on furlough), State Railways, with effect from 1st October 1879.

Landon, F. H., Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, (on furlough), State Railways, with effect from 13th October 1879.

ALEX. FRASER, Major-Genl., R.E.,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.

### NOTICE TO SUBSCRIBERS.

Subscribers to the *Gazette of India* are informed that unless the amount of their subscription for 1880 is received before 31st December 1879, it will be concluded that the Gazette is no longer required, and the supply will accordingly be discontinued from 1st January 1880.

Subscription per annum	... Rs.	15	0	0
Postage	... "	5	8	0

E. J. DEAN,  
*Publisher, Gazette of India.*

*Dated 1st December 1879.*



# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 48.} CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 29, 1879.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.  
PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.  
PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:  
The Glanders and Farcy Act, 1879.  
The Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, 1879.  
PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:  
The Trades and Professions Tax Bill, 1879.

SUPPLEMENT NO. 48.

## PART I.

### Government of India Notifications, Appointments, &c.

#### LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

##### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Fort William, the 27th November 1879.*

No. 29.—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General, under the authority vested in him by 21 & 25 Vic., Cap. 67, Section 10, has been pleased to nominate Charles Grant, Esq., of the Bengal Civil Service, to be an Additional Member of the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations, with effect from the 1st December next.

No. 30.—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General, under the authority vested in him by 24 & 25 Vic., Cap. 67, Section 10, has been pleased to nominate E. C. Morgan, Esq., Calcutta, to be an Additional Member of the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations, with effect from the 1st December next.

D. FITZPATRICK,  
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

#### HOME, REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

##### NOTIFICATIONS.—PUBLIC.

*Simla, the 20th November 1879.*

No. 2173.—Under the provisions of Section 9 of Statute 21 and 25 Vic., Cap. 67, the Governor

General in Council is pleased to direct that His Excellency's Council shall assemble at Calcutta in the jurisdiction of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal.

##### ESTABLISHMENTS.

*The 24th November 1879.*

No. 617.—APPOINTMENT.—Mr. E. Stack, of the Bengal Civil Service, is appointed to officiate as Under Secretary to the Government of India during the absence on privilege leave of Mr. C. L. Tupper, or until further orders.

##### PATENTS.

*The 28th November 1879.*

No. 615.—Specifications of the under-mentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act XV of 1859, in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home, Revenue and Agricultural Department. Copies have been sent to one of the Secretaries to each of the Governments of Bengal, Fort St. George, Bombay and the North-Western Provinces. A copy of every specification is open, at all reasonable hours, at the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home, Revenue and Agricultural Department at the Presidency, to public inspection upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will

be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying:—

No. 24 of 1879.—Richard Morris, Superintendent of the Sind, Punjab and Delhi Railway Company's Oil Factory, resident at Lahore, in the Punjab, for improvements in the machinery and appliances used in the several processes connected with refilling central-fire cartridge cases of all descriptions, *viz.*, capping, re-sizing, un-capping, re-capping, &c., &c.

No. 26 of 1879.—Richard Morris, Superintendent of the Sind, Punjab and Delhi Railway Company's Oil Factory, resident at Lahore, in the Punjab, for improvements in the manufacture of central-fire cartridge cases.

No. 30 of 1879.—James Hewitt Barry, of 5, Lyon's Range, in Calcutta, merchant, for an improved method of obtaining and applying hot air for the purpose of drying tea.

No. 45 of 1879.—Edmund Hunt, Patent Agent, of Glasgow, in the County of Lanark, North Britain, for improvements in sewing machines.

No. 47 of 1879.—Henry Bell, James Bell, and Joseph James Coleman, all of Glasgow, in the County of Lanark, Scotland, for improvements in process and apparatus and arrangements for cooling and regulating the temperature and dryness of air in holds, saloons and cabins of ships, and in railway vehicles, hotels, theatres, halls, factories, hospitals, slaughter-houses and other interiors.

No. 53 of 1879.—Silas Nicholis, of Parliament Street, in the City of Westminster, England, for improvements in the permanent way of tramways.

No. 70 of 1879.—James Buckingham, Tea Planter and Manager of the Aungoorie Tea Estate, in the District of Sibsagar, in Upper Assam, for drying tea and other substances by means of steam.

C. BERNARD,  
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

## DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

#### MINT AND CURRENCY.

*Fort William, the 28th November 1879.*

No. 1711.—Abstract of the Accounts of the Department of issue of Paper Currency on the 31st October 1879, published as required by Section 23 of the Indian Paper Currency Act, 1871.

CIRCLES OF ISSUE.	Whole Amount of Notes in Circulation.	RESERVE IN SILVER COIN AND BULLION.		
		Coin.	Bullion.	TOTAL.
Calcutta	7,01,04,200	76,95,210	82,46,559	1,59,41,769
Madras	1,37,70,040	93,90,250	8,40,000	1,02,30,250
Bombay	3,01,33,925	1,40,16,624	22,88,436	1,63,05,060
Allahabad	36,76,170	59,92,035	.....	59,92,035
Lahore	65,63,920	1,19,39,515	.....	1,19,39,515
Calicut	25,99,210	18,17,805	1,00,000	19,17,805
Coonoora	8,37,650	33,97,530	75,000	34,72,540
Nagpore	20,81,040	38,66,800	.....	38,56,800
Kurrachee	27,90,535	41,17,405	79,100	44,96,506
Akola	27,85,280	29,61,705	.....	29,61,705
Under remittance between circles		13,58,91,970		
		80,130		
Total		13,58,11,840	6,54,85,489	1,16,29,095
				7,71,14,584
Deduct amount received in Calcutta but not paid at Lahore				18,00,000
Remains				7,58,14,584
Invested in Government securities under Section 17 of the Act				5,99,97,266
Grand Total				13,58,11,840

No. 1712.—I.—Imports and Exports of Gold and Silver during the calendar year 1879.

	GOLD.			SILVER.			TOTAL.		
	Imports.	Exports.	Net Imports.	Imports.	Exports.	Net Imports.	Imports.	Exports.	Net Imports.
In the month of October.	Rs. 13,95,380	Rs. 2,97,725	Rs. 10,97,655	Rs. 81,63,724	Rs. 2,96,165	Rs. 78,67,560	Rs. 95,59,104	Rs. 5,93,880	Rs. 89,66,224
First ten months	1,25,25,910	1,24,04,100	1,21,732	7,74,15,154	1,70,78,115	6,03,37,030	8,69,41,072	2,94,92,801	6,04,50,771

## II.—Silver received and coined in the Mints during the calendar year 1879.

	COINS AND BULLION RECEIVED (ASSAY VALUE).			COINED AND EXAMINED.		
	Calcutta.	Bombay.	Total.	Calcutta.	Bombay.	Total.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
In the month of October	1,941	45,00,588	43,11,399	...	45,00,280	45,00,380
First ten months	1,35,48,002	6,11,28,786	7,36,78,878	1,31,25,711	6,21,91,810	7,38,17,632

R. B. CHAPMAN,  
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 28th November 1879.

## APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

## No. 1158.—STAFF CORPS—

The under-mentioned Officer is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the date specified, subject to the confirmation of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India:—

Lieutenant Edmund Walter St. George Welchman, 51st Foot, Officiating Wing Officer, 5th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent,—5th July 1878.

## No. 1159.—LONDON GAZETTE—

The following extract is published for general information:—

"London Gazette," dated the 17th October 1879, page 5979.

War Office, Pall Mall, 17th October 1879.

## BREVET.

Conductor Eugene Donald Hart, Bombay Establishment, to have the honorary rank of Lieutenant. Dated 18th October 1879.

## No. 1160.—ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—

Captain A. F. Fletcher, Royal Artillery, Commissary of Ordnance, 3rd class, to officiate as Commissary of Ordnance, 2nd class, from the 3rd November 1879, vice Major S. Cargill, officiating as Commissary of Ordnance, 1st class, or until further orders.

## No. 1161.—NATIVE ARMY—

## 11th Regiment of Native Infantry.

Havildar Lallbahndoor Doobey, to be Jemadar, vice Sewpersaud Sing, deceased,—20th October 1879.

## 16th (The Lucknow) Regiment of Native Infantry.

Jemadar Kalla Sing, to be Subadar, vice Luchmun Doobey, "Bahadur," invalided,—21st October 1879.

Havildar Jassa Rae, to be Jemadar, vice Kurm Sing, invalided,—16th July 1879.

Havildar Ramnath Sing, to be Jemadar, vice Bowany Sing, invalided,—16th July 1879.

Havildar Ranjit Khan, to be Jemadar, vice Kalla Sing, promoted,—21st October 1879.

20th (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry. Havildar Dewa Singh, to be Jemadar, vice Ram Singh, deceased,—7th August 1879.

Havildar Alleedad, to be Jemadar vice Meer Alum, transferred to the 28th (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry,—1st December 1878.

## 35th (The Allahabad) Regiment of Native Infantry.

Jemadar Soorujbuksh Sing, to be Subadar, vice Hunooman Sing, invalided; Havildar Dabeedeen, to be Jemadar, vice Soorujbuksh Sing, promoted,—21st October 1879.

## 37th (The Meerut) Regiment of Native Infantry.

Jemadar Soorjballi Sing, to be Subadar, vice Futtehyab Khan, deceased; Havildar Ingram, to be Jemadar, vice Soorjballi Sing, promoted,—4th September 1879.

No. 1162.—Jemadar Gobind Persad Misser, appointed on probation to the 16th (The Lucknow) Regiment of Native Infantry, in G. G. O. No. 828 of 1877, is confirmed in that rank, with effect from the 26th September 1877.

## No. 1163.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

## 1st Punjab Infantry.

Jemadar Mukurdeen, to be Subadar, vice Pyab, "Sirdar Bahadur," deceased; Havildar Noor Allum, to be Jemadar, vice Mukurdeen, promoted,—28th August 1879.

## No. 1164.—VOLUNTEER CORPS—

## Thomason College Volunteer Rifle Corps.

With reference to G. G. O. No. 29 of 1878, Major A. M. Brandreth, Royal Engineers, Principal, Thomason College, is confirmed in the appointment of Commandant.

## Agra Volunteer Rifles and Mussoorie Volunteer Rifle Corps.

Lieutenant G. C. Kitson, 4th Battalion, 60th Foot, to officiate as Adjutant, temporarily.

## COMMANDS.

No. 1165.—The following Military Letter from the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India is published for general information:—

## MILITARY.

INDIA OFFICE,  
No. 275. London, 9th October 1879.

To His Excellency the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council.

My LORD,—I have to inform you that Her Majesty has been pleased to approve of

Major-General R. Hume, C.B., being placed on the staff of the Army in India, with a view to his commanding a Division in India, in succession to Lieutenant-General J. A. Ewart, C.B., who vacates his appointment on promotion.

I have, &c.,  
CRANBROOK.

#### FURLough AND LEAVE.

No. 1166.—The under-mentioned Officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave:—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) T. H. Sibley, Bengal Staff Corps, Deputy Commissary General, (m. c.) for two years, under Rules IX and XV of the Regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant-Colonel D. B. Young, Bombay Staff Corps, Military Accountant, 1st class, 1st grade, (p.a.) for two years, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant-Colonel W. A. Garden, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Commander and 2nd-in-Command, 3rd Regiment of Native Infantry, (p. a.) for one year, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Major H. G. Becher, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Commander, 11th Regiment of Native Infantry, (m. c.) for 1 year, 182 days, under Rules IX and XV of the Regulations of 1868.

Major G. D'A. Jackson, General List, Cavalry, Executive Engineer, 4th grade, Military Works Branch, Public Works Department, (m. c.) for 1 year, under Rules IX and XV of the Regulations of 1868.

Captain (Brevet Major) H. C. Creak, late 4th European Light Cavalry, (m. c.) under the Regulations of 1868.

Captain E. S. Cooke, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer and Quartermaster, 34th (The Futeh-gurh) Regiment of Native Infantry, (m.c.) for two years, under Rules IX and XV of the Regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant G. L. Eliot, Bengal Staff Corps, Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 1st class, (m. c.) for one year, under Rules IX and XV of the Regulations of 1868.

Surgeon-Major G. V. Currie, Medical Officer, 10th Bengal (The Duke of Cambridge's Own) Lancers, (m. c.) for one year, 182 days, under Rules IX and XV of the Regulations of 1868.

Conductor E. McCarthy, Ordnance Department, (m. c.) for one year, under the Regulations of 1868.

No. 1167.—The following extract from List No. 44, dated the 31st October 1879, received from the India Office, is published for general information:—

#### Permitted to return to duty.

Major V. W. Tregeare, General List, Infantry.

Captain T. F. Stillwell, Staff Corps.

Captain F. Firebrace, Royal Engineers.

Sub-Conductor J. Pollott, Army Remount Department.

Lieutenant A. McL. Mills, Staff Corps.

Captain C. Ransford, General List, Infantry.

Colonel F. S. Taylor, Royal Engineers.

Major G. S. Hilla, Royal Engineers.

#### Granted extensions of leave.

Major O. M. Graham, Staff Corps, six months, medical certificate.

Surgeon A. J. Wall, M.D., six months, medical certificate.

Lieutenant W. F. H. Grey, Staff Corps, one month, private affairs.

Major D. T. H. Sampson, Staff Corps, one month, urgent private affairs.

#### No. 1168.—ARRIVALS—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) J. S. Ogilvie, Bengal Staff Corps, Assistant Commissary General, 2nd class,—Bombay, 29th October 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel C. K. M. Walter, Bengal Staff Corps, Resident, 3rd class, Rajputana Agency,—Bombay, 4th November 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel J. B. Saunders, Bengal Cavalry,—Bombay, 4th November 1879.

Major J. B. Slater, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 2nd Sikh Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force,—Bombay, 27th October 1879.

Major G. W. Willock, General List, Cavalry, Squadron Commander, 3rd Bengal Cavalry, —Bombay, 27th October 1879.

Major G. Stewart, Bengal Staff Corps, Commandant of Cavalry (Queen's Own), Corps of Guides, Punjab Frontier Force,—Karachi, 2nd October 1879. (Date of departure on furlough, 16th August 1879.)

Captain B. Channer, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 2nd (Queen's Own) Regiment of Native Infantry,—Bombay, 27th October 1879.

Captain L. J. H. Grey, Bengal Staff Corps, Assistant Commissioner, 3rd grade, Bengal, —Bombay, 29th October 1879.

Captain R. R. Pulford, Royal Engineers, Executive Engineer, 4th grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, Public Works Department,—Bombay, 29th October 1879.

Captain H. J. Peet, General List, Infantry, Deputy Commissioner, 4th grade, Assam, —Bombay, 12th November 1879.

Lieutenant J. R. Hobday, Bengal Staff Corps, Assistant Superintendent, 3rd grade, Survey of India,—Bombay, 15th January 1879.

Honorary Lieutenant and Assistant Commissary J. Mole, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, Military Works Branch, Public Works Department,—Bombay, 4th November 1879.

Honorary Lieutenant and Deputy Assistant Commissary C. Owens, Commissariat Department,—Bombay, 27th October 1879.

Surgeon-Major L. Cameron, M.D.,—Fort William, 7th November 1879.

Surgeon-Major D. O'C. Raye, M.D., 1st Resident Surgeon, Presidency General Hospital, —Bombay, 12th November 1879.

Surgeon W. M. Courtney, Medical Officer, 38th (The Agra) Regiment of Native Infantry,—Bombay, 6th November 1879.

Conductor R. Giltrap, Ordnance Department, —Bombay, 27th October 1879.

Sub-Conductor T. Mace, Ordnance Department, —Bombay, 27th October 1879.

First Class Assistant Apothecary D. Duffy, —Bombay, 27th October 1879.

#### PASSAGES.

No. 1169.—Under instructions from Her Majesty's Government, the following Articles of the

Royal Warrant, dated 21st March 1879 (Clause 60, Army Circulars, dated 1st April 1879), are made applicable to India and published for information, in substitution of G. G. O. No. 471 of 1865, G. G. O. No. 677 of 1871, and all previous orders on the subject:—

*"Royal Warrant and Regulations—Passages and messing on board ship."*

VICTORIA R.

Whereas We deem it expedient to consolidate and in certain respects to amend the regulations relating to the provision of passages at the public expense for the Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers, and Men of Our Army;

It is Our Will and Pleasure that Our Warrants of 2nd January 1865 and 10th August 1870 be cancelled; and that from the 1st of April 1879, the regulations issued with this Our Warrant, to be administered and interpreted by Our Secretary of State, shall be the sole and standing authority on the matters therein treated of;

Provided always that Our Secretary of State shall have power to alter the regulations from time to time as may appear to him to be expedient until Our further Will and Pleasure be made known.

Given at Our Court at Windsor, this 21st day of March 1879, in the 42nd year of Our Reign.

By Her Majesty's Command,  
FRED. STANLEY.

*Regulations relating to passages and messing on board ship.*

I.—OFFICERS.

1.—PASSAGES.

(a). *Of Officers.*

1. Officers will be entitled to passages at the public expense:—

- (a) if proceeding to serve upon the general or departmental staff at a Foreign station, including Her Majesty's East India possessions, or returning therefrom in consequence of reduction or removal; or if proceeding to a Foreign station with, or upon the first appointment of, the General Officer to whose personal staff they belong, or returning in consequence of such General Officer ceasing to hold his appointment, provided such appointment be not that of a Civil Colonial Governor;
- (b) if attached to, and ordered to proceed with their regiments, or in charge of detachments of their regiments;
- (c) if proceeding to fill up vacancies occasioned by death, by promotion, by augmentation, by appointment to any of the Departments of the Army, or by selection, on public grounds, for Adjutancies of Auxiliary Forces, by resignation, by dismissal, or by the exchange, removal, or retirement of Officers who have returned home on account of ill-health, who have been ordered home on duty, or who have served two years at the depôts of their regiments;
- (d) if ordered by competent authority to proceed upon Courts-martial or upon any other special public duty, or if returning after the performance of such public duty;
- (e) if returning home in consequence of promotion, of being placed on retired full-pay, or on permanent half-pay, for length of service,

with the exceptions enumerated in paragraph 6; provided that the passage is taken within six months of the date of being placed on the non-effective list;

(f) if ordered home for Instruction at the Military Educational Establishments, or to join the depôts of their regiments in their regular tour of duty, and actually joining such depôts;

(g) if returning home on leave on account of ill-health upon the report and recommendation of a medical board, or if returning to their stations after the expiration of such leave;

(h) if ordered to do duty with detachments on board ship on the expiration of leave of absence on private affairs;

(i) if doing duty for two years with the regimental depôt after leave of absence on private affairs, and being then ordered to rejoin their regiment.

\* \* \*

4. If the passages to which Officers are entitled Passage money, as set forth in the preceding

paragraphs cannot be provided on board a vessel of war, troopship, transport, or other Government vessel, or a freight ship or contract steam vessel, passage money will be issued according to the actual expense incurred by the Officer (less the usual contribution for messing for the average period of such voyage) not exceeding the rates for ordinary first class cabin accommodation, to be shown by a certificate signed by the owners or agents of the vessel in which the passage is taken.

5. When, under special circumstances, an Officer is allowed for his own convenience to receive a passage allowance, he will be paid the actual expense he incurs, less messing contribution, for the average duration of the voyage, provided the net amount does not exceed the cost to the public by the route by which he would have proceeded if ordered a passage in the usual course.

Not entitled to 6. Officers are not entitled passages at the public to passages at the public expense.

(a) on transfer, except in the ordinary course of the service;

(b) if exchanging with other Officers for their mutual convenience;

(c) if coming home on their own private affairs; or if returning to their stations on the expiration of their leave of absence upon private affairs; or on promotion during such leave;

(d) if returning home on resignation;

(e) if returning home in consequence of removal for misconduct; or of dismissal by the sentence of Court-martial.

7. If, however, in the last-mentioned instances [paragraph 6 (e)], the Officer commanding the troops should be satisfied of the inability of an Officer removed or dismissed from the service, to provide his own passage, he may use his discretion in ordering a passage for him at the public expense, a report of every such case being made to the Secretary of State.

8. Officers returning home from a Foreign station Successors' Passages. on leave for their private affairs will be required to sign the declaration prescribed by the regulations, section 13, paragraph 19, Queen's Regulations and Orders for the Army, 1873, as revised by General Order

23 of 1877. An Officer serving with his regiment abroad who voluntarily retires from the Army after less than 25 years' service under Articles 94, 95, 96, 99, 100, 101, 104, 106, 108, 112, 123, 126, 161 (a), 161 (b), or 161 (c), of the Royal Warrant of the 1st May 1878 (Revised Army Regulations, Vol. I), will be liable to defray the cost of his own passage home, and of that of the Officer who may be detailed for duty and sent out to the Service companies in succession to him.

9. An Officer returning from abroad on his private affairs will be liable to pay the expense of the passage of the Officer proceeding in his succession to the station from which he has returned, if—

- (a) he retires from the service (except on the completion of 25 years' full-pay service), or exchanges to another regiment, or to half-pay, or is seconded in his regiment (except as an Adjutant of the Auxiliary Forces);
- (b) he is transferred to the Militia under Article 95 of the Royal Warrant of the 1st May 1878 (Revised Army Regulations, Vol. I).

10. An Officer compulsorily retired on account of age, or an Officer compulsorily removed from his regiment to half-pay, under Articles 127 to 129 and 131 of the Royal Warrant of 1st May 1879, or retiring on a pension on the completion of the service necessitating his being so removed, or an Officer of more than 25 years' full-pay service, will not be liable to pay the expense of his own passage or that of the Officer proceeding in his succession.

11. An Officer who has come Home from a Foreign station on private leave, and has completed two years' service with the Dépôt, will not be liable to defray the cost of the passage of the Officer proceeding in his succession.

12. Officers will be liable to defray the cost of the passages of the Officers sent out in their succession—

- (a) if retiring from the service and receiving the value of their commissions (unless they have served 25 years on full pay);
- (b) if transferred otherwise than in the ordinary course of the service, at their own request;
- (c) if seconded to take up a civil appointment when at a Foreign station; and
- (d) if resigning before the expiration of their period of Staff Service.

(b). *Of Officers' Wives and Children.*

13. General Officers and Departmental Officers having the relative rank of Officers' Wives and Children. General Officers, will be allowed free passages for their wives and children; also Brigadier-Generals when proceeding to, or returning from, the command of a brigade. This regulation will not be applicable in the case of an Officer quitting a Foreign station on promotion to the rank of Major-General.

\* \* \*

15. Married Officers doing duty with troops on board ship will be entitled to free cabin accommodation for their wives and children, if permitted to accompany the Officers. Otherwise, if accommodation not required for the public service can be provided without cost to the public in a vessel belonging to, or wholly freighted or chartered by, the Government, the wife and children of an officer accompanying him when he is not doing duty with troops, will be allowed free cabin accommodation. This indulgence, however, is under no circumstances to be given to the ex-

clusion of those entitled to passages at the public expense.

16. Free passages will not be granted to General and other Officers' sons who are above 16 years of age, \* \* \* \* unless they are suffering from any bodily or mental infirmity. All such cases will be submitted to the Secretary of State for special consideration. The unmarried daughters dependent on, and residing with, their fathers will be granted free passage, without regard to age.

17. Officers, who have been promoted from the ranks while serving at a foreign station, will be allowed free passages for their wives and children [limited in regard to age as in paragraph 16] on the first voyage performed on public duty after such promotion.

18. The wives of General Officers and Departmental Officers ranking as such, who may be prevented by illness from accompanying their husbands, will be allowed passages at the public expense at a subsequent date; provided the claim for such passages be preferred within six months of the date of the Officer's embarkation.

19. Officers authorized to proceed in private vessels, whether to or from foreign stations or between one foreign station and another, will be required to pay to the owners before embarkation the cost of the passages of their wives and families when the latter are not entitled to conveyance at the public expense.

(c). *Of Officers' Servants.*

20. A General Officer will be permitted to embark three servants at the Officers' servants' public expense. In the case of a General Officer proceeding to India, he will be permitted to embark one male servant only, and, if accompanied by his wife, one female servant in addition, at the public expense.

\* \* \*

26. Regimental Officers having brevet rank will be entitled to passage for their servants according to their substantive rank only.

27. If female instead of male servants are embarked with married officers when accompanied by their wives, the extra expense (if any) will be charged to the officers.

\* \* \*

30. The permission to embark servants will in all cases be contingent on the claims of the officers themselves to free passages, and no expense will be allowed for servants unless they are embarked under proper authority, and actually accompany them.

31. Passages to India will not be provided at the public expense for the male servants of Officers below the rank of General Officer; but all married Officers above the rank of subaltern embarking for India with their wives and children will be allowed passage for one female servant.

(d). *For Officers' Horses.*

32. Staff and Departmental Officers, and Regimental Officers, entitled by Horses. their substantive rank to draw

Forage or Forage Allowance will, when proceeding on permanent duty, to or from Foreign Stations (with the exception of India, China, and the Straits Settlements, Ceylon, Mauritius, or the Cape of Good Hope) and intercolonially, under circumstances which entitle them to free passages, be allowed conveyance by sea at the public expense for the regulated number of horses actually required for the performance of their duties, both

at the station they are leaving and that to which they are proceeding.

(e). *General Regulations.*

33. Any special case connected with the provision of a passage which is not distinctly provided for in the foregoing Regulations, will be immediately reported for the consideration and decision of the Secretary of State.

34. When Officers ordered to proceed from one Foreign Station to another cannot be provided with direct passages, care will be taken not to send them on or allow them to take passages to an intermediate port, until every precaution which circumstances or the nature of the service will admit, shall have been used to guard against their detention being unnecessarily prolonged at such intermediate port or ports.

2.—MESSING ON BOARD SHIP.

(a). *Rates of Messing Contributions.*

35. When Officers are provided with passage, including messing, at the public expense, they will be liable on account thereof to the following deductions from their pay:—

General Officers, Brigadier-Generals, and Officers of relative Army rank . . . . . 5s. 6d. a-day.  
All other Officers . . . . . 2s. a-day.

These rates will not include any payment on account of wine or beer, and Officers who elect to consume the mess liquors, should they be placed on the tables of Her Majesty's troopships, will be required to pay for them to the Paymaster at the rate of 1s. 6d. per diem. Should mess liquors not be placed on the table, payment is to be made for the actual quantities supplied to each passenger.

36. In no case will wine or beer be included as part of the messing provided at the public expense for Officers on passage, and they will be required to pay on board for what they may consume.

37. Officers whose wives and families are entitled to passage at the public expense will be required to pay for their messing according to the following daily scale:—

	s. d.
Ladies over 16 years . . . . .	5 0
Children, 7 to 16 years . . . . .	3 4
" 1 to 7 " . . . . .	2 6
" under 1 year . . . . .	Free.

38. When an Officer who is not entitled to passage at the public expense for his wife and children is permitted to take them with him when ordered to proceed by sea, he must, before disembarkation, defray the whole cost of their messing.

39. An Officer, who is not entitled to passage at the public expense, but is allowed spare accommodation in one of Her Majesty's ships, a commissioned troopship, or a transport, will be liable to defray the whole cost of his messing before disembarkation.

40. Upon all occasions of an Officer who is not entitled to passage at the public expense for his wife and children being permitted to take them with him when ordered to proceed by sea, the officer must himself defray the whole cost of their messing before disembarkation.

41. When the rates of passage for male and female servants are the same, 9d. a-day only will be charged for the messing of female servants.

42. When an Officer entitled to two servants takes only one female servant and the rate of passage for her exceeds that of a male servant, but is not more than that of two male servants, then messing will be charged at 2s. a-day.

43. When the cost of passage for a female servant exceeds that of a male servant, and the Officer is entitled to conveyance for one servant only at the public expense, then the Officer will be charged the difference of such cost and 9d. a-day messing contribution.

44. Officers will be charged for the rations of their native servants on board ship half the daily stoppage paid on account of European servants, *viz.*, 4½d. instead of 9d. This rate is applicable only to passages between ports in India, China and Ceylon.

(b). *Mode of recovering Messing Contributions.*

45. The settlement for Messing Stoppages to which Officers receiving Passages at the public expense may be liable will be exclusively effected at the termination of the voyage, no deduction being made from the pay advanced on embarkation. The settlement for the messing stoppages of their wives and families will be effected on board ship before disembarkation, if proceeding in Her Majesty's ships, troopships, or transports; otherwise the amount due will be paid to and credited by the Paymaster or Agent by whom the messing stoppages for the Officer are accounted for.

46. At the termination of the voyage homeward, or coast-wise in the United Kingdom if in Her Majesty's ships, the Paymaster or Agent from whom the Officer receives his pay will credit in his public accounts the amount of messing contribution which shall be shown to be due from the Officer by the messing certificate to be produced by him.

47. In the case of Officers going abroad or proceeding intercolonially, the Messing Stoppages will be recovered by the Paymaster of their regiment at the station at the termination of the voyage, although the Officer may be in the payment of the Agent. If there be no Paymaster of the Corps to which the Officer belongs at the station, the messing stoppages will be paid to the District Paymaster.

48. Officers and others about to embark on board ship are to take care to provide themselves with the prescribed form of Messing Certificate (W. O. Form 321 or 323), and before they go on shore to complete the form or cause it to be completed in every particular, including the signature of the Paymaster or Master of the vessel, and of the Officer Commanding the Troops, or of the Officer himself where there is no Commanding Officer.

49. In the event of Officers omitting to obtain the proper Messing Certificate, the Paymaster or other Accountant will immediately recover from the Officer the regulated Stoppage for the full number of days for which advanced pay is allowed for the voyage by Royal Warrant, unless the voyage is known by the Accountant to have exceeded on this occasion such period of advance; in which case the stoppages will be made for the full period actually occupied by the voyage. This settlement will be without appeal.

50. The number of days which are to be calculated for the purpose of payment on account of messing contribution commences with that on which the first dinner meal is provided on board and ends with that on which the last dinner meal is provided on board.

## I.—NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

## 1.—PASSAGES.

## (a). Of Subordinates, Non-Commissioned Officers, and Men.

51. The subordinates detailed in Classes I and II of the Royal Warrant of 26th November 1875, Clause 161, Army Circulars, 1875, will, when ordered to proceed by sea, on public duty, with troops, be allowed Staff Sergeants' accommodation, when available; and, if without troops, intermediate or second-class passage, when available, but under no circumstances will first class accommodation or compensation be allowed. Those in Classes III and IV will be allotted such accommodation as may be available on board troopships and transports, and steerage passage in hired vessels or contract mail packets. Trained schoolmistresses will be allowed separate suitable berths when proceeding with troops.

52. Money allowances in lieu of passage will in no case be issued.

53. Civilians holding subordinate appointments as assistant clerks, temporary clerks, commissariat storekeepers, master artificers, if originally appointed from the United Kingdom, will, when proceeding on public duty, be allowed intermediate or second-class passage, when available. Artizans and skilled labourers will be allowed steerage or third-class passage.

54. European Non-Commissioned Officers of West Indian Regiments, and European Staff and Garrison Clerks after seven years' continuous service at tropical stations, will, on being granted leave of absence, be allowed free passages to this country and back to their regiments.

## (b). Of Discharged Soldiers.

55. As a general rule the travelling regulations will also govern the grant of sea passage to discharged soldiers.

## (c). Of the Wives and Families of Subordinates, Non-Commissioned Officers and Men.

56. As a general rule the regulations relating to travelling by land will also govern the grant of sea passages to the wives and families of the subordinates, non-commissioned officers, and men referred to in paragraph 51; and they will be allowed similar accommodation (when available) to that prescribed for their husbands. The regulations laid down in the following paragraphs will provide for cases to which the regulations relating to travelling allowances are not applicable.

57. Passages for the wives and families of the civilian subordinates detailed in paragraph 53, and for those of the non-commissioned officers of West India Regiments, European staff and Garrison clerks proceeding under the circumstances referred to in paragraph 58, will be governed by the conditions which regulate passage for the husbands.

58. Passages will be provided at the public expense to and from foreign stations for the families of non-commissioned officers and men on the Married Roll, when moving with the regiment; and to this country when troops are ordered to embark for service without their families. Passage will also be allowed when the families are subsequently permitted to rejoin.

59. The wife of a soldier married in India will not be provided on the death, desertion, imprisonment, or insanity of her husband with a passage for herself or family to that country, without the special sanction of the Secretary of State for

India in Council, unless the woman be a native of India.

60. When a soldier is discharged, except when discharged by purchase, passage for his family will be allowed for the distance the discharged man is entitled to be conveyed in proceeding to his future home.

\* \* \*

63. Soldiers' wives who, after having once been provided with free passage to India or any other foreign station, return home as servants to officers' families, or for their own convenience, will not be sent back at the public expense. If they have so returned on account of ill-health, they will not be provided with a passage abroad a second time, unless under special circumstances, to be approved by the Secretary of State for War, or by the Secretary of State for India, as the case may be.

64. Except in cases of great urgency, when a continued residence at the station is attended with danger to life, invalided wives and families will be sent home in troopships and not in mail steamers or other vessels.

65. Should it be considered advisable, owing to exceptional circumstances, to grant passages to them in hired vessels, it must be understood that they cannot be re-conveyed to their former station at the public expense, until passage can be provided for them in a troopship.

66. Upon the discharge or death of a soldier not on the Married Establishment, or upon his transfer to the Army Reserve, his family will be entitled to passage at the public expense to their home or recognized place of residence, under the conditions which apply to families on the Married Roll.

## 2.—STOPPAGES FOR MESSING ON BOARD SHIP.

67. The daily stoppage for messing on board ship from civilian subordinates provided with second class or intermediate passage, will be 1s. for the individual, 4d. for the wife, and 2d. for each child above two years of age.

68. The daily stoppage for civilian passengers provided with inferior accommodation will be 6d. for the individual, 2d. for the wife, and 1d. for each child above two years of age.

69. Schoolmasters and Schoolmistresses will, in accordance with Article 1049 of the Royal Warrant of 1st May 1878 (Revised Army Regulations, Vol. I), pay the following stoppages when situated as specified below:

Daily.

## Schoolmaster—

On board ship ...	Without troops, if provided with second class or intermediate accommodation	0 7½ for himself.
	When not so accommodated	0 4 for his wife.

With troops, and accommodated with his family as a First-class Staff Sergeant.	0 2 for each child.
--	---------------------

With troops, and accommodated with his family as a First-class Staff Sergeant.	The ordinary stoppage for grocery and spirit ration (when supplied).
--	--

## Schoolmistress—

Provided with 2nd class or intermediate accommodation when embarked with or without troops, and if rationed on board ship at the public expense.	If a Schoolmistress In receipt or pay as such, whether the wife of a 10 6 for herself. Schoolmaster or not; if unmarried or a widow.
	If a widow, for each child.

Provided with Staff Sergeants' accommodation and rations... Free.

70. The stoppages for the grocery ration and spirit ration supplied on board ship to non-commissioned officers and others will be governed by Articles 852-853 and 866 of the Warrant of 1st May 1878 (Revised Army Regulations, Vol. I).

71. Men of the Army Hospital Corps (except when under punishment) are entitled to a grocery ration free of charge.

72. When on board ship on passage to or from Foreign stations, rations in kind will be supplied free of charge to the families of all soldiers on the Married Roll, including families sent home in consequence of the misconduct of soldiers' wives. This rule does not apply to coastwise passages, unless the families are proceeding at the public expense unaccompanied by the soldier.

73. Ration stoppages will be credited on W. O. Form 322, in accordance with the instructions printed thereon."

2. An Officer who may be allowed to make his own arrangements for passage under Article 5

Rs. A. P. of the Warrant, will receive passage money at

From Calcutta to Southampton	641 12 9	Peninsular and Oriental
From Madras to Southampton	645 11 5	Steam Navigation Com-
From Bombay to Southampton	651 9 6	pany's rates, less deduc-
tion for messing, as		
specified in the margin.		

The passage allowance up to £87 now granted to an officer who for medical reasons may be recommended to proceed to England *via* the Cape of Good Hope, will be discontinued in future.

3. Under Article 7 of the Warrant, passage money will continue to be issued to an officer who may be dismissed, cashiered, permitted to retire to avoid a Court-martial, or removed from the service, as laid down in paragraph 189, Clause XXIV, Transport Regulations, Part I.

4. With advertence to Article 18, existing rules as laid down in Clause II, paragraph 189, Transport Regulations, for the grant of passages and passage money to general officers and their families, will be maintained.

5. Article 31 of the Warrant is equally applicable to homeward passages, as laid down in paragraph 155, Transport Regulations.

6. The rates of messing contribution prescribed in Articles 35 and 37 are not applicable to officers when proceeding from port to port in India and in receipt of pay and Indian allowances; or to the families of such officers. Neither are those rates applicable to officers and their families who

*Rates, exclusive of wine and beer at meals.*

	For diem.	Per diem.
Officers	6 6	6 6
Ladies of 16 and upwards	5 6	5 6
Children of 7 and under 16 years	4 0	4 0
Children of 1 and under 7 years	2 6	2 6
Children under 1 year	nil.	nil.
Female servants	8 0	8 0

are not entitled to passage at the public expense, but specially allowed passages in Her Majesty's Indian troopers, who will pay the non-entitled rates of messing contribution specified in the margin.

Article 37 of the Warrant does not apply to ladies, including the wives and families of general officers, receiving passage allowance (based on P. and O. rates, which do not include wine, &c.) in lieu of passage, for whom the messing deduction will be at the rate of 4 shillings a day for the estimated period of the voyage.

7. The special messing rate of 2 shillings a day now payable for civilian servants will be discontinued in future, with reference to Articles 41 and 43 of the Warrant.

8. The provisions of Article 45 are not applicable in cases where passage money is issued, when messing contribution will be deducted from the passage money before embarkation as at present.

9. This Warrant is not applicable to officers of the Staff Corps and Indian Army, and it makes no change in the present arrangements under which

the cost of passages in certain cases is debited to Imperial or to Indian revenues respectively.

No. 1170.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 1169 of this date, it is notified that the rates of passage-money and messing contribution therein laid down are applicable to officers of the Indian service when entitled, under existing rules, to passage at the public expense.

#### PENSIONS.

No. 1171.—Sub-Conductor William Traynor, Ordnance Department, is transferred to the pension establishment on a pension of (2s. 6d.) two shillings and six pence per diem, payable in India.

ALLEN JOHNSON, *Colonel,*  
*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

#### PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

##### NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

*Simla, the 21st November 1879.*

No. 485.—The services of Captain M. C. Brackenbury, R.E., Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade (temporary rank), are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Military Department for Field Service.

*The 24th November 1879.*

No. 486.—Mr. C. Innes, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, having overstayed his leave, his name is removed from the list of the Engineering Staff of the Public Works Department.

*The 25th November 1879.*

No. 487.—Major J. M. McNeile, R.E., Superintending Engineer, 3rd Grade, Bengal Irrigation Branch, and temporarily transferred to the Punjab, is appointed Superintending Engineer and Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of Assam in the Public Works Department, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel J. M. Williams, retired, during the absence on furlough of Lieutenant-Colonel S. T. Trevor, R.E., or until further orders.

No. 488.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to accept the resignation of the under-mentioned Officer, under the terms of Resolution of the Department of Finance and Commerce, No. 2079, dated 31st July 1879, with effect from the date on which he may be relieved of his duties, which will be notified in the Local Gazette:—

##### *Bengal Irrigation Branch.*

Dejoux, P., Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.

Also of—

Leupolt, H. P., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade (on furlough), Punjab Irrigation Branch, with effect from 1st November 1879.

Heenan, R. H., Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade (on furlough), State Railways, with effect from 1st October 1879.

Rayne, M., Superintending Engineer, 1st Grade (on furlough), Railway Branch, with effect from 1st August 1879.

A. B. SAMPSON,  
*for Secy. to the Govt. of India.*



# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 49.} CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, DECEMBER 6, 1879.

~~Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.~~

## CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.  
PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.  
PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General. (*Nothing for publication.*)

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—

The Town-duties and Tolls Bill, 1879.

SUPPLEMENT NO. 49.

## PART I.

### Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

#### HOME, REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

##### NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

*Port William, the 1st December 1879.*

No. 618.—Mr. C. L. Tupper availed himself this day of the three months' privilege leave granted to him in the Notification of this Department, No. 581, dated the 21st October 1879.

Mr. E. Stack, C.S., received charge of the Office of Under Secretary to the Government of India from Mr. C. L. Tupper on the forenoon of this date.

##### ECCLÉSIASTICAL.

*The 4th December 1879.*

No. 374.—The Reverend A. N. W. Spens, a Junior Chaplain on the Bengal Establishment, is granted three months' privilege leave, with effect from the 29th August 1879.

This cancels Notification No. 309, dated the 26th September last.

Mr. Spens' services, on the expiration of his leave, are placed at the disposal of the Punjab Government.

*The 5th December 1879.*

No. 377.—The Reverend Theophilus John Rawson, a Junior Chaplain on the Bengal Eccle-

sastical Establishment, reported his arrival in Calcutta on the afternoon of the 24th ultimo.

Mr. Rawson's services are placed at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.

##### FORESTS.

*The 3rd December 1879.*

No. 9327.—Mr. H. Calthrop, Sub-Assistant Conservator of Forests, and officiating as an Assistant Conservator of Forests of the 3rd Grade, in the Central Provinces, is permitted at his own request to resign his appointment in the Forest Department, which will have effect from the 10th November 1879.

*The 4th December 1879.*

No. 9407.—Dr. H. S. F. Warth, late Collector of Customs in the Inland Customs Department, is appointed to the Forest Department as a Sub-Assistant Conservator of Forests, with effect from the 15th November 1879, and is posted to the Forest School Circle of the North-Western Provinces.

Dr. Warth is also appointed to officiate as an Assistant Conservator of Forests of the 1st Grade, with effect from the same date.

C. BERNARD,

Off. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.—GENERAL.

*Fort William, the 5th December 1879.*

**No. 2301 G.G.**—The services of Mr. H. L. St. Barbe, C.S., in charge of the Mandalay Residency, are replaced at the disposal of the Home Department, with effect from the date on which he may be relieved of his duties.

**No. 2304 G.G.**—Captain R. G. E. Dalrymple, Political Assistant, 2nd Class, *sub.pro tem.*, is posted to Indore as Assistant to the Agent to the Governor General for Central India, and for employment on Boundary Settlements. Captain Dalrymple will officiate as Political Assistant of the 1st Class from the date on which Captain Ridgeway returned to duty.

**T. J. CHICHELE PLOWDEN,**  
*Under Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

## DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

*Fort William, the 6th November 1879.*

**No. 1759.**—Money in the Public Treasuries and at credit of the Government in the Presidency Banks and their Branches, on the last day of the month of October 1879, with the corresponding figures on the same date in 1878 and 1877:—

		Rs.
1877	...	9,06,83,830
1878	...	9,65,73,980
1879	...	12,48,99,270

**No. 1760.**—Remittances to the Home Treasury, 1879-80:—

	L	Rs.	Average rate.	Loss compared with outturn at an exchange of 2s. the rupee.	
				s.	d.
Estimated for the whole year					
In the month of November 1879	15,000,000	18,95,30,000	1 7	3,95,20,000	
To the end of the month of November 1879	1,350,882	1,60,00,000	1 8 <sup>4</sup>	24,01,180	
...	9,420,898	11,61,02,725	1 7 <sup>83</sup>	1,98,03,745	

**No. 1761.**—Opium Revenue to date compared with the Estimates for the year 1879-80:—

Port/	LATEST MONTH.			TEN SALES OF BENGAL OPUM & NINE MONTHS' PARS DUTY OF OPUM EXPORTED FROM BOMBAY.		
	Estimate.	Actual.	Better than Estimate.	Estimate.	Actual.	Better than Estimate.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Bengal	62,00,000	50,05,375	7,05,375	4,64,00,000	5,13,47,911	45,87,911
Bombay	26,84,000	32,94,400	7,70,400	1,76,43,000	2,05,01,538	31,66,638
<b>TOTAL Rs.</b>	<b>77,84,000</b>	<b>81,99,775</b>	<b>14,75,775</b>	<b>6,44,43,000</b>	<b>7,18,50,449</b>	<b>77,40,349</b>

**R. B. CHAPMAN,**  
*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

*Fort William, the 5th December 1879.*

## APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

**No. 1172.—STAFF CORPS—**

The under-mentioned Officer, having completed twenty years' service, including six years in the Staff Corps, is promoted to the rank of Major, from the date specified, under the Royal Warrant of the 16th January 1861, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

Captain Lachlan Foster Jamieson, Bengal Staff Corps,—2nd December 1879.

**No. 1173.—INDIAN ARMY—**

The under-mentioned Officers, having completed twenty years' service, are promoted to the rank of Major, from the date specified, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

Captain William Burnet Craigie, General List, Cavalry,—4th December 1879.

Captain Edward Hay, General List, Cavalry,—4th December 1879.

**No. 1174.—LONDON GAZETTE—**

The following extracts are published for general information:—

*"London Gazette," dated the 28th October 1879, page 6116.*

**WAR OFFICE, PALL MALL,**  
*28th October 1879.*

**BREVET.**

Lieutenant-Colonel Francis Howell Jenkins, C.B., Bengal Staff Corps, to be Aide-de-Camp to Her Majesty, with the rank of Colonel in the Army. Dated 29th October 1879.

*"London Gazette," dated the 31st October 1879, page 6188.*

**WAR OFFICE, PALL MALL,**  
*31st October 1879.*

**BREVET.**

Honorary Surgeon Joseph Alexander Cooper, Subordinate Medical Department, Bengal, to have the honorary and local rank of Surgeon-Major in the East Indies. Dated 1st November 1879.

**No. 1175.—COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT—**

Lieutenant H. F. Lyons-Montgomery, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 28th (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry, to be a Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 3rd class, on probation, with effect from the 19th October 1879, to fill an existing vacancy.

**No. 1176.—GARRISON INSTRUCTION STAFF IN INDIA—**

The following Military letter from the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, is published for general information:—

**MILITARY.**

No. 300. *London, 30th October 1879.*

*To His Excellency the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council.*

My LORD,—Para. 1.—I have received and considered in Council your Military Letter

No. 271 of the 11th August 1879, forwarding, for favourable consideration, proposals of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India:—

- I.—That Officers of the British Service employed in the Garrison Instruction Staff should be permitted to retain their appointments for five years, whether the regiments to which they belong continue to remain in India or not.
- II.—That Officers of the Garrison Instruction Staff, whether belonging to the British or Indian Service, should vacate their appointments if proceeding on furlough on medical certificate out of India for more than six months.
- 2.—I sanction a compliance with the recommendations of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India. His Royal Highness the Field Marshal Commanding-in-Chief has expressed his concurrence in as far as regards the tenure of appointment of the Officers of the British Service.

I have, &c.,  
CRANBROOK.

**No. 1177.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—**

*4th Punjab Cavalry.*

Sub-Lieutenant E. Inglis, 73rd Foot, Officiating Wing Officer, on probation, 25th Regiment, Bombay Native (Light) Infantry, to officiate as Squadron Officer, on probation, *vice* Captain E. Lloyd, on furlough.

**No. 1178.—**

*2nd Punjab Infantry.*

Havildar Silbahn Singh, to be Jemadar, *vice* Goolam Hassan, deceased, 20th September 1879.

*5th Punjab Infantry.*

Havildar Abdul Rahman, to be Jemadar, *vice* Khani Mulla, deceased, 7th October 1879.

*5th Goorkha Regiment (The Hazara Goorkha Battalion.)*

Subadar Bulbhudder Naigee, to be Subadar Major, *vice* Bhageeram Goorung, "Bahadur," deceased; Jemadar Matber Sing Adkari, to be Subadar, *vice* Bhageeram Goorung "Bahadur," deceased; Havildar Heerabeer Khatrie, to be Jemadar, *vice* Matber Sing Adkari, promoted, 17th October 1879.

**No. 1179.—SUBORDINATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—**

The under-mentioned passed medical pupils are promoted to the grade of 3rd Class Hospital Assistant to complete the sanctioned establishment:—

Narain Lal.  
Devi Lall.  
Karam Buksh.  
Yoosuf Narain.

**DISMISSALS AND REMOVALS.**

**No. 1180.—**The services of 2nd Class Apothecary J. Holden, Subordinate Medical Department, are dispensed with.

**EQUIPMENT TABLES.**

**No. 1181.—**Revised Equipment Tables of Batteries, Royal Horse and Field Artillery, armed with 9-pounder Rifled Muzzle Loading Guns, having been published, the Government of India are pleased to direct their adoption throughout the three Presidencies, in place of those previously published and adopted under authority of G. G. O. No. 747 of 1875.

2. No alteration in the scale of equipment now laid down is to be made without the sanction of the Government of India, and the nomenclature and proportion as entered therein should be strictly followed.

3. All changes that may be made applicable to India will, from time to time, be published either in the General Orders of the Government of India or in those of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, with the sanction of the Government.

**No. 1182.—**The Government of India are pleased to sanction the issue annually, of 135 pounds of Dubbing, by the Commissariat Department to each Heavy Field Battery for the preservation of the elephant harness in use, in addition to the 5 pounds at present allowed to each of these Batteries for the preservation of general service and universal saddlery.

2. The following alteration will accordingly be made in the Equipment Table of a Heavy Field Battery introduced by G. G. O. No. 55 of 1878:—

Page 28—"Stores allowed annually" Dubbing, *for 6 lbs. substitute 164 lbs.*

3. This order is applicable to the three Presidencies.

**FIELD OPERATIONS.**

**No. 1183.—**His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following appointments:—

*Naga Expeditionary Force.*

Brigadier-General J. L. Nation, Commanding Eastern Frontier District, to command.

Major C. R. Cock, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Eastern Frontier District (since deceased), to be Deputy Assistant Adjutant General.

Lieutenant C. R. Macgregor, Wing Officer and Quartermaster, 44th (Sylhet) Regiment of Native Infantry, to be Deputy Assistant Quartermaster General.

Lieutenant T. S. Boileau, Wing Officer, 44th (Sylhet) Regiment of Native Infantry, to be Provost Marshal.

Lieutenant E. Raban, Royal Engineers, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, Public Works Department, to be Assistant Field Engineer.

Lieutenant G. Wingate, Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 2nd class, to be Commissariat Officer.

**FURLough AND LEAVE.**

**No. 1184.—**The under-mentioned Officer is granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave:—

Captain G. F. Churchill, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer and Adjutant, 1st Goorkha Regiment (Light Infantry),—(m. c.) for one

year 243 days, under Rule VIII, Clause 2, and Rules IX and XV of the Regulations of 1868.

This cancels the furlough granted to Captain Churchill in G. G. O. No. 758 of 1879.

No. 1185.—The following extract from List No. 46, dated the 7th November 1878, received from the India Office, is published for general information:—

*Permitted to return to duty.*

Surgeon A. G. Grant, M.B.

Lieutenant-Colonel W. C. S. Clarke, Staff Corps.

*Granted extensions of leave.*

Major C. E. Stewart, Staff Corps,—6 months, medical certificate.

Lieutenant-Colonel W. C. S. Clarke, Staff Corps,—two weeks, private affairs.

Lieutenant-Colonel J. C. C. Daunt, V.C., Staff Corps,—one month, private affairs.

**ORDNANCE.**

**No. 1186.—STORES—**

In supersession of all previous orders on the subject of marking arms, the Government of India are pleased to issue the following instructions for the future guidance of all concerned.

2. Arms in possession of regiments of cavalry and infantry and batteries of artillery, which have already been marked in accordance with the rules heretofore in force, are not to be re-marked as herein directed, till the marks now on the arms become erased.

*Marking Arms.*

1. All arms issued to troops are to be marked with the date of the year of issue,—carbines and rifles on the butt immediately above the manufacturing mark, and pistols on the butt cap.

2. Extra service arms are to be stamped, before issue, on the butt, with the distinguishing letter of the arsenal from whence they may be supplied and with consecutive numbers. They are not to be stamped with corps marks.

3. Carbines, dirks and dirk-scabbards, lances, pistols, rifles, swords and sword-scabbards, supplied for the regular equipment of corps, shall be further marked when received by troops with the distinctive marks of the corps to which they are respectively issued, and underneath these distinctive marks the consecutive numbers from one upwards, according to the strength of the establishment, shall be stamped.

4. The marks on arms and parts of arms are not to be engraved but stamped with steel stamps of the following description, *viz.*, figures for metal  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch, for wood  $\frac{5}{8}$  inch; letters for wood  $\frac{7}{8}$  inch; dash lines for wood  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch; dirks, dirk-scabbards, lances, pistols, swords and sword-scabbards with letters and figures  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch, as detailed at pages 200 and 201, "Regulations for the equipment of Her Majesty's army serving in the Indian Empire."

The examples shewn below illustrate the application of these marks:—

**A-A, R. H. A.—A Battery, a Brigade, Royal Horse Artillery.**

**C-5, R. A.—C Battery, 5th Brigade, Royal Artillery.**

**1-8, R. A.—1 Battery, 8th Brigade, Royal Artillery.**

**1, R. E.—1st Company, Royal Engineers.**

**3, D. G.—3rd Dragoon Guards.**

**4, D.—4th Dragoons.**

**20, H.—20th Hussars.**

**5, L.—5th Lancers.**

**2-4—2nd Battalion, 4th Foot.**

**42—42nd Foot.**

**1, R. B.—1st Battalion, Rifle Brigade.**

**1, B. C.—1st Bengal Cavalry.**

**14, B. L.—14th Bengal Lancers.**

**1, M. C.—1st Madras Cavalry.**

**2, Bo. C.—2nd Bombay Cavalry.**

**1, S. H.—1st Sind Horse.**

**1, B. S. M.—1st Company, Bengal Sappers and Miners.**

**A, M. S. M.—A Company, Madras Sappers and Miners.**

**4, Bo. S. M.—4th Company, Bombay Sappers and Miners.**

**31, B. N. I.—31st Regiment, Bengal Native Infantry.**

**1, G.—1st Goorkhas.**

**2, P. C.—2nd Punjab Cavalry.**

**C. G.—Corps of Guides.**

**1, S.—1st Sikh Infantry.**

**2, P.—2nd Punjab Infantry.**

**24, M. N. I.—24th Regiment, Madras Native Infantry.**

**30, Bo. N. I.—30th Regiment, Bombay Native Infantry.**

6. The corps marks shall be stamped on arms as follows:—

(a) Carbines and rifles, on the butt between the manufacturing mark and the butt plate, and should be close to the former. Brass-mounted arms will be marked on the butt plate as at present, the stamps as detailed at pages 200 and 201, "Regulations for the equipment of Her Majesty's army serving in the Indian Empire," being used with great care for this purpose. Snider barrels will be marked with consecutive numbers only, on the thick part of the shoe. The barrels of Martini-Henry rifles and carbines will be marked with consecutive numbers only; the rifle beside the pin hole on the flat of the stud; the carbine on the under side of the barrel towards the thick end of the chamber. The fore end of stock in both rifle and carbine, Martini-Henry, will be marked with consecutive numbers only on the outer surface underneath near where the fore end joins the body.

(b) Dirks, on the band at the bottom of the hilt.

A mandril will be used for this purpose to prevent injury to the band.

(c) Dirk-scabbards, on the back of the locket, mid-way between the loop and the top.

(d) Lances, on the shoe, upright, between the swell, or projection, and the staff.

(e) Pistols, on the butt cap.

(f) Swords, barred hilted, on the termination of the guard at the back of the hilt. Drummers', buglers', and band swords, lengthways, on the plain sides of the hilts.

(g) Sword-scabbards, those with lockets, on the reverse side of the locket at the top. The locket will be properly supported by a well-fitting mandril so as to lessen the indentation as much as possible. The army hospital corps pattern for privates, on the bottom, as well as those for drummers. These latter require the buttons to be first filed smooth.

(h) Common and sword bayonets will be marked with consecutive numbers only. The former on the blade crossways close to the neck; the latter on the iron pommel, also lengthways.

(i) The implements for the action will be stamped on the drift with numbers only to correspond with those on the arms of the non-commissioned officers to whom they are issued.

(j) The jags will be carefully stamped on the iron part with consecutive numbers only.

(k) The sight protectors will be stamped with consecutive numbers only on the cylindrical portion immediately above the sightguard, the form of the cylinder being kept perfect by means of the mandril, which is supplied for this purpose.

(l) Snap caps for Martini-Henry arms to be stamped lightly with consecutive numbers only on the cylindrical portion at the forepart close to the edge. Snap caps for Snider arms to be marked on the rim with consecutive numbers only.

(m) Cleaning rods will be stamped, with consecutive numbers only, on the reverse side to view mark.

(n) Leather bayonet-scabbards, common, and sword will be stamped with consecutive numbers only on the button or stud lengthways, and not on the mouth-piece. Steel sword bayonet-scabbards will be stamped on the reverse side at the top, just below the spring screw.

(o) Care will be taken that the marks on the stocks of arms be not too deeply stamped.

Sketches illustrating the positions of corps marks and dates of issue can be obtained from the office of the Adjutant-General in India.

6. The 4-oz. rivetting hammer supplied with the armourer's forge will be used with the stamps; a sharp steady blow is all that is required.

7. This order is applicable to the three Presidencies.

#### PENSIONS.

No. 1187.—The under-mentioned out-pensioners of the Royal Hospital at Chelsea are permitted to draw their pensions in India from the date they cease to receive regimental pay.

Sergeant George Nathaniel Watson, late 85th Foot,—two shillings and three pence per diem.

Sergeant Thomas McDermott, late 67th Foot, two shillings and three pence per diem.

Thomas Dunlop, late 3rd Dragoon Guards,—four pence per diem.

John Cope Harrison, late 44th Foot,—eleven pence per diem.

Sergeant William Robinson, late 3rd Hussars,—one shilling and nine pence per diem.

Corporal William Titchener, late 33rd Foot,—one shilling and three pence half penny per diem.

John Guider, late 8th Brigade Royal Artillery,—one shilling per diem.

#### RETIREMENTS.

No. 1188.—With the sanction of Her Majesty's Government, it is notified that as many of the retirements under the provisions of G. G. O. No. 1 of the 1st January 1879, as remain unallotted on the 31st December 1879, will be held available for Officers of all three presidencies up to the 31st March 1880.

2. This offer is restricted to Officers who are qualified under Clause II of the G. G. O. of 1st January 1877 and who may have completed 28 years' service on or before the 31st December 1879.

3. Applications will be disposed of by the Government of India according to priority of proposed dates of retirement, preference being given, if necessary, to the senior applicant, should there be more than one for retirement on the same day.

4. Officers of the Madras and Bombay Armies should submit their applications in the usual manner to their respective Governments for communication to the Government of India.

No. 1189.—In continuation of G. G. O. No. 1155, dated the 21st November 1879, the under-mentioned Officer is permitted to retire from the service from the date specified, under the provisions of G. G. O. No. 1 of the 1st January 1879, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

No.	Rank and Name.	Corps.	Or- dinary pension.	Annu- ity.	Capital- ized value of annuity.	Date of retire- ment.	Where to be paid.
24	Lieut.-Colonel (Brevet Colonel), Alexander Pater- son.	Bengal Staff Corps.	£ 2 0 0	£ 2 0 0	£ 2 0 0	1st Dec. 1879.	Eng- land.

No. 1190.—Major William Jackson Stewart, Bengal Staff Corps, is permitted to retire from the service on a pension of £292 per annum, with effect from the 6th December 1879, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

ALLEN JOHNSON, Colonel,  
Seev. to the Govt. of India.

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 5th December 1879.

Under Clause 26 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the under-mentioned Commissioned Officers, on the dates specified, were received in the Military Department from 18th November to 5th December 1879:—

Corps.	Bank and Names.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Remarks.
Indian Medical Department	Surgeon-Major H. Thom	11th November 1879.	Lahore.		
1st Battalion, 12th Foot	Local Major H. Magee	10th November 1879.	Jhelum.		

## Statement of Deposits on account of Estates from 18th November to 5th December 1879.

On whose account.	Bank.	Corps.	Date of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
INDIAN MILITARY SERVICE. Jeremiah Offerman (a)	Assistant Apothecary.	Subordinate Medical Department.	24th September 1879	No will found	105 9 6	...	5th February 1880.

(a) Widow—Mrs. Offerman.

ALLEN JOHNSON, Colonel,  
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Fort William, the 25th November 1879.

No. 489.—ERRATUM.—In Notification No. 422, dated 17th October 1879, for 12th September read 1st October, as the date of the resignation of Mr. McAlpine.

No. 491.—The following reversions from temporary rank will take place in the Engineering Establishment, Railway Branch, owing to return of Officers who previously caused vacancies:—

Name of Officer reverting.	Present temporary rank.	To revert to	Event causing Reversion.	Date.
Mr. T. L. Tanner	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade (temporary rank).	Return from leave of Mr. J. C. Ledger.	9th October 1879.
Mr. P. W. Dangerfield	Ditto	Ditto	Return from leave of Captain J. A. Little.	1st November 1879.
Mr. F. Wolley-Dod	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.	Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.	Return from leave of Mr. W. G. Gilchrist.	10th November 1879.
Mr. H. N. C. Cloete	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	Return from leave of Mr. J. Ramsay.	12th November 1879.
Captain H. S. F. Haynes, R.E., Supernumerary.	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade (temporary rank).		
Mr. T. W. Bartlett, Supernumerary.	Ditto	Ditto		
Lieutenant W. H. Johnstone, R.E.	Ditto	Ditto		
Captain W. Sedgwick, R.E., Supernumerary.	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	Return from leave of Mr. H. Johnson.	15th November 1879.
Mr. C. Swappo	Ditto	Ditto		
Lieutenant R. Gardiner, R.E.	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade (temporary rank).		

*The 5th December 1879.*

**No. 493.**—With reference to Bombay Public Works Department Notification No. 130, dated the 25th November 1879, the services of the under-mentioned Officers are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Director General of Railways for employment on the Quettah-Kandahar Railway:—

Lieutenant W. W. B. Whiteford, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.

Lieutenant C. F. Fuller, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.

Lieutenant W. W. Robinson, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade (*temporary rank.*)

Lieutenant G. Davidson, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade (*temporary rank.*)

Lieutenant S. A. E. Hickson, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.

**No. 494.**—The following Executive Engineers are transferred to Assam:—

*From Rajputana.*

Mr. J. M. Span, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.

*From N.-W. Provinces and Oudh Provincial.*

Mr. A. Springer, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.

**No. 495.**—The Governor General in Council is pleased to accept the resignations of the under-mentioned officers, under the terms of Resolution

No. 2079, dated the 31st July 1879, of the Department of Finance and Commerce, with effect from the dates on which they may be relieved of their duties, which will be notified in the Local Gazettes:—

*Bengal Irrigation Branch.*  
Wodoynarian Singh, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.

*N.-W. Provinces and Oudh Irrigation Branch.*  
Forrest, R.E., Executive Engineer, 1st Grade.

*Central India.*  
McRae, J. H., Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.

*State Railways.*  
Luff, J. M., Executive Engineer, 1st Grade  
(from 31st December).  
Armstrong, L. H. C., Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.

#### TELEGRAPH.

*The 26th November 1879.*

**No. 492.**—Mr. A. E. Read, Assistant Superintendent, 1st Grade, Indian Telegraph Department, is permitted, at his own request, to resign his appointment.

**ALEX. FRASER, Major-Genl., R.E.,**  
*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*



# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No 50.} CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, DECEMBER 13, 1879.

*Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.*

## CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General. (*Nothing for publication.*)

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—

The Town-duties and Tolls Bill, 1879.

SUPPLEMENT NO. 50.

## PART I.

### Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

#### LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

##### NOTIFICATION.

*Fort William, the 11th December 1879.*

No. 31.—Mr. G. T. Spankie took over charge of the office of Reporter for the Indian Law Reports in the High Court, N. W. Provinces, from Babu Dwarakanath Bannerjee, in the forenoon of the 15th November 1879.

D. FITZPATRICK,  
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

#### HOME, REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

##### NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

*Fort William, the 11th December 1879.*

No. 626.—Mr. J. H. Morris, C.S.I., Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces, reported his arrival at Bombay on the 12th ultimo, on return from the six months' special leave on urgent private affairs granted in Home Department Notification No. 191, dated 18th March last, and subsequently converted by Her Majesty's Secretary of State into seven months' furlough. Mr. Morris is allowed three days' subsidiary leave to enable him to join his appointment.

No. 627.—Mr. J. H. Morris, C.S.I., Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces, resumed charge of his Office from Mr. C. Grant on the forenoon of the 15th ultimo.

##### MEDICAL.

*The 9th December 1879.*  
No. 606.—APPOINTMENT.—Dr. R. M. Meiklejohn, Officiating Civil Surgeon of Bahraich in Oudh, is appointed to the civil medical charge of Sibsagar in Assam.

##### JUDICIAL

*The 9th December 1879.*  
No. 1376.—The Hon'ble G. C. Paul, B.A., C.I.E., resumed charge of the Office of Advocate General for Bengal from the Hon'ble J. D. Bell on the forenoon of the 17th ultimo.

The Hon'ble Mr. Bell at the same time resumed charge of the Office of Standing Counsel from Mr. Phillips.

*The 10th December 1879.*

No. 1385.—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 3 of the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874, the Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to declare that so much of each of the enactments mentioned in the Schedule hereto annexed as is in force in those parts of the Central Provinces which are not included in any Scheduled District, is in force likewise in the Scheduled Districts of those Provinces.

Nothing herein contained shall be deemed to affect the operation of any enactment in force in any of the said Scheduled Districts and not mentioned in the following Schedule:—

No. and Year of Enactment.	Subject.
Act XXXII of 1859	Interest.
" XI " 1841	Military Courts of Requests.
" XIX " 1841	Curators in cases of Succession.
" XII " 1842	Military Bazaars.
" V " 1843	Slavery.
" XX " 1847	Copyright.
" XIII " 1850	Security from Public Accountants.
" XVIII " 1850	Protection of Judicial Officers.
" XIX " 1860	Apprentices.
" XXI " 1860	Abolition of Religious Disabilities.
" XXXIV " 1860	State Prisoners.
" XXXVII " 1860	Public Servants.
" XXXIII " 1852 as far as relates to Military Courts of Requests.	{ Enforcement of Judgments of Military Courts of Requests.
" XI of 1853	Liabilities of Landholders.
" XXXI " 1854	Barring Entails: Conveyances by Married Women.
" XI " 1855	Meane Profits and Improvements.
" XII " 1855	Executors and Administrators.
" XIII " 1855	Compensation for Deaths.
" XXIV " 1855	Penal Servitude.
" XXVIII " 1855	Interest.
" XI " 1856	Desertion by European Soldiers.
" XV " 1856	Remarriage of Hindu Widows.
" XI " 1857	State Offences.
" XXV " 1857	Forfeiture by Mutineers.
" III " 1858	State Prisoners.
" XXXV " 1858	Estate of Lunatics.
" XXXVI " 1858	Lunatic Asylums.
" III " 1859	Cantonment Joint Magistrates.
" IX " 1859	Claims to Property seized as forfeited.
" XV " 1859	Patents.
" XXVII " 1860	Collection of Debts on Succession.
" XXXI " 1863	Gazette of India.
" III " 1864	Foreigners.
" VI " 1864	Whipping.
" III " 1865	Common Carriers.
" XV " 1869	Evidence of Prisoners.
" X " 1872	Code of Criminal Procedure.

No. 1386.—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 5 of the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874, the Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, to extend the following

Acts to the Scheduled Districts of the Central Provinces:—

No. and Year of Act.	Subject.
Act I of 1877 ...	Specific Relief Act.
" X " 1877 ...	Code of Civil Procedure, except Sections I and III which are already in force, and so much thereof as authorizes the sale of immoveable property in execution of a decree, not being a decree directing the sale of such property.

PORT BLAIR.

The 11th December 1879.

No. 249.—ERRATUM.—In Home Department Notification No. 115 (Port Blair), dated the 18th April 1877, describing the limits of the Port of Camorta, for the word "western" in the sentence "thence along the western and southern shores of the Island of Camorta at high water level to Man Point," read "eastern."

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 8th December 1879.

No. 386.—The services of the Reverend A. C. Pearson, M.A., Junior Chaplain on the Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment, are placed at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab, with effect from the 9th October 1879.

The 9th December 1879.

No. 390.—The Reverend W. C. Bell, Senior Chaplain on the Bengal Establishment, has obtained furlough to Europe for two years, with effect from the 8th August 1879.

This is in supersession of Notification No. 262, dated the 31st July last.

FORESTS.

The 12th December 1879.

No. 968 P.—The services of Mr. J. McKee, Assistant Conservator of Forests of the 1st Grade in the Central Provinces, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Foreign Department for employment in the forests of the Rewah State.

C. BERNARD,  
Off. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATION.

Fort William, the 13th December 1879.

No. 1930.—Abstract of the Accounts of the Department of Issue of Paper Currency on the 30th November 1879, published as required by Section 23 of the Indian Paper Currency Act, 1871.

CIRCLES OF ISSUE.	Whole Amount of Notes in Circulation.	RESERVE IN SILVER COIN AND BULLION.		
		Coin.	Bullion.	Total.
Calcutta	Rs. 67,27,385	Rs. 75,27,207	Rs. 92,46,782	Rs. 1,67,73,77
Madras	1,21,03,645	77,63,765	8,40,000	Rs. 6,03,765
Bombay	3,31,74,386	1,15,91,595	47,78,250	Rs. 1,63,69,845
Allahabad	51,02,835	80,36,175	.....	Rs. 80,36,175
Lahore	71,77,870	97,44,935	.....	Rs. 97,44,935
Calicut	21,63,365	18,75,035	97,000	Rs. 14,72,035
Coconada	16,18,605	32,42,380	85,000	Rs. 32,73,390
Nagpore	24,08,825	38,57,125	.....	Rs. 38,57,125
Kurrachee	32,10,025	61,96,025	78,000	Rs. 62,74,925
Akola	27,99,050	30,68,540	.....	Rs. 30,68,540
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>13,74,75,980</b>	<b>6,24,02,792</b>	<b>1,51,25,932</b>	<b>7,75,28,724</b>
Deduct Coin received at Calcutta but not paid at Dacca				50,000
Invested in Government securities under Section 17 of the Act		Remains		7,74,78,724
				5,99,97,256
		GRAND TOTAL		13,74,75,980

R. B. CHAPMAN,  
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 12th December 1879.

## APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

## No. 1191.—COLONEL'S ALLOWANCE—

The under-mentioned Officer of the Bengal Staff Corps, having completed twelve years' service in the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, is admitted to the Colonel's allowance, with effect from the date specified, under the operation of G. G. O. No. 808 of 1866, paragraph 61, clause 5:—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) Frederick Alexander,—11th December 1879.

## No. 1192.—STAFF CORPS—

The under-mentioned Officers of the Bengal Staff Corps, having completed twenty-six years' service, are promoted to the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, from the date specified, under the provisions of G. G. O. No. 808 of the 26th September 1866, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

Major (Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel)	10th December 1879.
William Macdonald.	
Major William Rice Morland	

Major Francis Frederick Roweroft	10th December 1879.
Major Harry DeBrett	

No. 1193.—The under-mentioned Officers having completed twenty-six years' service, including eight years in the Staff Corps, are promoted to the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, from the date specified, under the Royal Warrant of the 16th January 1861, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

Major Henry Archibald Mallock,	9th December 1879.
Bengal Staff Corps.	
Major James Sconce, Bengal Staff Corps.	

No. 1194.—The under-mentioned Officer of the Bengal Staff Corps, having completed twenty years' service, is promoted to the rank of Major, from the date specified, under the provisions of G. G. O. No. 808 of the 26th September 1866, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

Captain David Clapham Andrew,—9th December 1879.

No. 1195.—The under-mentioned Officers having completed twenty years' service, including six years in the Staff Corps, are promoted to the rank of Major, from the dates specified, under the Royal Warrant of the 16th January 1861, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

Captain Samuel Hunter Cowan,	9th December 1879.
Bengal Staff Corps.	
Captain Henry Stephen Hutchinson,	
sion, Bengal Staff Corps.	
Captain John Edward Campbell, Bengal Staff Corps,—10th December 1879.	

## No. 1196.—INDIAN ARMY—

The under-mentioned Officers, having completed twenty years' service, are promoted to the rank of Major, from the dates specified, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

Captain James Gawler Macleod, General List, Infantry,—9th December 1879.

Captain Trevor John Chicheley Plowden, General List, Infantry.

Captain Francis Eddowes Hastings, General List, Infantry.

Captain Richard Henry Salkeld, General List, Infantry.

Captain Dawsonne Melanethon Strong, General List, Infantry.

Captain Henry Herbert Rankin, General List, Infantry.

Captain Francis Edwin Wiggins, General List, Infantry.

10th December 1879.

## No. 1197.—BREVET—

The under-mentioned Officers of the Staff Corps, having completed five years' service as substantive Lieutenant-Colonel, are promoted to the rank of Colonel by Brevet, from the dates specified, under the operation of the Royal Warrant, dated 16th January 1861, clause 2, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

Lieutenant-Colonel Francis Booth Norman, Bengal Staff Corps.

Lieutenant-Colonel Alfred Anthony DesVoeux, Bombay Staff Corps.

Lieutenant-Colonel John Philip Pedler, Madras Staff Corps.

Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas Dyer, Madras Staff Corps.

Lieutenant-Colonel Julian Campbell Hobson, Bombay Staff Corps.

Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Stuart Lane, Bengal Staff Corps.

Lieutenant-Colonel Robert Gordon Rogers, Bengal Staff Corps.

Lieutenant-Colonel William George Davies, C.S.I., Bengal Staff Corps.

Lieutenant-Colonel Henry Manley Wemyss, Bengal Staff Corps.

Lieutenant-Colonel Boyle Torriano Stafford, Bengal Staff Corps.

Lieutenant-Colonel John Palmer Turton, Bengal Staff Corps.

Lieutenant-Colonel Edward O'Brien Horsford, Bengal Staff Corps.

8th December 1879.

9th December 1879.

## No. 1198.—LONDON GAZETTE—

The following extracts are published for general information:—

"London Gazette," dated the 7th November 1879, pages 6317 and 6318.

INDIA OFFICE,  
5th November 1879.

The Queen has approved of the following promotions among the Officers of the Staff Corps and Indian Military Services, made by the Governments in India:—

## BREVET.

To be Major.

Captain Herbert William Shoubridge, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 21st July 1879.

## SUBSTANTIVE PROMOTIONS.

## BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant-Colonel.

Major William George Cubitt, V.C. Dated 26th July 1879.

Major James Clephane Minto. Dated 19th August 1879.

Major Henry McDonell DeWendt Douglas. Dated 29th August 1879.

*To be Majors.*

Captain Henry de Parny Rennick. Dated 5th August 1879.

Captain John Barnes Sparks. Dated 5th August 1879.

*To be Captain.*

Lieutenant Edward Willock Chalmers. Dated 14th August 1879.

**BENGAL ARMY.****INFANTRY.***To be Majors.*

Captain Edward George Newnham. Dated 4th August 1879.

Captain William Graham Smith. Dated 11th August 1879.

Captain David William Inglis. Dated 20th August 1879.

Captain Francis Tweddell. Dated 27th August 1879.

**BENGAL UNATTACHED LIST.***To be Majors.*

Captain (Brevet Major) John Hopkins. Dated 23rd December 1878.

Captain (Brevet Major) John Chalmers. Dated 23rd December 1878.

Captain (Brevet Major) Thomas Doyle. Dated 23rd December 1878.

*"London Gazette," dated the 11th November 1879, pages 6367 and 6368.*

**INDIA OFFICE,**  
11th November 1879.

Her Majesty has been pleased to approve of the grant of honorary rank to the under-mentioned Native Officer of Her Majesty's Military Forces:—

Subadar Major Mahomed Abdullah, Sirdar Bahadur, 2nd Regiment, Madras Light Cavalry, to have the honorary rank of Captain from the 11th November 1879.

**INDIA OFFICE,**  
11th November 1879.

The Queen has been pleased to approve of the retirement from the service of the following Officers of Her Majesty's Indian Military Forces:—

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Edgar John Spilsbury, of the Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 16th August 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel John Moore Graham, of the Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 31st August 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Alexander McKenzie, of the Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 13th September 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Robert Yeld Chambers, of the Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 16th September 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel William Henry Lowther, of the Bengal Army. Dated 22nd August 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel James Graham, of the Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 24th August 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel Henry Lionel Charles Bernard, of the Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 12th October 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Walter Fane, C.B., of the Madras Staff Corps. Dated 1st April 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Francis John Wilson (since deceased), of the Madras Staff Corps. Dated 1st August 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Henry Leslie Grove, of the Madras Staff Corps. Dated 26th August 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel James Smith Martyr, of the Madras Staff Corps. Dated 16th September 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel Richard Smith Gray, of the Madras Staff Corps. Dated 16th September 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel George William Hanson, of the Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 18th September 1879.

Major John Bourchier Fenwick, of the Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 8th September 1879.

Surgeon-Major Edmund John Hoskins, M.D., of the Bengal Army. Dated 7th April 1879.

Veterinary Surgeon Matthew Joseph Marshall, of the Bengal Army. Dated 14th September 1879.

**BREVET.**

The under-mentioned Officers are granted a step of honorary rank on retirement:—

*To be Major-Generals.*

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Edgar John Spilsbury, of the Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 16th August 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel John Moore Graham, of the Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 31st August 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Alexander McKenzie, of the Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 13th September 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Robert Yeld Chambers, of the Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 16th September 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel William Henry Lowther, of the Bengal Army. Dated 22nd August 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Walter Fane, C.B., of the Madras Staff Corps. Dated 1st April 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Francis John Wilson (since deceased), of the Madras Staff Corps. Dated 1st August 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Henry Leslie Grove, of the Madras Staff Corps. Dated 26th August 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel James Smith Martyr, of the Madras Staff Corps. Dated 16th September 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel George William Hanson, of the Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 18th September 1879.

*To be Colonels.*

Lieutenant-Colonel James Graham, of the Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 24th August 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel Henry Lionel Charles Bernard, of the Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 12th October 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel Richard Smith Gray, of the Madras Staff Corps. Dated 16th September 1879.

*To be Lieutenant-Colonel.*

Major John Bourchier Fenwick, of the Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 8th September 1879.

**No. 1199.—COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT—***Permanent.*

Sergeant and Officiating Sub-Conductor William Henry Russell, to be Sub-Conductor, with effect from the 7th September 1879, *vice* Sub-Conductor H. Martin, deceased.

*Temporary.*

Sergeant William Hardy, to officiate as Sub-Conductor, with effect from the 20th July 1879, and until further orders, and Sergeant Henry Gerard Hein to officiate as Sub-Conductor, from the 7th to the 24th September 1879, to complete the establishment.

**No. 1200.—VOLUNTEER CORPS—***East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps.*

Volunteer Henry Herbert Hoyle, to be Second Lieutenant, *vice* Lieutenant W. Ward, promoted.

Volunteer James Drury Bayne, to be Second Lieutenant, *vice* Lieutenant J. Hudson, promoted.

Volunteer William Drysdale, to be Second Lieutenant, *vice* Lieutenant J. Lawrence, promoted.

No. 1201.—With reference to G. G. Orders No. 185, dated 13th February, and No. 679, dated 27th June 1867, the Government of India are pleased to promulgate the following tables fixing the annual depreciation in the value of small arms in use with the British and Native Troops :—

*Table showing the annual depreciation in value of interchangeable small arms in use with British Troops.*

Description of Arms.	Original value.	DETERMINATION ARMS										11th and following years.	
		1st year.	2nd year.	3rd year.	4th year.	5th year.	6th year.	7th year.	8th year.	9th year.	10th year.		
ARMS.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	
INTERCHANGEABLE.													
ARM'S.	II	21 14 0	20 0 10	18 3 8	16 6 6	14 9 4	13 12 2	10 15 0	9 1 10	7 4 8	6 7 6	3 10 4	1 13 3
ARM'S.	III	22 4 0	20 6 4	18 6 8	16 11 0	14 13 4	13 15 8	11 3 0	9 4 4	7 6 8	6 9 0	3 11 4	1 13 8
ARM'S.	II	24 4 0	22 3 8	20 3 4	18 3 0	16 2 8	14 2 4	12 2 0	10 1 8	8 1 4	6 1 0	4 0 8	2 0 4
ARM'S.	III	24 10 0	22 9 2	20 8 4	18 7 6	16 6 8	14 6 10	12 5 0	10 4 2	8 3 4	6 2 6	4 1 8	2 0 10
ARM'S.	mark I	28 8 0	26 2 0	23 12 0	21 6 0	19 0 0	16 10 0	14 4 0	11 14 0	9 3 0	7 2 0	4 12 0	2 6 0
ARM'S.	mark I	28 8 0	26 2 0	23 13 0	21 6 0	19 0 0	16 10 0	14 4 0	11 14 0	9 3 0	7 2 0	4 12 0	2 6 0
ARM'S.	mark III	29 8 0	27 0 8	24 9 4	22 2 0	19 10 8	17 8 4	14 12 0	12 4 8	9 13 4	7 6 0	4 14 8	2 7 4
ARM'S.	Long butts	32 4 0	29 9 0	26 14 0	24 3 0	21 8 0	18 13 0	16 3 0	13 7 0	10 12 0	8 1 0	5 6 0	2 11 0
ARM'S.	Short butts	32 4 0	29 9 0	26 14 0	24 3 0	21 8 0	18 13 0	16 2 0	13 7 0	10 12 0	8 1 0	5 6 0	2 11 0

## B

Table showing the annual depreciation in value of small arms now in possession of Native Troops.

DESCRIPTION OF ARMS.	Original value.	DETERIORATION AFTER										11th and following years.
		1st year.	2nd year.	3rd year.	4th year.	5th year.	6th year.	7th year.	8th year.	9th year.	10th year.	
ARMS.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
Carbines	17 16 0	16 7 1	14 15 2	13 7 3	11 16 4	10 7 6	8 16 6	7 7 7	5 15 8	4 7 9	2 16 10	1 7 11
Muzzle Loading, Rifled, Pattern '61, 5 grooves, '577, with swivel rammer, Cavalry	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Artillery	21 13 4	20 0 2	18 3 1	16 6 0	14 8 10	12 11 9	10 14 8	9 1 6	7 4 5	5 7 4	3 10 2	1 13 1
Breech Loading, Rifled, without cleaning rods, Snider, pattern '61, 5 grooves.	24 3 4	22 3 0	20 2 9	18 2 6	16 2 2	14 1 11	12 1 8	10 1 4	8 1 1	6 0 10	4 0 6	2 0 3
Cavalry	20 14 0	19 2 2	17 6 4	16 10 6	13 14 8	12 2 10	10 7 0	8 11 2	6 16 4	5 3 6	3 7 8	1 11 10
Iron barrels	23 10 0	21 10 6	19 11 0	17 11 6	15 12 0	13 12 6	11 13 0	9 13 6	7 14 0	5 14 6	3 16 0	1 16 6
Steel	21 12 8	19 15 7	18 2 7	16 6 7	14 8 6	12 11 5	10 14 4	9 1 4	7 4 8	5 7 3	3 10 2	1 13 1
Pattern '63	24 14 0	22 12 10	20 11 8	18 10 6	16 9 4	14 8 2	12 7 0	10 5 10	8 4 8	6 3 6	4 2 4	2 1 3
Rifles, Breech Loading, Snider, without cleaning rods.	23 10 8	20 12 5	18 14 2	17 0 0	16 1 9	13 3 7	11 5 4	9 7 1	7 8 10	5 10 8	3 12 6	1 14 3
Short, pattern '60	26 4 0	24 1 0	21 14 0	19 11 0	17 8 0	15 6 0	13 2 0	10 15 0	8 12 0	6 9 0	4 6 0	2 3 0

2. The foregoing tables are published for the guidance of Regimental and other Boards in assessing (according to the periods the arms shall have been in use) the sums for damages and injuries caused through neglect and carelessness to small arms in the possession of Corps and Batteries.

3. It is to be understood that the tables in question are not in any way to limit the period for which small arms are to last. They are merely meant as guides to assessments, and to protect the soldier from over-charges, in case he is called upon to replace a rifle or carbine which has been in use for any time.

4. This order is applicable to the three Presidencies.

## EQUIPMENT.

No. 1202.—In continuation of G. G. O. No. 905 of the 19th September 1879, the provisions of clause 240 of Army Circulars, dated 1st October 1879, are made applicable to India.

The knives referred to will be supplied by the Ordnance Department, and will be required to last four years.

## EQUIPMENT TABLES.

No. 1203.—In paragraph 2 of G. G. O. No. 1182 of the 5th December 1879, for "164 lbs." read *141 lbs.*

## FURLough AND LEAVE.

No. 1204.—The under-mentioned Officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave:—

Major J. Birney, Royal Engineers, Executive Engineer, 1st grade, Military Works Branch, Public Works Department,—(p. a.) for two years, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Major C. Case, Bengal Staff Corps, Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 1st class,—(m. c.) for two years, under Rules IX and XV of the Regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant C. E. Gubbins, Bengal Staff Corps, Squadron Officer and Adjutant, 3rd Cavalry, Hyderabad Contingent,—(m. c.) for two years, under Rules IX and XV of the Regulations of 1868.

Surgeon-Major F. W. A. DeFabeck, Medical Officer, Deolee Irregular Force,—(m. a.) for two years, under Rules IX and XV of the Regulations of 1868.

Surgeon-Major L. F. Dickson, M.D., Medical Officer, 13th (The Shekhawattee) Regiment of Native Infantry,—(m. c.) for 1 year 182 days, under Rule XIV, Clause (1) of the Regulations of 1868.

No. 1205.—Captain A. E. Ward, Bengal Staff Corps, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, and temporary Executive Engineer, 4th grade, Military Works Branch, Public Works Department, is allowed furlough in and out of India (p. a.) for 1 year, under rule IX of the Regulations of 1868, with effect from the date of quitting his station.

No. 1206.—Captain C. M. Keighley, Bengal Staff Corps, Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 2nd class, is granted leave in India on medical certificate for 121 days, under Rule XXV of the Regulations of 1868, with effect from date of availing himself of it.

## No. 1207.—ARRIVALS—

Lieutenant-Colonel J. E. B. Parsons, Bengal Staff Corps, Deputy Commissioner, 1st class, Punjab,—Bombay, 21st November 1879.

Major G. S. Hills, Royal Engineers, Executive Engineer, 1st grade, Public Works Department, Bengal,—Bombay, 21st November 1879.

Major J. L. Ferris, Bengal Staff Corps, Squadron Commander, 7th Bengal Cavalry,—Bombay, 22nd November 1879.

Major A. D. Butter, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Commander, 42nd (Assam) Regiment of Native Infantry,—Bombay, 21st November 1879.

Captain A. T. Davis, General List, Infantry, Wing Officer, 5th Regiment of Native Infantry,—Bombay, 21st November 1879.

Captain A. W. Jamieson, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 7th Regiment of Native Infantry,—Fort William, 22nd November 1879.

Lieutenant E. J. G. Lewis, Bengal Staff Corps, Military Accountant, 2nd class, 2nd grade,—Bombay, 1st December 1879.

Surgeon-Major J. Cameron, M.D.,—Bombay, 27th November 1879.

Surgeon T. R. Lewis, M.B., Special Assistant to the Sanitary Commissioner with the Government of India,—Fort William, 30th November 1879.

Surgeon C. H. Joubert, M.B.,—Bombay, 21st November 1879.

## No. 1208.—DEPARTURES—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) T. Lamb, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 878 of 1879,—Manora, 31st October 1879, from Calcutta.

Major G. G. Young, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 820 of 1879,—Zambesi, 27th October 1879, from Bombay.

Major A. F. Lindsay, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 1108 of 1879,—Mecca, 4th November 1879, from Calcutta.

Captain C. F. Thomas, General List, Infantry, G. G. O. No. 958 of 1879,—Mira, 20th November 1879, from Calcutta.

Lieutenant R. C. S. Macausland, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 1149 of 1879,—Mabar, 29th October 1879, from Bombay.

Surgeon A. Hemsted, G. G. O. No. 927 of 1879,—Venetia, 12th September 1879, from Bombay.

Second Class Assistant Apothecary J. R. Wallace, G. G. O. No. 1051 of 1879,—Lombardy, 2nd October 1879, from Calcutta.

## NAMES AND DESIGNATIONS.

No. 1209.—The first Christian name of Surgeon L. R. Dawson, M.D., is *Louis*, and not "Lewis."

No. 1210.—Hospital Apprentice P. A. Ruppoze is permitted to assume the surname of *Maybert* in lieu of "Ruppoze."

## ORDNANCE.

## No. 1211.—STORES—

The alteration of all available ammunition wagons at present fitted to carry ammunition and projectiles of heavy field batteries equipped with the 18-pounder smooth bore, or 40-pounder rifled breech loading ordnance, to adapt them for the carriage of ammunition and projectiles of the 40-pounder rifled muzzle loading guns and 6-3" rifled muzzle loading howitzers of heavy field batteries, is sanctioned.

2. The method of so adapting the ammunition wagons of the 18-pounder smooth bore guns, is the same as that which was sanctioned when these were altered to take the ammunition and projectiles of the 40-pounder rifled breech loading gun, on the introduction into the service in India of heavy field batteries equipped with such ordnance, except that there are no centre boxes on the wagon bodies.

3. The ammunition boxes will be fitted for the projectiles of the 40-pounder rifled muzzle loading gun and 6-3 howitzer according to drawings which have been approved and which will be furnished to the Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines, Madras and Bombay, by the Superintendent, Gun Carriage Factory, Fatehgarh.

4. This order is applicable to the three presidencies.

No. 1212.—The bone cases for the magnifying glasses of Nolan's Range-finders received from England having been found to crack and break from the effect of heat, the Government of India are pleased to sanction the substitution of brass cases for those made of bone.

2. These brass cases can be made under Battery arrangements by Battery artificers, at a cost of twelve annas per case, which should be recovered by contingent bill.

3. This order is applicable to the three presidencies.

#### PENSIONS.

No. 1213.—The under-mentioned out-pensioners of the Royal Hospital at Chelsea are permitted to

No. 1215.—In continuation of G. G. O. No. 1189, dated the 5th December 1879, the under-mentioned Officers are permitted to retire from the service, from the dates specified, under the provisions of G. G. O. No. 1 of the 1st January 1879, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

No.	Rank and Names.	Corps.	Ordinary pension.	Annuity.	Capitalized value of annuity.	Date of retirement.	Where to be paid.
25	Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) Daniel Mocatta ...	Bengal Staff Corps	2 s. d. 456 5 0	2 s. d. ...	2 s. d. 6,135 0 0	10th December 1879.	England.
26	Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) John James Dansey ...	Ditto	2 s. d. 456 5 0	2 s. d. ...	2 s. d. 6,008 0 0	11th December 1879.	England.
27	Lieutenant-Colonel Edwin Archibald Chester Lambert ...	Ditto	2 s. d. 292 0 0	2 s. d. 206 10 0	2 s. d. ...	12th December 1879.	England.

#### REWARDS.

##### No 1216.—ORDER OF MERIT—

In G. G. O. No. 736 of 1879, for Sepoy "Hapur Singh" read *Kapur Singh*.

#### TRANSFER OF OFFICERS.

No. 1217.—The services of Captain M. C. Brackenbury, R.E., Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, are placed at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief for employment with the

Kabul Field Force under Lieutenant-General Sir F. S. Roberts, K.C.B., V.C.

No. 1218.—The services of Surgeon J. L. Corbett, M.D., are, with reference to the Notification of the Home, Revenue, and Agricultural Department, No. 574, dated the 14th November 1879, replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

ALLEN JOHNSON, Colonel,  
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

#### MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

#### NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 11th December 1879.

Under clause 26 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the under-mentioned Commissioned Officers, on the dates specified, were received in the Military Department from 6th to 11th December 1879.

Corps.	Rank and Names.	Date of Death.	Place of Death.	Testate or Intestate.	REMARKS.
40th Foot ...	Captain F. W. G. H. Nelson ...	3rd Dec. 1879	Dum-Dum.		
42nd Foot ...	Captain F. W. Day ...	3rd Dec. 1879	Umballa.		

ALLEN JOHNSON, Colonel,  
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

## MARINE DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 12th December 1879.

## FURLough AND LEAVE.

No. 77.—Mr. A. G. Miller, 1st class Engineer, I. G. S. *Patrick Stewart*, is granted twelve months' leave to Europe on medical certificate, under Section 4, Supplement F, of the Civil Leave Code (4th edition), with effect from such date as he availed himself of it.

## TRANSFER OF OFFICERS.

No. 78.—Mr. A. W. Seabrook, 1st class Engineer, I. G. S. *May Frere*, to be 1st class Engineer, I. G. S. *Patrick Stewart*.

Mr. W. Barrett, 2nd class Engineer, I. G. S. *Dalhousie*, to be 2nd class Engineer, I. G. S. *May Frere*.

No. 79.—Mr. W. Chandler, 4th grade Officer, I. G. S. *Irrawaddy*, to be 4th grade Officer, I. G. S. *Tenasserim*.

ALLEN JOHNSON, Colonel,  
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Fort William, the 8th December 1879.

No. 496.—Major H. J. Nuttall, S.C., Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, Port Blair, is granted two months and twelve days' privilege leave, with effect from the 17th October 1879 (afternoon).

Mr. W. Causley, Sub-Engineer, 2nd Grade, is appointed to officiate as Executive Engineer until further orders.

The 10th December 1879.

No. 497.—The furlough for eight months on medical certificate granted by the Government of Bombay to Mr. J. B. Leventhorpe, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, Central Provinces, is confirmed.

The 11th December 1879.

No. 498.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 483, dated 21st November 1879, Captain F. Firebrace, R.E., joined his appointment of Officiating Under Secretary to the Government of India, Public Works Department, Railway Branch, on the forenoon of the 10th December 1879.

No. 499.—Mr. C. Kamil Cuny, Temporary Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade, Bengal Irrigation Branch, ceased to belong to the Public Works Department Establishment from the 1st October 1879.

No. 500.—Mr. A. T. Chiodetti, Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade, is, on return from furlough, transferred from Bengal Railway Branch to the Establishment under the Director General of Railways.

The 12th December 1879.

No. 501.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to accept the resignations of the under-mentioned Officers, under the terms of Resolution No. 2079, dated the 31st July 1879, of the Department of Finance and Commerce, with effect from the dates on which they may be relieved of their duties which will be notified in the Local Gazettes:—

North-Western Provinces and Oudh Irrigation Branch.

Coddington, J. G. T., Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.

Central India.

Smith, W. A., Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.

Accounts Establishment.

Barnes, F., Examiner, Public Works Accounts, 2nd Class, 3rd Grade, temporary rank, Military Works Branch.

No. 502.—Mr. W. R. Foy, Apprentice Engineer, Assam, is promoted to Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade, with effect from 14th November 1879.

ALEX. FRASER, Major-Genl., R.E.,  
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

• NOTICE TO SUBSCRIBERS. •

Subscribers to the *Gazette of India* are informed that unless the amount of their subscription for 1880 is received before 31st December 1879, it will be concluded that the Gazette is no longer required, and the supply will accordingly be discontinued from 1st January 1880.

Subscription per annum	...	Rs. 15	0	0
Postage	...	„	5	8

E. J. DEAN,  
Publisher, *Gazette of India*.

Dated 1st December 1879.

*First Section*



# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No 51.} CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, DECEMBER 20, 1879.

*Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.*

## CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulation.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissioner Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General. (*Nothing for publication.*)

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—

The Town-duties and Tolls Bill, 1879.

SUPPLEMENT NO. 51.

## PART I.

### Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

#### MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

#### NOTIFICATION.

*Calcutta, the 17th December 1879.*

Their Excellencies the Viceroy and Lady Lytton will hold a Drawing Room at Government House, at 9-30 P.M., on the evening of Thursday, 8th January 1880.

Ladies purposing to attend the Drawing Room are requested to send their cards and addresses to the Aide-de-Camp-in-Waiting not later than the 5th January, after which date no cards will be received, and to bring with them to the Drawing Room the two cards which will be sent to them,—one to be given on entering Government House, and the second to the Aide-de-Camp-in-Waiting at the time of presentation.

Ladies who have not already been presented at the Court of St. James, or at Government House, are requested to send

their cards with their address and the name of the lady by whom they are to be presented to the Aide-de-Camp-in-Waiting by the 1st proximo, if possible.

Ladies who present others should themselves attend the Drawing Room.

Ladies are requested to appear in full dress with trains. Trains, however, will not be considered indispensable.

The carriages of those who have the Private Entré will enter by the South-east Gateway and set down at the South Entrance of Government House.

All other carriages will enter by the North-east Gate, set down under the Grand Stairs, and pass out by the North-west Gateway.

By Command,

ARTHUR CROOKSHANK, Major,  
Offg. Mili. Secy. to the Viceroy.

## LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATION.

*Fort William, the 18th December 1879.*

**No. 32.**—In exercise of the power conferred by the Statute 24 & 25 Vic., cap. 67, section 17, the Governor General in Council has been pleased to appoint Wednesday, the 24th instant, at noon, as the time, and the Council Chamber in the Government House, Calcutta, as the place, for a meeting of the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations.

**D. FITZPATRICK,**  
*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

## HOME, REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.—PUBLIC.

*Fort William, the 15th December 1879.*

**No. 2257.**—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 27 of the Indian Arms Act (XI of 1878), the Governor General in Council is pleased to sanction the exemption of residents in the French town and territory of Pondicherry, being Europeans, from the payment of import duty on their guns, when holding pass-ports from their own authorities (countersigned by the proper British Magistrate) certifying that they are entitled to carry such arms for sporting purposes.

*The 19th December 1879.*

**No. 2292.—PROCLAMATION.**—In exercise of the power conferred by the 28th Vic., Cap. 17, Section 4, and by Act XXI of 1836, the Governor General in Council is pleased to declare that the villages mentioned in the Schedule hereto annexed shall be transferred from the Chief Commissionership of Assam to the Lieutenant-Governorship of Bengal, and shall form part of the District of Rungpore, with effect from the 1st of January 1880:—

*Schedule.*

Names of Villages.	Names of Pergunnahs.	Name of District.
Sunbunda (Khulsikuri) . . .	Tarreya . . .	Goalpara.
Keddar . . .	Do. . .	Do.
Bahar Keddar . . .	Do. . .	Do.
Jhow Kuti . . .	Do. . .	Do.
Pakdanga . . .	Ghoorla . . .	Do.
Ramraikuti (Arazi Pakdanga) . . .	Do. . .	Do.

## ESTABLISHMENTS.

*The 19th December 1879.*

**No. 655.**—Mr. R. J. Richardson is permitted to resign Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, with effect from the 22nd November 1879.

**No. 659.—APPOINTMENTS.**—Moreshwar Rao, Extra Assistant Commissioner, 4th Class, in the Central Provinces, to be sub. *pro tem.* Extra Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Class, with effect from the 7th August 1879, *vice* Madho Rao Ram Chandra, transferred to the Baroda State.

Rai Bhog Chand is confirmed sub. *pro tem.* in the appointment of Extra Assistant Commissioner, 4th Class, *vice* Moreshwar Rao.

This cancels Home Department Notification No. 517, dated 11th September 1879.

## MEDICAL.

*The 15th December 1879.*

**No. 614.**—The services of Surgeon P. W. Dallzell are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of British Burma.

**No. 618.**—The under-mentioned Assistant Surgeons are promoted to the grades, and with effect from the dates, specified opposite their names:—

Names.	To what grade promoted.	Date of promotion.
Doorga Dass Sen . . .	2nd Grade	July 15, 1879
Ramrich Paul . . .	Ditto . . .	Nov. 1, 1879
Ishan Chander Roy . . .	Ditto . . .	Ditto.
Tarucknauth Gangooly . . .	Ditto . . .	Ditto.
Luthfull Khabeer . . .	Ditto . . .	Ditto.
Rutty Kanta Ghose . . .	Ditto . . .	Ditto.
Jadub Kristo Sen . . .	Ditto . . .	Ditto.

*The 16th December 1879.*

**No. 622.**—The services of Assistant Surgeon Bhola Nath Pal are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of British Burma.

## ECCLESIASTICAL.

*The 19th December 1879.*

**No. 413.**—The Reverend J. Williamson, a Chaplain of the Church of Scotland on the Bengal Establishment, has been permitted by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India to retire from the service, with effect from the 3rd November 1879.

The Reverend A. Ferrier, M.A., Officiating Assistant Chaplain of the Church of Scotland on the Bengal Establishment, is confirmed in that appointment, with effect from the 3rd November 1879.

**C. BERNARD,**  
*Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.—MILITARY.

*Fort William, the 19th December 1879.*

**No. 101 G.-M.**—The following promotions in the Bhopal Battalion are made, with effect from the 1st November 1879:—

Jemadars Rye Singh and Shumsher Singh to be Subadars, *vice* Subadars Meer Abdul Kurreem and Soomrun Doobey, transferred to the Pension Establishment.

Havildars Bnee Pershad, Rutton Singh, Raghnath Singh, and Sendial Pandy to be Jemadars, *vice* Jemadars Murdun Singh and Sewburn Singh, transferred to the Pension Establishment, and Jemadars Rye Singh and Shumsher Singh, promoted.

## POLITICAL.

*The 19th December 1879.*

**No. 1380 G.-P.**—With reference to Notification No. 516 P., dated 10th February 1879, Mr. J. Eisenlohr, Consul for the German Empire at Calcutta, resumed charge of his office on the 10th December 1879.

*The 18th December 1879.*

No. 1756 I. P.—The following Notification from the Supplement to the *London Gazette* of Tuesday, the 14th October, is re-published for general information:—  
Treaty of Commerce and Extradition between Her Majesty and the King of Portugal and the Algarves, with reference to their Indian Possessions.

*Signed at Lisbon, December 26, 1878.*

[*Ratifications exchanged at Lisbon, August 6, 1879.*]

Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India, and His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal and the Algarves, being equally animated by the desire to draw closer the ancient ties of friendship which unite the two nations, and to improve and extend the relations of commerce between their respective dominions, and judging it convenient to substitute for the privileges accorded to Portuguese commerce at Surat a system more in harmony with the fiscal interests of British India and those of Portuguese India, Their Majesties have resolved, with these objects to establish a Customs Union between the possessions of their respective Crowns in India, and to conclude a Treaty of Commerce and Extradition for the said possessions.

And for these purposes have named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India, Robert Burnet David Morier, Esquire, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of Her Britannic Majesty at the Court of His most Faithful Majesty, &c., &c., &c.

And His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal and the Algarves, Seuhor João de Andrade Corvo, Councillor of State, Peer of the Realm, Minister and Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, Professor in the Polytechnical School of Lisbon, Lieutenant-Colonel of Engineers, Knight Grand Cross of the Ancient, Most Noble and Illustrious Order of St. James for the reward of Scientific, Literary, and Artistic Merit, Knight Commander of the Order of Christ, Companion of the Military Order of Aviz, Effective Knight Grand Cross of the Order of the Rose of Brazil, Knight Grand Cross of the Legion of Honour of France, of Leopold of Austria, of Saints Maurice and Lazarus of Italy, of the Royal Order of Charles the Third of Spain, of the Order of the Polar Star of Sweden, Officer of Public Instruction in France, &c., &c., &c.;

Who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, found in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:—

#### ARTICLE I.

There shall be reciprocal freedom of commerce, navigation, and transit, between the Indian dominions of the High Contracting Parties.

Such freedom of commerce, navigation, and transit shall not extend to contraband of war, or to articles of which the exportation or importation is prohibited by this Treaty, or by any law not inconsistent therewith, now or for the future in force in the Indian dominions of either Party.

#### ARTICLE II.

The subjects of each of the High Contracting Parties shall be entitled to enter into and to travel and reside in the Indian dominions of the other; to hire and own lands and houses therein; to open warehouses and wholesale and retail shops, and otherwise to trade with perfect freedom therein.

Sua Magestade a Rainha do Reino Unido da Grã Bretanha e Irlanda, Imperatriz da India, e Sua Magestade Fidelissima El-Rei de Portugal e dos Algarves, igualmente animados do desejo de estreitar os antigos laços de amizade que unem as duas nações, e de melhorar e promover as relações commerciais entre os seus respectivos dominios, e julgando conveniente substituir os privilégios concedidos ao commercio Portuguez em Surrat por um sistema mais em harmonia com os interesses fiscaes da India Britannica e da India Portugueza, resolveram para este fim estabelecer uma União Aduaneira entre as possessões das suas respectivas Coroas na India, e levar a efeito um Tratado de Commercio e Extradicação nas ditas possessões.

E para esse fim nomearam seus Plenipotenciários, a saber:—

Sua Magestade a Rainha do Reino Unido do Grã Bretanha e Irlanda, Imperatriz da India, a Senhor Roberto Burnet David Morier, Cavalleiro da Muito Hourada Ordem do Banho, Enviado Extraordinario e Ministro Plenipotenciario de Sua Magestade Britannica junto de Sua Magestade Fidelissima, &c., &c., &c.;

E Sua Magestade Fidelissima El-Rei de Portugal e dos Algarves, o Senhor João de Andrade Corvo, Conselheiro d'Estado, Par do Reino, Ministro e Secretario d'Estado dos Negocios Estrangeiros, Professor da Escola Polytechnica de Lisboa, Tenente-Coronel d'Engenheiros, Gran Cruz da Antiga, Nobilissima e Escalareida Ordem de São Thiago, do Merito Scientifico, Litterario, e Artístico, Commandador da Ordem de Christo, Cavalleiro da Ordem Militar de Aviz, Gran Cruz Effectivo da Ordem da Rosa do Brazil, Gran Cruz da Legião de Honra de França, de Leopoldo da Austria, de São Mauricio e São Lazaro de Italia, da Real Ordem de Carlos Terceiro de Hespanha, da Ordem da Estrella Polar da Suecia, e Official de Instrucção Publica em França, &c., &c., &c.;

Os quaes, depois de haverem trocado os seus respectivos plenos poderes, que acharam em bôa e devida forma, convieram nos seguintes Artigos:—

#### ARTIGO I.

Haverá reciproca liberdade de commercio, navegação e transito entre os dominios das duas Altas Partes Contratantes na India.

Essa liberdade de commercio, navegação, e transito não será extensiva ao contrabando de guerra, ou a quaesquer objectos cuja exportação ou importação for prohibida pelo presente Tratado ou por qualquer lei que lhe não seja contraria, actualmente, ou de futuro, em vigor nos dominios na India de qualquer das Altas Partes Contratantes.

#### ARTIGO II.

Os subditos de cada uma das Altas Partes Contratantes terão direito de entrar, viajar e residir nos dominios da outra na India: de arrendar e possuir terras e casas; de abrir armazens e lojas para a venda por grosso e a retalho, bem como de exercer qualquer outro commercio com perfeita liberdade n'esses dominios.

The subjects of each of the High Contracting Parties availing themselves of the above permission shall enjoy in the Indian dominions of the other, in respect of commercial and industrial pursuits, all privileges, immunities, and other advantages which are or may be accorded to the subjects of the other, and shall not be liable to any general, special, or local imposts whatever, except those which are or may be imposed on such subjects; but they shall be in all respects amenable to the general laws and statutes in force in such dominions.

### ARTICLE III.

The ports, harbours, roadsteads, basins, creeks, and rivers in the Indian dominions of each of the High Contracting Parties shall be open to the commerce and navigation of the subjects of the other, on the same conditions as those on which they are open to the subjects of the Party in whose dominions they are.

The coasting and carrying trade between one port and another in the Indian dominions of each of the High Contracting Parties shall be open to the vessels of the other, without any restriction except such as is or may be imposed upon national vessels.

No vessel of one of the High Contracting Parties shall be subjected by the other to any harbour or navigation dues of any description whatsoever, or to any regulations for stationing, loading, unloading, or otherwise, to which national vessels are not equally subject, or shall be denied any privilege which is accorded to such vessels.

The High Contracting Parties reserve to themselves respectively the right of retaining, increasing, modifying, and abolishing the dues and charges on navigation in their respective Indian dominions, and of establishing new dues and charges of a like nature.

### ARTICLE IV.

The privileges and engagements comprised in Articles I, II, and III, of this Treaty shall extend to Native States which, by Treaty with Her Britannic Majesty or otherwise, may be entitled to be placed, in the matters referred to therein respectively, on the same footing as British India. The Governor-General of British India will, from time to time, communicate to the Governor-General of Portuguese India a list of such Native States.

### ARTICLE V.

The High Contracting Parties agree to use their best endeavours to establish between their respective systems of moneys, weights, and measures the harmony desirable for the development of commercial relations between their respective dominions.

The detailed measures to be adopted shall form the subject of a separate Convention between the Governors-General of British India and Portuguese India, to be executed within two years from the date when this Treaty comes into force.

### ARTICLE VI.

The High Contracting Parties, being equally animated by the desire of procuring for their respective subjects new facilities of communication, and of extending the external commerce of India, agree to the following stipulations:—

(a) Whenever His Most Faithful Majesty shall give notice to Her Britannic Majesty

Os subditos de cada uma das Altas Partes Contractantes, prevalecendo-se das supramencionadas concessões, gozará nos dominios da outra na India, no tocante a assumptos commerciaes e industriaes, de todos os privilegios, immunidades e outras vantagens que tenham sido já, ou possam vir a ser concedidas aos subditos da outra, e não estarão sujeitos a quaesquer contribuições geraes, especiaes, ou locaes, com excepção d'aquellas a que estejam já, ou possam vir a estar os mencionados subditos; mas ficarão a todos os respeitos subordinados ás leis geraes e regulamentos em vigor n'esses dominios.

### ARTIGO III.

Os portos, ancoradouros, estaleiros, angras e rios nos dominios na India de qualquer das Altas Partes Contractantes estarão abertos ao commercio e navegação dos subditos da outra nas mesmas condições em que o estiverem para os subditos d'aquella em cujos dominios se acham situados.

O commercio de cabotagem entre um e outro porto nos dominios da India de qualquer das duas Altas Partes Contractantes será permitido aos navios da outra sem restrições algumaas, exceptuando as que tenham sido já ou possam vir a ser impostas aos navios nacionaes.

Nenhum navio de qualquer das Altas Partes Contractantes será sujeito pela outra a direitos de porto ou navegação de qualquer natureza, ou a regulamentos de ancoradouro, carga, descarga, ou outros quaesquer, a que os navios nacionaes não estejam igualmente sujeitos, nem lhe será negado qualquer privilegio concedido a esses navios.

As Altas Partes Contractantes reservam-se respectivamente o direito de conservar, aumentar, modificar ou abolir os direitos e encargos sobre a navegação nos seus respectivos dominios na India, e de estabelecer novos direitos e encargos de identica natureza.

### ARTIGO IV.

Os privilegios e estipulações comprehendidos nos Artigos I, II, e III d'este Tratado serão extensivos aos Estados Nativos que por Tratado com Sua Magestade Britannica, ou por outra forma possam ter direito a ser collocados, nos assumptos ali mencionados respectivamente, nas mesmas condições que a India Britannica. O Governador-Geral da India Britannica comunicará de tempo a tempo ao Governador-Geral da India Portugueza uma lista d'esses Estados.

### ARTIGO V.

As Altas Partes Contractantes concordam em empregar todas as diligencias para establecer entre os seus respectivos sistemas de moeda, pesos e medidas, a harmonia desejavel para o desenvolvimento das relações commerciaes entre os seus respectivos dominios.

As medidas especiaes que tem de ser adoptadas serão assumpto de uma Convenção em separado entre o Governador-Geral da India Britannica e da India Portugueza, a qual será levada a effeito dentro de dois annos a contar da data em que o presente Tratado começar a vigorar.

### ARTIGO VI.

As Altas Partes Contractantes, animadas do desejo de proporcionar aos seus respectivos subditos novas facilidades de communication, e de dar maior extensão ao commercio exterior da India, concordam nos seguintes estipulações:

(a) Quando Sua Magestade Fidelissima informar Sua Magestade Britannica que se acha

that a joint stock company has been formed for the construction of a railway from the port of Marmagum to the town of New Hubli, and that His said Majesty proposes to give to the said company a concession of powers and facilities for the construction and maintenance of the portions of the said railway lying within Portuguese India, and the rendering of the said port safe and suitable for purposes of commerce, Her Britannic Majesty engages, upon being satisfied that such concession is suitable and sufficient, and that the capital necessary for the undertaking is forthcoming, and upon the said concession being actually granted by His said Majesty, to enter into a contract with the said company providing for:

1. The grant, upon the same terms as those upon which land has been granted to guaranteed railway companies in British India, of whatever land may be temporarily or permanently necessary for the construction and maintenance of the portion of the line lying within British territory.

2. The use of Her Majesty's best endeavours to obtain from any native State whose territory the line is intended to traverse, the grant on the same terms of whatever land may be so necessary for the said purpose, but subject to Her Britannic Majesty's Imperial jurisdiction and sovereignty.

3. The affording of all usual and reasonable facilities for the making and working of the line.

4. The conveyance by the said company, on the whole line of railway between Marmagum and New Hubil, or any part thereof, upon terms similar to those on which the same are conveyed upon the guaranteed railways in British India, of Her Britannic Majesty's mails, post-office officials, police, artizans, and stores, and also (subject in the case of transit through His Most Faithful Majesty's territory, to the provisions of Article XVIII of this Treaty) of her troops, arms and munitions of war.

5. The right of Her Britannic Majesty to construct and maintain an electric telegraph on such whole line, or any part thereof.

6. The right of Her Britannic Majesty to construct from any point or points of the said whole line a line of railway to Karwar, and lines to any other places in British India, and the use, with engines, carriages, and otherwise, for the purposes of any such lines, of the whole or any part of the company's said whole line, and the stations, works, watering places, and conveniences thereof upon such terms and considerations as may be mutually agreed upon or settled by arbitration.

7. The exercise by Her Britannic Majesty, in respect of the portion of the said whole line situated within British India, of all powers usually exercised, or provided to be exercised, over any of the guaranteed railways aforesaid, and the subjection of the said company to any enactment for the regulation of the affairs of railways which may be passed by the Legislative Council of the Governor-General of British India.

(b) In the event of a contract, as contemplated in clause (a) of this Article, being entered into within two years from the date of this Treaty coming into force, or otherwise previous to the completion by Her Britannic Majesty of an Imperial State railway between the towns of New Hubli and Bellary, Her Britannic Majesty further engages

organizada uma companhia por acções, para a construção de um caminho de ferro do porto de Mormugão à cidade de Nova Hubli, e que Sua Magestade se propõe conceder à dita companhia autorização e facilidades para a construção e conservação da parte do dito caminho de ferro situada na Índia Portuguesa, e para tornar o referido porto seguro e accommodado para fins commerciais, Sua Magestade Britânica obriga-se, uma vez persuadida de que tal concessão é adequada e suficiente, e que não faltará o capital necessário para a empresa, e depois de feita por Sua Magestade Fidelíssima a referida concessão, a contratar com a sobredita companhia nas seguintes condições:

1. Concessão nos mesmos termos em que tem sido concedidos terrenos na Índia Britânica a companhias de caminhos de ferro garantidas, de quaisquer terrenos que possam ser temporaria ou permanentemente necessários para a construção e conservação da parte da linha situada em território Britânico.

2. Emprego por parte de Sua Magestade de todas as diligências para alcançar de qualquer Estado Nativo, cujo território a linha tenha de atravessar, a concessão, nos mesmos termos, de quaisquer terrenos que para o dito fim possam do mesmo modo ser necessários, mas sujeita à Imperial jurisdição e soberania de Sua Magestade Britânica.

3. Concessão de todas as facilidades usuais e razoáveis para a construção e exploração da linha.

4. Transporte pela dita companhia por toda a linha de caminho de ferro entre Mormugão e Nova Hubli, ou parte d'ella, das malas e empregados do correio, da polícia, e dos operários e material no serviço de Sua Magestade Britânica, e também (sujeito no caso de transito pelo território de Sua Magestade Fidelíssima às estipulações do Artigo XVIII d'este Tratado) de tropas, armas, e munições de guerra de Sua Magestade Britânica, nos mesmos termos em que são transportados pelos caminhos de ferro garantidos na Índia Britânica.

5. Direito por parte de Sua Magestade Britânica de estabelecer e explorar um telegrapho elétrico em toda a linha ou parte d'ella.

6. Direito por parte de Sua Magestade Britânica de construir, a partir d'um ou mais pontos de toda a dita linha, uma linha de caminho de ferro para Karwar, e linhas para quaisquer outros lugares na Índia Britânica, e o uso, com locomotivas, carruagens, ou por outra forma, para o serviço d'essas linhas, de toda ou de parte da totalidade da linha da referida companhia, e das estações, obras, depósitos d'água, e acessórios da mesma linha, nos termos e condições em que mutuamente concordarem, ou forem determinados por arbitragem.

7. Exercício por Sua Magestade Britânica, no que respeita à parte de toda a dita linha situada na Índia Britânica, de todos os poderes usualmente exercidos, ou que possam ser exercidos sobre qualquer dos sobreditos caminhos de ferro garantidos, e sujeição da dita companhia a qualquer disposição legal para regular os negócios de caminhos de ferro que for decretada pelo conselho Legislativo do Governador-Geral da Índia Britânica.

(b) No caso de se celebrar um contrato, como se acha estipulado na cláusula (a) d'este Artigo, dentro de dois anos a contar da data em que este Tratado começar a vigorar, ou, mesmo, antes da conclusão por Sua Magestade Britânica de um caminho de ferro Imperial do Estado, entre as cidades de Nova Hubli e Bellary, Sua Magestade

to include in such contract, should the said company so desire, the further right to complete and maintain the line of railway between the said towns, upon the same terms as those applicable to the line between the Portuguese frontier and New Hubli, together with the addition of an engagement on the part of the said company to take over on equitable terms to be mutually agreed upon or settled by arbitration, any portion of the said line then completed or under construction, and the works, stock, or appliances appertaining thereto.

(c) Whenever either of the High Contracting Parties may be desirous of ascertaining the feasibility and expediency of constructing a railway from the port of Marmagaum to the town of New Hubli, and the advantages of such a railway to commerce generally, as compared with a railway from the port of Karwar to the said town, the said parties shall, in concert, appoint a Mixed Commission under the provisions of Article XVI of this Treaty, which shall cause a thorough survey to be made of the routes available, and any other investigations which may be necessary, and shall submit a report on the question. Each of the High Contracting Parties shall pay the salaries of its own engineers or officers engaged on the Commission or investigations, together with the expenses which the Commission may occasion in its own territories.

(d) In the event of His Most Faithful Majesty not finding it practicable or expedient to grant a concession to any joint stock company as contemplated in clause (a) of this Article, but of the report of a Commission appointed under clause (c) of the same establishing to the satisfaction of both Governments that a railway can be constructed from Marmagaum to New Hubli at a reasonable cost and with fair prospects of becoming remunerative, and that such a railway would be preferable, in the interests of commerce generally to one from New Hubli to Karwar, the High Contracting Parties engage to adopt, in concert, such measures as may be compatible with their respective financial circumstances, with the view to insure the construction thereof at as early a date as may be practicable.

#### ARTICLE VII.

In order further to carry out the desire of the High Contracting Parties that their respective Indian dominions shall become one territory in all matters relating to commerce, it is agreed as follows:—

All Customs duties, whether on import or export now levied on the frontier lines between the Indian dominions of the High Contracting Parties, shall be abolished, and all Customs establishments connected therewith shall be discontinued. All articles of commerce, of whatever origin, which, according to the provisions of this Treaty, may be imported into or exported from the Indian dominions of either party, shall pass freely into or out of such dominions across such frontier lines, without being subject to any import, export, or transit duty, and shall be in all respects treated not less favourably than similar national products.

All goods, the growth, produce, or manufacture of the Indian dominions of one of the High Contracting Parties, or which have been legally imported into such dominions, may be conveyed by sea out of such dominions into the Indian dominions of the other without payment of duties of Customs.

Britannica obrigase ainda a incluir n'esse contrato, se a companhia o desejar, o direito adicional de completar e manter a linha de caminho de ferro entre as ditas cidades, nas mesmas condições que são applicáveis à linha entre a fronteira Portugueza e Nova Hubli, juntamente com a adição de um compromisso por parte da dita companhia, de receber nos termos equitativos que mutuamente se assentarem, ou que forem determinados por arbitragem, qualquer parte da dita linha, então completa ou em construção, assim como as obras, material, e todos os seus pertences.

(c) Quando alguma das Altas Partes Contratantes desejar certificar-se da possibilidade e conveniencia da construcção de um caminho de ferro do porto de Mormugão á cidade de Nova Hubli, e das vantagens d'esse caminho de ferro para o commercio em geral, comparado com um caminho de ferro do porto de Karwar á dita cidade, nomearão, de acordo, uma Comissão Mixta, conforme as estipulações do Artigo XVI d'este Tratado, a qual mandarão fazer um exame completo das diferentes directrizes que se possam adoptar, e quaisquer outras investigações que se reputem necessárias, e apresentarão um relatorio sobre a questão. Cada uma das Altas Partes Contratantes pagará os ordenados dos seus engenheiros e empregados da dita Comissão, ou dos empregados nas ditas investigações, e bem assim pagará as despezas que a dita Comissão tiver a fazer dentro do seu proprio territorio.

(d) Se o Governo de Sua Magestade Fidelissima não julgar possível ou conveniente fazer uma concessão a qualquer companhia por acções, como se menciona na clausula (a) d'este Artigo, mas se o relatorio da Comissão nomeada na conformidade da clausula (c) provar de modo que satisfaça ambos os Governos, que se pôde construir de Mormugão á Nova Hubli um caminho de ferro por um preço rasoavel, e com boa perspectiva de vir a ser remunerativo, e que esse caminho de ferro é preferivel, no interesse do commercio em geral, ao da Nova Hubli a Karwar, as Altas Partes Contratantes obrigam-se a adoptar, de acordo, as medidas que forem compatíveis com as suas respectivas circunstancias financeiras para assegurar a construcção d'esse caminho de ferro no mais breve prazo possível.

#### ARTIGO VII.

A fim de levar por diante o desejo das Altas Partes Contratantes de que os seus respectivos dominios na India formem um só territorio em todos os assumptos relativos ao commercio, fica estipulado que:—

Todos os direitos das Alfandegas, quer sobre importação, quer sobre exportação, actualmente cobrados na linha da fronteira entre os dominios na India das duas Altas Partes Contratantes, ficarão abolidos, e todos os postos aduaneiros para a sua cobrança e fiscalização deixarão de existir. Todos os artigos de commercio de qualquer origem que, nos termos das estipulações d'este Tratado, forem importados ou exportados dos dominios da India de qualquer das Altas Partes Contratantes, entrarão n'esses dominios e delles sairão livremente pela linha da fronteira, sem que fiquem sujeitos à direito algum de importação, exportação, ou transito, e não serão a qualquer respeito tratados com menos favor do que os productos nacionaes similares.

Todas as mercadorias originarias dos dominios da India de uma das Altas Partes Contratantes ou nelles produzidas ou fabricadas, ou que hajam sido legalmente importadas n'esses dominios, poderão ser d'ahi transportadas por mas para os dominios, na India da outra sem pagamento de direitos de Alfandega.

With the view of preventing injury to the joint interests of the High Contracting Parties by the passage, free of duty, of dutiable articles across those frontiers of Portuguese India which march with Native States not entitled to the same Customs' privileges as British India, and by the import from, and export to, such States, by sea, of such articles, the Government of Portuguese India will levy, on all goods passing such frontiers, or so imported or exported, duties at the rates for the time being in force under this Treaty in respect of similar goods respectively imported into, or exported from, Portuguese India from or to foreign countries.

The Governor-General of British India will, from time to time, communicate to the Governor-General of Portuguese India a list of the Native States entitled to the same Customs' privileges as British India.

#### ARTICLE VIII.

In order to insure that the complete freedom of intercourse between their respective Indian dominions, which it is the desire of the High Contracting Parties to provide, shall produce beneficial results, without prejudice to the financial interests of either, it is hereby agreed that there shall be a Customs Union between the said dominions on the following terms:—

The laws and regulations relating to the levy of Customs duties on goods exported or imported by sea, and the administration of the Department of Customs, shall be uniform throughout the said dominions, in so far as the High Contracting Parties, acting in concert, may deem practicable after taking into consideration any special circumstances which may exist in the case of the dominions of either of them.

The Tariff of Customs duties to be levied on goods exported or imported by sea shall, except as hereinafter provided, be uniform throughout the said dominions.

The Tariff annexed to this Treaty shall come into force upon the same date as the Treaty itself.

#### ARTICLE IX.

In order that each of the High Contracting Parties may preserve its legislative independence as regards its own dominions, without interfering with either the interests of the other or the objects of the Union, it is agreed as follows:—

(a) His Most Faithful Majesty reserves to himself the right to increase, reduce, or abolish the export duties on any articles grown, produced or manufactured in Portuguese India. The Portuguese Indian origin of any articles for which any such privilege is claimed shall be duly established at the Custom-house of the port of exportation.

(b) His Most Faithful Majesty also reserves to himself the right to increase, reduce, or abolish the import duties on such quantity of any articles as may be *bond fide* required for consumption within Portuguese India.

The quantity so required shall be from time to time determined by a Mixed Commission. The Commission shall be guided in its decision either by the consumption in the said dominions previous to the Union, with an augmentation, if

A fim de evitar prejuízo aos interesses reunidos das duas Altas Partes Contractantes, pela passagem, livre de direitos, de mercadorias a elas sujeitas pelas fronteiras da India Portugueza que confinam com Estados Nativos sem direito aos mesmos privilégios aduaneiros que a India Britannica, e pela importação e exportação dessas mercadorias por mar para os ditos Estados, o Governo da India Portugueza cobrará sobre todas as mercadorias que passarem por essas fronteiras, ou forem da referida forma importadas ou exportadas, direitos pelas tarifas estabelecidas na conformidade d'este Tratado para as mercadorias similares respectivamente importadas na India Portugueza de países estrangeiros, ou d'ella exportadas para esses países.

O Governador-Geral da India Britannica comunicará, de tempo a tempo, ao Governador-Geral da India Portugueza uma relação dos Estados Nativos, que tem direito aos mesmos privilégios aduaneiros que a India Britannica.

#### ARTIGO VIII.

Para certeza de que a completa liberdade de relações entre os seus respectivos domínios na Índia, que as Altas Partes Contratantes desejam estabelecer, ha-de produzir benefícios resultados, sem prejuízo dos interesses financeiros de nenhum a d'ellas, fica estipulado que haverá uma União Aduaneira entre os referidos domínios, nos seguintes termos:—

As leis e regulamentos relativos á cobrança de direitos d'Alfandega sobre mercadorias exportadas ou importadas por mar, e á administração das Alfandegas serão uniformes nos referidos domínios, tanto quanto as Altas Partes Contratantes, procedendo de acordo, o julguem praticável, depois de tomar em consideração as circunstâncias especiais que possam darse nos domínios de qualquer d'ellas.

A Pauta dos direitos das Alfandegas que deverão ser cobrados sobre mercadorias exportadas ou importadas por mar, será uniforme em todos os ditos domínios, exceptuando o que adiante for determinado.

A Pauta annexa a este Tratado começará a vigorar na mesma data que o Tratado.

#### ARTIGO IX.

A fim de poderem manter no que respeita aos seus domínios a sua independência legislativa, sem quebra dos seus interesses ou detimento dos fins da União, concordam as duas Altas Partes Contractantes no seguinte:—

(a) Sua Magestade Fidelíssima reservase o direito de aumentar, reduzir ou abolir os direitos de exportação sobre quaisquer artigos originários da India Portugueza, ou ali produzidos ou manufacturados.

A origem Indo-Portugueza de quaisquer artigos para os quais se reclama o benefício d'esta reserva será devidamente comprovada na Alfandega de porto de exportação.

(b) Sua Magestade Fidelíssima igualmente se reserva o direito de aumentar, reduzir ou abolir os direitos de importação sobre a porção dos artigos que possa ser *bond fide* necessária para consumo na India Portugueza.

A mencionada porção será de tempo a tempo determinada por uma Comissão Mixta. A Comissão regular-se-ha na sua decisão, quer pelo consumo nos ditos domínios antes da União, com um aumento, se for necessário, em razão do sub-

necessary, for subsequent increase of population and resources, or by the consumption per head of population in other parts of India, the circumstances of which are generally similar.

The whole quantity of any such articles which may be imported shall, in the first instance, be subjected to the payment of duty, and the amount of duty recovered upon any quantity for which exemption has been granted under the provisions of the preceding clauses shall, at the end of the year, be handed over out of the common receipt to the Government of Portuguese India, to be by them refunded *pro rata* to the several importers.

(e) A fixed quantity of the wines of Portugal, intended exclusively for consumption in His Most Faithful Majesty's Indian dominions, shall be admitted into the said dominions, on payment of the same import duty as at present, that is to say, at the rate of two xerafins and two tangas per almude, or two annas nine pies per gallon. The quantity entitled to this privilege is now fixed at 500 pipes or 41,500 imperial gallons, but shall, so long as this Treaty remains in force, be open to revision by a Mixed Commission, at the expiration of successive periods of three years.

(d) Wines of Portugal intended for consumption in British India shall not be subjected to duties different from, or higher than, those to which the wines commonly known as "Claret and Burgundy" may, from time to time, be subjected.

(e) Subject to the reservations contained in clauses (a), (b), (c), and (d) of this Article, His Most Faithful Majesty engages to give effect, in all Custom-houses in Portuguese India, to any modifications in the Tariff which the Government of British India may deem necessary: Provided always, that if the said modifications reduce or abolish duties on importation, and His Most Faithful Majesty does not concur in them, the amount of loss of duty occasioned thereby on the quantity of any articles *bond fide* required for consumption within Portuguese India, as compared with the duty previously levied on such quantity, shall be added to the share of His Most Faithful Majesty in the common receipt which may be determined under the fourth paragraph of Article X of this Treaty. The said quantity shall, in the event of any difference of opinion, be determined under clause (b) of this Article.

#### ARTICLE X.

The produce of the said Customs duties at the ports of British India and at the ports of Portuguese India, or at all of such ports as may from time to time be found to be practically affected by the present Treaty, shall constitute a common receipt.

The said common receipt, after deduction of refunds (if any), but not of expenses of collection, shall be divided at the close of each year, upon the principle of securing to His Most Faithful Majesty the whole of the duties collected, at both British Indian and Portuguese Indian ports, on all dutiable articles consumed in or produced in Portuguese India.

Such registers and accounts of traffic shall be kept at the Custom-houses, of both the High Contracting Parties, and upon any railway which may now or hereafter serve to connect their respective Indian dominions, as may be necessary to facilitate the division of the said common receipt.

semente acrescimo da população e recursos, quer pelo consumo por cabeça da população noutras partes da India, cujas circunstâncias sejam em geral semelhantes.

A quantidade total d'esses artigos que podem ser importados será primeiramente sujeita ao pagamento de direitos, e a importancia dos direitos cobrados sobre a quantidade pela qual a isenção for concedida, segundo as disposições das clausulas precedentes, será, no fim do anno, entregue, da receita commun, ao Governo da India Portugueza para ser por elle reembolsada *pro rata* aos diversos importadores.

(c.) Uma determinada quantidade de vinhos de Portugal destinada exclusivamente ao consumo nos dominios de Sua Magestade Fidelissima na India, será admittida nos ditos dominios, pagando os mesmos direitos de importação que actualmente, isto é, na razão de dous xerafins e duas tangas por almude, ou duas annas e nove pies por gallão. A quantidade com direito a este privilegio é agora fixada em 500 pipas ou 41,500 gallões imperiaes, mas, em quanto este Tratado estiver em vigor, será sujeita à revisão por uma Comissão Mixta no fim de periodos sucessivos de tres annos.

(d.) Os vinhos de Portugal destinados ao consumo na India Britannica não ficarão sujeitos a direitos diversos nem superiores áquelles a que os vinhos communmente conhecidos por "Claret" e "Burgundy" possam estar sujeitos em qualquer tempo.

(e) Salvas as reservas contidas nas clausulas (a) (b), (c), e (d) d'este Artigo, Sua Magestade Fidelissima obriga-se a pôr em vigor em todas as Alfandegas da India Portugueza as modificações que o Governo da India Britannica julgar necessário fazer na sua Tarifa: com a condição, porém, de que se as ditas modificações reduzirem ou abolirem direitos de importação, e Sua Magestade Fidelissima não concordar n'ellas, a totalidade do prejuizo nos direitos causado por ellas sobre a quantidade de artigos *bond fide* necessarios para consumo na India Portugueza, comparada com o direito anteriormente imposto a essa quantidade, será adicionada á parte de Sua Magestade Fidelissima na receita commun, que poderá ser determinada nos termos do paragrapo quarto do Artigo X d'este Tratado. A dita quantidade, havendo qualquer diferença de opinião, será determinada segundo a clausula (b) d'este Artigo.

#### ARTIGO X.

O producto dos sobreditos direitos de Alfandega nos portos da India Britannica e nos portos da India Portugueza, ou em qualquer porto que de tempo a tempo se achar afectado praticamente pelo presente Tratado, constituirá receita commun.

A dita receita commun, feita a dedução dos reembolsos (se os houver), mas não das despesas da cobrança, será dividida no fim de cada anno, tendo em vista assegurar a Sua Magestade Fidelissima a totalidade dos direitos cobrados, tanto nos portos Britannicos como Portuguezes na India, sobre todos os artigos sujeitos a direitos que forem consumidos ou produzidos na India Portugueza.

Haverá nas Alfandegas de ambas as Altas Partes Contratantes, e em qualquer caminho de ferro que possa servir agora ou no futuro para ligar os seus respectivos dominios na India, os registos e contas de tráfico necessarios para facilitar a divisão da sobredita receita commun.

The said division shall be practically effected either in accordance with the actual ascertained traffic from year to year, or upon the basis of the estimated consumption per head of the population of Portuguese India, or otherwise, as the Governments of Bombay and of Portuguese India may from time to time determine, after full and fair consideration of all the circumstances of the case. In the event of any difference of opinion between them on the subject, the question shall be determined by a Mixed Commission.

The share of His Most Faithful Majesty in the common receipt, as thus ascertained, shall be augmented from the said receipt by three-fourths of its amount, the remainder shall constitute the share of Her Britannic Majesty.

#### ARTICLE XI.

The High Contracting Parties reserve to themselves respectively the right to maintain, modify, increase, or abolish all internal duties of excise, or otherwise on production, manufacture, or consumption existing in their Indian dominions, and to establish new duties of a similar nature: provided always that the products of the Indian dominions of the one shall not be subject, in the Indian dominions of the other, to any duties except such as may be imposed on similar national products.

The High Contracting Parties recognize, however, that in the case of all products subjected to a duty sufficiently heavy to cause a serious difference in the price to the consumer, it is highly important to adopt in their respective dominions, as far as may be practicable, a uniform system of administration and duties.

Consequently, and with the view as well of preventing injury to the revenues of Her Britannic Majesty from a diversity of systems, as of securing for His Most Faithful Majesty's Indian dominions the advantages of uniformity, the High Contracting Parties respectively engage to carry out the following stipulations regarding salt, spirits, and opium.

#### ARTICLE XII.

His Most Faithful Majesty engages to grant to Her Britannic Majesty's Government of Bombay, for the period during which this Treaty may remain in force, the exclusive privilege of regulating or undertaking the manufacture and sale of salt in Portuguese India under the following conditions:—

(a) The proprietors or tenants of salt-works may, under the direction of the agents of the said Government, and subject to conditions mutually agreed upon between them, continue to manufacture salt on their own account, or manufacture salt on account of the said agents, or farm out their salt-works to them.

(b) If the said proprietors or tenants cannot arrive at a voluntary agreement with the said agents, the Government of Portuguese India will take such measures as may be necessary to let the said salt-works in farm to, and under the direction or administration of the said agents, so that the said agents may be able to cause salt to be made there in such manner as they may judge most suitable: provided that when, on the expiration of the farm, the said proprietors obtain possession of the salt-works, they shall be entitled to compensation for damage (if any) resulting thereto from the farm, but shall not be liable to payment of

Essa divisão far-se-ha conforme o trânsito actualmente verificado, anno a anuo, ou segundo o consumo calculado por cabeça da população da India Portugueza, ou por qualquer outra forma que pelos Governos de Bombaim e da India Portugueza fôr de tempo a tempo determinada, depois de haverem pesado todas as circunstâncias d'este negocio. No caso de haver a este respeito divergência de opinião entre ambos, a questão será resolvida por uma Comissão Mixta.

A parte de Sua Magestade Fidelissima na receita comum assim verificada será aumentada, do producto da dita receita, com mais tres quartas partes da sua importânci: o resto constituirá a parte de Sua Magestade Britannica.

#### ARTIGO XI.

As Altas Partes Contratantes reservamse respetivamente o direito de manter, modificar, aumentar ou abolir todos os direitos internos sobre consumo (excise), ou outros sobre a produção, fabrico, ou consumo, existentes nos seus dominios na India, e de estabelecer novos direitos da mesma especie, uma vez que os productos dos dominios da India de uma d'ellas não fiquem sujeitos nos dominios na India da outra a quaisquer direitos, a não serem os impostos sobre os productos nacionaes similares.

Com respeito aos productos sujeitos a direitos suficientemente elevados para causar sensivel diferença de preço para o consumidor, reconhecem com tudo as Altas Partes Contratantes que é altamente importante que se adopte nos dominios de ambas, tanto quanto seja possivel, um sistema uniforme de administração e direitos.

Conseguintemente, no intuito de evitar diminuição nos rendimentos de Sua Magestade Britannica pela diversidade de sistemas, e para assegurar as vantagens da uniformidade nos dominios de Sua Magestade Fidelissima na India, as Altas Partes Contratantes obrigam-se a executar as seguintes estipulações relativas ao sal, bebidas espirituosas, e opio.

#### ARTIGO XII.

Sua Magestade Fidelissima obriga-se a conceder ao Governo de Bombaim de Sua Magestade Britannica, por todo o tempo que este Tratado estiver em vigor, o privilegio exclusivo de regular ou emprehender a fabricação e venda do sal nos dominios Portuguezes da India debaixo das seguintes condições:—

(a) Os proprietarios ou rendeiros das marinhas poderão, sob a direcção de agentes do dito Governo, e sujeitos às condições mutuamente pactuadas, continuar a fabricar sal por conta propria, ou fabricar por conta dos ditos agentes, ou arrendar-lhes as marinhas.

(b) Se os ditos proprietarios ou rendeiros não poderem chegar a acordo voluntario com os ditos agentes, o Governo da India Portugueza adoptará as medidas necessarias para que as ditas marinhas sejam arrendadas aos ditos agentes, e fiquem sob a sua direcção ou administração, de modo que elles possam mandar ali fabricar o sal pela maneira que julgarem mais apropriada, com tanto que, quando, ao terminar o prazo do arrendamento, os ditos proprietarios voltarem à posse das marinhas, fiquem com direito a ser indemnizados pelos prejuizos (se os houver) resultantes para as marinhas do arrendamento, mas não obrigados a pagar indemnisação

compensation for improvements which may have been effected therein.

(c) The agents shall have the right to use the land adjacent to all salt-works for the purpose of transporting or depositing salt or other operations connected with the manufacture, provided that they do not interfere with the cultivation of the same. The proprietors or tenants of the said land, on their part, shall have the right to derive from the salt-works the same advantages, in respect of the cultivation of rice or other crops, as they have enjoyed hitherto, provided that they do not interfere with the manufacture of salt. The relations in this matter between the said proprietors or tenants and the said agents shall be determined by special rules made by the Government of Portuguese India.

(d) The Government of Portuguese India will cause the suppression of any salt-works which, in the opinion of the said agents, may be difficult to superintend or guard, or cannot be worked with profit.

(e) The Government of Portuguese India will secure to the said agents the acquisition, at a fair and reasonable price, of all the salt existing, or in course of manufacture, in Portuguese India at the time this Treaty comes into force: provided that if the said agents do not wish to purchase the whole of the said salt, the owners thereof shall have the right of selling it locally, or of exporting it under the same conditions as hitherto.

(f) His Most Faithful Majesty will prohibit the manufacture and sale of salt, the collection of salt spontaneously produced, and the transit and exportation thereof both by sea and land, by any persons not delegated in this behalf by the said agents, or who have not obtained from the said agents a permit in due form, and he will adopt in Portuguese India the procedure and penalties in force in British India for the repression of smuggling and contraband practices in respect of salt, with such modifications as the Portuguese Indian system of legislation and administration, or the diversity of circumstances, may necessitate.

(g) In order to insure the effective exercise of the privilege granted by this Article, His Most Faithful Majesty invests the said agents with the right—

(1) To enter and inspect at any time any salt-work, or any warehouse or premises used for storing salt, or any vessel which has been or is proposed to be laden with salt.

(2) To search all persons, animals, carriages, vessels, goods, and packages in or upon which they may have reason to believe contraband salt to be, or to be concealed.

(3) To arrest any person found in the act of smuggling or contraband practices, and any accomplice present, provided that such person or accomplice shall be immediately delivered over to an officer appointed under paragraph (6) of this clause, or to the nearest revenue or police station, or to the administrative authority of the parish.

(4) To seize any salt which they may have reason to believe to be contraband, and any animals, carriages, or vessels used in transporting it, or in or upon which it may be found, and all goods and packages in or among which it may be contained or concealed: provided that everything so seized shall be retained in provisional custody pending orders for the disposal thereof by competent Portuguese authority, to whom the seizure and the circumstances thereof shall be reported.

alguma pelas bemfeitorias que n'ellas forem efectuadas.

(c) Os agentes terão direito de usar dos terrenos adjacentes a todas as marinhas para transportar para elles e n'elles depositar o sal, ou para outras operações connexas com a fabricação, com tanto que isso não prejudique a cultura dos mesmos terrenos. Os proprietários ou rendeiros dos ditos terrenos terão pela sua parte direito a auferir, como até ao presente, das marinhas, as mesmas vantagens pelo que respeita à cultura do arroz ou outras sementeiras, uma vez que não embaraçem a fabricação do sal. As relações n'este assunto entre os proprietários ou rendeiros e os ditos agentes serão reguladas por disposições especiais prescritas pelo Governo da India Portugueza.

(d) O Governo da India Portugueza mandará suprimir qualquer marinha que na opinião dos ditos agentes seja difícil de superintender ou vigiar, ou não possa ser explorada com proveito.

(e) O Governo da India Portugueza assegurará aos ditos agentes a aquisição, por um preço equitativo e razoável, de todo o sal já existente ou em via de fabricação na India Portugueza, quando este Tratado entrar em vigor: com tanto que, se os referidos agentes não desejarem comprar todo o dito sal, os seus possuidores tenham direito de o vender na localidade, ou de o exportar nas mesmas condições que até aqui.

(f) Sua Magestade Fidelíssima proibirá o fabrico e venda do sal, a colheita do que for produzido espontaneamente, e o transito e exportação d'ele, tanto por mar como por terra, a quaisquer pessoas que não estejam disso incumbidas pelos ditos agentes, ou para esse fim não tenham d'elles licença em devida forma, e adoptará na India Portugueza o processo e penalidades em vigor na India Britannica, para a repressão do contrabando do sal e outras fraudes, com as modificações que o sistema de legislação e administração Indo-Portugueza, ou a diversidade de circunstâncias reclamarem.

(g) Assim de assegurar o efectivo exercício do privilegio concedido por este Artigo, Sua Magestade Fidelíssima outorga aos ditos agentes os seguintes direitos:—

(1) De entrar e inspecionar em qualquer ocasião as marinhas, armazens, ou logares destinados à arrecadação do sal, ou qualquer embarcação carregada de sal, ou que espero esse carregamento.

(2) De dar busca a todas as pessoas, animais, carros, embarcações, mercadorias e volumes em que possa haver rasonavelmente suspeita de existir contrabando de sal, quer patente, quer oculto.

(3) De prender qualquer pessoa encontrada a fazer contrabando, ou praticando outras fraudes, e qualquer cúmplice presente, devendo porém essa pessoa ou cúmplice ser imediatamente entregue a um funcionário nomeado nos termos do parágrafo 6 d'esta clausula, à mais proxima estação fiscal ou de polícia, ou ás autoridades administrativas da freguezia.

(4) De apprehender qualquer sal que haja rasão para se suppor ser contrabando, e quaisquer animais, carros ou embarcações que o transportarem, ou em que for encontrado, e todas as mercadorias e volumes entre os quais possa estar escondido: devendo com tudo os objectos assim apprehendidos ficar provisoriamente retidos, aguardando da autoridade Portugueza, a quem deverá ser submetido o caso da apprehensão com todas as suas circunstâncias, as ordens relativas ao destino que devem ter.

(5) To obtain from the competent local Portuguese authority, on written application, the arrest of any person whom such authority may have reason to believe to have been guilty of smuggling or contraband practices, and the search of any house, building, premises, or vessel in which there may be reason to suspect that contraband salt is, or is concealed.

(6) For the purpose of co-operating with the said agents in the proceedings contemplated under the preceding paragraphs (1) to (5), inclusive, and of repressing smuggling and contraband practices in respect of salt, His Most Faithful Majesty engages to appoint such number of officers as he may from time to time deem fit, to reside at or near the several salt-works. The said officers shall, when called upon by the said agents, be legally bound to assist them in their proceedings aforesaid, and the said agents shall, except as otherwise permitted in paragraph (8), hand over to them all persons arrested and property seized, for delivery to the charge of higher Portuguese authority, or for provisional custody, as the case may be.

(7) It is to be understood that the said agents will be subject in every respect to the laws of Portuguese India, and will be responsible, in accordance with those laws for all abuses that may be committed by them, as also for all acts done on their requisition by the officers referred to in the last preceding paragraph.

(8) In consideration of the preceding stipulations of this Article, Her Britannic Majesty engages to pay just compensation to the proprietors of salt-works which have been let in farm to the said agents or suppressed, under the provisions of clauses (b) or (d) of this Article.

The compensation shall be awarded by a Mixed Commission, and shall be either in the form of an annual payment, or in some other form if the two parties interested prefer it. With respect to the amount, the Commission shall take specially into consideration—

(1) The average annual proceeds of the salt-works during a series of years, up to ten if ascertainable.

(2) The average price of salt in the locality and (excluding duty) in the neighbouring districts of British India, during the preceding ten years.

(3) The damage (if any) caused to the proprietors by the suppression of their salt-works, or by deprivation of the free use of them with respect to other cultivation, or with respect to the exercise of other vested rights of property.

But with regard to salt-works which have been suppressed, the Commission shall make a deduction for the proceeds (if any) which the proprietors may gain from the lands if otherwise employed.

The Commission shall add to the sum determined on the above principles fifteen per cent. on the amount thereof. The total shall be the compensation awarded by the Commission to the proprietors.

The compensation so awarded shall be paid to the proprietors, who shall be responsible for the satisfaction of all just claims of other persons connected with the salt-works.

(5) De obter da competente auctoridade local Pôrtugueza, mediante requisicio por escripto, a detenção de qualquer pessoa que essa auctoridade possa suppor haja sido culpada de fazer contrabando de sal ou de praticar outras fraudes, e bem assim de obter ordem para a busca de qualquer casa, edificio, local, ou embarcação em que haja motivo para suspeitar que ha sal de contrabando, ou que está alli escondido.

(6) A fim de cooperarem com os ditos agentes na execucao das disposições consignadas nos precentes paragraphos 1 a 5 inclusive, e de reprimir o contrabando de sal e outras fraudes, Sua Magestade Fidelissima obriga-se a nomear o numero de empregados que de tempo a tempo julgar necessarios, para residirem nas marinhas ou perto d'ellas. Os sobreditos empregados serão legalmente obrigados a auxiliar nas supramencionadas diligencias os ditos agentes que a elles recorrerem, e os ditos agentes lhes entregaráo, quando o não hajam feito nos termos do paragrapo 3, as pessoas detidas e objectos apprehendidos, para, segundo as circumstancias, serem postos á disposição da auctoridade superior Portugueza, ou serem conservadas em detenção provisoria.

(7) Fica entendido que os ditos agentes estarão, a todos os respeitos, sujeitos ás leis da India Portugueza, e serão, na conformidade d'essas leis, responsaveis por todos os abusos que commetterem, como tambem por todos os actos praticados em virtude de requisicio sua, pelos empregados a que se refere o paragrapo antecedente.

(8) Em consideração das precentes estipulações d'este Artigo, Sua Magestade Britannica obriga-se a dar uma justa indemnisação aos proprietarios das marinhas que forem arrendadas aos ditos agentes ou supprimidas, na conformidade das disposições das clausulas (b) ou (d) d'este Artigo.

A indemnisação será arbitrada por uma Comissão Mixta, ou sob a forma de pagamento annual, ou por outro qualquer modo se as duas partes interessadas o preferirem. Pelo que respeita á sua importancia, a Comissão terá especialmente em consideração:—

(1) A media da producção das marinhas em uma serie d'annos, até dez, se poder verificar-se.

(2) O preço medio do sal na localidade, e (deduzidos os direitos) nos districtos vizinhos da India Britannica, nos dez annos precedentes.

(3) O prejuizo (se o houver) causado aos proprietarios pela suppressão das suas marinhas, ou pela privação do livre uso d'ellas no que respeita á outras culturas, ou pelo que toca ao exercicio de quaesquer outros direitos inherentes á propriedade.

Quanto ás marinhas porem, quehouverem sido supprimidas, a Comissão fará deducção do rendimento (se o houver) que os proprietarios podem tirar dos tarrenos se forem aproveitados por outra forma.

A Comissão acrescentará á somma fixada, segundo os principios anteriores, quinze por cento da sua importancia. O total constituirá a indemnisação arbitrada pela Comissão aos proprietarios.

A indemnisação assim arbitrada será paga aos proprietarios, os quais ficarão responsaveis pela satisfação de todas as justas reclamações de outras pessoas com relação ás marinhas.

Provided always, that if the proprietors are dissatisfied with the award of the Commission, they shall be at liberty to have recourse to the ordinary procedure for expropriation established by the local law of Portugal. The amount of compensation so awarded to them by any local tribunal, whether more or less than that awarded by the Commission, shall alone be paid to them accordingly. But, in the event of such amount being in excess of the amount awarded by the Commission, the difference shall be defrayed by the Government of Portuguese India.

(i) Her Britannic Majesty engages also—

(1) To deliver to the Government of Portuguese India, at the price of manufacture in those possessions respectively, the quantity of salt necessary for the domestic use and consumption of the inhabitants of the various Portuguese possessions in India.

This quantity shall be calculated annually at the rate of 14 lbs. per head of the ascertained population.

It is understood that His Most Faithful Majesty reserves to himself the right of causing the said quantity of salt to be sold to consumers at whatever price he may think proper.

(2) To sell to cultivators at a fair and reasonable price, and free of all duty, such quantity of inferior salt or salt spontaneously produced as they may *bonâ fide* require for the cultivation of the cocoanut tree, or for such other cultivation as may need this kind of manure.

(3) To supply the markets of Portuguese India, under conditions similar to those which may be from time to time in force in the neighbouring British Indian districts, with the quantity of salt which trade may require.

(4) To furnish the salt necessary to the fish-salting trade under the most favourable conditions from time to time accorded to the same industry in British India.

(5) All differences arising with regard to the price of salt under the preceding clauses, (e) and (i), shall be determined by a Mixed Commission, or in such other manner as may be mutually agreed upon by the Governments of Bombay and Portuguese India.

### ARTICLE XIII.

His Most Faithful Majesty engages to take such measures as may be necessary to insure that the system of excise on spirituous liquors, including toddy, whether in its fermented or unfermented state, sanctioned by law in the Presidency of Bombay, shall be introduced into, and effectively maintained in, Portuguese India.

The rates of excise duty levied accordingly in the several Indian possessions of His Most Faithful Majesty shall not, except in so far as may be mutually agreed upon between the Governments of Bombay and Portuguese India, be less than those levied for the time being in the British districts nearest to them respectively.

The Government of Bombay shall render cordial assistance to the Government of Portuguese India for the accomplishment of this end, by affording full information to Portuguese officers

Fica entendido que os proprietários, quando não estiverem satisfeitos com o laudo da Comissão, terão a liberdade de recorrer ao processo ordinário de expropriação estabelecido pela lei local Portuguesa. Em tal caso só lhes será paga a importância da indemnização arbitrada pelos tribunais locais, quer seja mais quer seja menos do que a arbitrada pela Comissão. Se porem essa importância exceder a que a Comissão houver arbitrado, o excesso será pago pelo Governo da India Portuguesa.

(i) Sua Magestade Britânica obriga-se igualmente—

(1) A entregar, ao Governo da India Portuguesa, pelo preço da fabricação n'aqueellas possessões, a quantidade de sal necessária para consumo e uso doméstico dos habitantes das diversas possessões Portuguesa India.

Esta quantidade será calculada anualmente à razão de 14 libras por cabeça da população real.

Fica entendido que Sua Magestade Fidelíssima se reserva o direito de mandar vender a sobredita quantidade de sal aos consumidores pelo preço que lhe convier.

(2) A vender aos cultivadores por preço equitativo e rasoável, e livre de todo o direito, toda a quantidade de sal inferior ou de sal espontaneamente produzido de que possam *bonâ fide* carecer para a cultura dos coqueiros, ou para qualquer outra cultura que reclame esta qualidade de adubo.

(3) A abastecer os mercados da India Portuguesa com a quantidade de sal de que o comércio possa carecer, mediante as mesmas condições em que de tempo a tempo forem abastecidos os distritos vizinhos da India Britânica.

(4) A fornecer o sal necessário para o comércio da salga do peixe, nas condições mais favoráveis que de tempo a tempo forem concedidas à mesma industria na India Britânica.

(5) Todas as divergências que se derem com relação ao preço do sal, nos termos das cláusulas precedentes (e e i), serão resolvidas por uma Comissão Mixta, ou pelo modo em que mutuamente concordarem os Governos de Bombaim e da India Portuguesa.

### ARTIGO XIII.

Sua Magestade Fidelíssima obriga-se a adoptar as medidas necessárias para assegurar que o sistema de imposto de consumo (excise) sobre as bebidas espirituosas, incluindo a sura (toddy), quer em estado de fermentação, quer não, sancionado por lei na Presidencia de Bombaim, será introduzido e efectivamente mantido na India Portuguesa.

As tarifas dos direitos sobre consumo (excise), cobrados nas diversas possessões de Sua Magestade Fidelíssima na India não serão inferiores ás que forem de tempo a tempo adoptadas nos distritos Britânicos respectivamente mais próximos, exceptuando porem o que a tal respeito for mutuamente combinado entre os Governos de Bombaim e da India Portuguesa.

O Governo de Bombaim prestará cordial auxílio ao Governo da India Portuguesa para se conseguir tal resultado, subministrando amplas informações aos funcionários Portugueses que estiverem encarregados

who may be deputed to study the British system, or otherwise, as may be in accordance with the wishes of the said Government.

#### ARTICLE XIV.

His Most Faithful Majesty engages, on receipt of a request from Her Britannic Majesty—

(a) To prohibit the exportation by sea or land of raw opium, or any preparation or admixture of opium, or any intoxicating drug made from the poppy.

(b) To prohibit the cultivation and manufacture of opium except on account of the Government of British India, and under restrictions and limitations similar to those for the time being in force in the Presidency of Bengal, the arrangements in this case being made through the Government of Portuguese India.

#### ARTICLE XV.

In consideration of the stipulations contained in Articles XI, XII, XIII, and XIV of this Treaty, Her Britannic Majesty engages to pay annually to His Most Faithful Majesty the sum of four lacs of rupees. The said payment shall be made quarterly, in equal instalments, by the Government of Bombay, within ten days after presentation to the said Government of bills of exchange drawn upon it by the Government of Portuguese India.

#### ARTICLE XVI.

Whenever it shall be necessary, under the provisions of this Treaty, to appoint a Mixed Commission, the Government of Bombay and the Government of Portuguese India shall each appoint not more than two Commissioners.

It shall be at the discretion of either Government to delegate its powers of appointing Commissioners to any officer whom it may think fit, and to cancel such delegation.

In cases of compensation, the Government of Portuguese India, or any officer delegated by it, may invite the proprietors or others interested to nominate persons for appointment as Commissioners on their behalf, and may appoint such persons, or any of them, accordingly.

In the event of the death, resignation, prolonged absence, or incapacity of any Commissioners, the Government appointing him shall forthwith appoint another Commissioner in his place.

The Commissioners shall, before proceeding to any other business, select another person as President of the Commission.

If they shall be unable to agree, the selection shall be made by the majority of votes, and if the votes shall be equal, the Commissioner or Commissioners on behalf of each Government shall name one person, and it shall be decided by lot which of the two persons so named shall be President.

In the event of the death, resignation, prolonged absence, or incapacity of any President, another person shall be selected in the same manner to be President in his stead.

The President and Commissioners shall then proceed to the investigation of the matters referred to them, and the decision shall, in the event of difference of opinion, be according to the opinion of the majority, and shall be given in writing.

gados de estudar o sistema Britânico, ou pelo modo que for mais conforme aos desejos do referido Governo.

#### ARTIGO XIV.

Sua Magestade Fidelissima obriga-se, quando lhe seja requisitado por Sua Magestade Britânica:—

(a) A prohibir a exportação por terra ou pormar do opio em bruto, ou de qualquer preparado ou mistura d'opio, ou de qualquer droga inebriante feita da papoula:

(b) A prohibir a cultura e manufactura do opio, quando não seja por conta do Governo da India Britânica, e com restrições e limitações semelhantes ás que estiverem de tempo a tempo em vigor na Presidencia de Bengala, devendo as disposições a este respeito ser adoptadas por intervenção do Governo da India Portugueza.

#### ARTIGO XV.

Em atenção ás estipulações contidas nos Artigos XI, XII, XIII, e XIV d'este Tratado, Sua Magestade Britânica obrigase a pagar anualmente a Sua Magestade Fidelissima a somma de quatro lacs de rupias. O dito pagamento será feito trimestralmente em prestações iguas, pelo Governo de Bombaim, dentro de dez dias da apresentação ao dito Governo, das letras de cambio sacadas sobre elle pelo Governo da India Portugueza.

#### ARTIGO XVI.

Quando nos termos d'este Tratado, tenha de nomear-se uma Comissão Mixta, o Governo de Bombaim e o Governo da India Portugueza nomearão Comissários, mas não mais de dois Comissários cada um.

Ficará ao arbitrio de qualquer dos Governos delegar os seus poderes de nomear Comissários em qualquer funcionário que lhe convier e retirar os poderes delegados.

Nos casos de indemnização, o Governo da India Portugueza, ou qualquer funcionário por elle delegado, poderá convidar os proprietários ou outros interessados a designar pela sua parte pessoas que possam ser nomeadas Comissários, e poderá, consequentemente nomear essas pessoas ou alguma d'ellas.

Na eventualidade de morte, renúncia, ausência prolongada, ou incapacidade de algum Comissário, o Governo que o houver nomeado poderá nomear outro Comissário para o substituir.

Os Comissários deverão, antes de começar a tratar de qualquer outro assumpto, eleger outra pessoa para Presidente de Comissão.

Não podendo vir a acordo será a escolha feita por maioria de votos; e se os votos forem iguas, o Comissário ou Comissários por parte de cada Governo, nomearão uma pessoa, e será tirado á sorte qual das pessoas assim nomeadas deverá ser Presidente.

No caso de morte, renúncia, ausência prolongada ou incapacidade do Presidente, será escolhida pelo mesmo modo outra pessoa para Presidente em seu lugar.

O Presidente e Comissários procederão então ao exame dos negócios que lhes forem submetidos, e a decisão será, havendo diversidade de opinião, em conformidade com a opinião, da maioria, e será dada por escrito.

The Commission shall be competent to decide all questions which may arise regarding the payment of the expenses of the Commission, and may impose the payment thereof upon either of the High Contracting Parties, or upon persons to whom compensation is awarded.

The High Contracting Parties engage, except as otherwise provided in clause (k) of Article XII, to consider the decision as conclusive, and to give full effect to it.

#### ARTICLE XVII.

Each of the High Contracting Parties shall appoint one or more delegates for the purpose—

(a) Of visiting the Custom-houses in the Indian dominions of the other, and taking note of all arrangements relating to the import and export of goods and the collection of duties; and

(b) Of taking cognizance generally of all matters of administration connected with the freedom of commerce, navigation, and transit, and the community of interest, established by the present Treaty.

The instructions to such delegates shall be framed in concert by the Governments of British India and Portuguese India, on the principle that the Government to which they are accredited shall, with full sincerity, afford to them every facility and all information which concern the objects for which they have been appointed, and that the delegates, acting in concert when necessary, shall use their best endeavours to overcome all difficulties, and to adjust all differences of system or opinion in a manner consistent with the common end and the ties which unite the two nations.

The delegates shall, with the least possible delay, prepare a complete system of statistics for Portuguese India, affording means of comparison, for the purposes of this Treaty, with the existing British Indian statistics.

#### ARTICLE XVIII.

The High Contracting Parties mutually agree to adopt in their respective territories suitable measures for the prevention and punishment of smuggling, or other evasion of the spirit of the arrangements relating to navigation, customs, salt, spirituous liquors and toddy, and opium, effected by this Treaty.

The revenue, magisterial, and police authorities of the Indian dominions of the High Contracting Parties shall cordially co-operate with each other for the maintenance, on the common lines of traffic and elsewhere, of perfect security of persons and property; and in the pursuit of criminals and persons engaged in smuggling and contraband practices, the said authorities of the one High Contracting Party may cross the frontier and enter the dominions of the other High Contracting Party, provided that in such dominions they shall act in accordance with the local laws and the provisions of this Treaty.

The armed forces of one of the two High Contracting Parties shall not enter the Indian dominions of the other, except for the purposes specified in former Treaties, or for the rendering of mutual assistance as provided for in the present Treaty, or except in consequence of a formal request made by the party desiring such entry to the other.

The exportation of arms, ammunition, or military stores from the Indian dominions of one of the High Contracting Parties into those of the other, shall not be permitted, except with the consent of, and under rules approved of by, the latter. The Governments of British India and Portuguese India shall co-operate to enforce all such rules as are herein contemplated.

A Comissão será competente para decidir to das as questões que se possam levantar acerca do pagamento das despesas da Comissão, e poderá impôr o pagamento d'ellas a qualquer das Altas Partes Contratantes, ou ás pessoas a quem for arbitrada a indemnização.

As Altas Partes Contratantes, exceptuado o caso previsto na clausula 4 do Artigo XII, obrigam-se a considerar a decisão como definitiva, e a dar-lhe plena execução.

#### ARTIGO XVII.

Cada um a das Altas Partes Contratantes nomeará um ou mais delegados com o fim de:—

(a) Visitar as Alfandegas nos dominios da outra na India, e tomar nota de todas as disposições relativas á importação e exportação de mercadorias e á cobrança de direitos; e

(b) Tomar conhecimento em geral de todos os assumptos de administração relativos á liberdade do commercio, navegação e transito, e á comunidade de interesses estabelecidos pelo presente Tratado.

As instruções para esses delegados serão formuladas de acordo entre os Governos da India Britânnica e da India Portugueza, sob o princípio de que o Governo, junto do qual estiverem acreditados lhes prestará com inteira sinceridade todas as facilidades e informações relativas ao objecto para que tiverem sido nomeados, e que os delegados, obrando de concerto quando empregarão todas as diligências para vencer todas as dificuldades e harmonizar todas as diferenças de sistema ou opinião, de maneira conforme com o fim commun, e com os laços que unem as duas nações.

Os delegados apresentarão no mais curto prazo possível um sistema completo de Estatísticas para a India Portugueza, que proporcione meios de comparação com as estatísticas existentes na India Britânnica, para os fins d'este Tratado.

#### ARTIGO XVIII.

As Altas Partes Contratantes mutuamente concordam em adoptar nos seus respectivos territórios medidas convenientes para prevenir e punir o contrabando, ou outro meio de illudir o espírito das disposições relativas á navegação, alfandegas, sal, bebidas espirituosas e sura (toddy), e opio, adoptadas por este Tratado.

As auctoridades fiscaes, judiciaes e de polícia nos dominios das Altas Partes Contratantes na India, cooperarão cordialmente para a manutenção, nas linhas communs do tráfico e em qualquer outro ponto, da perfeita segurança das pessoas e da propriedade; e na perseguição dos criminosos e das pessoas que se empregam no contrabando, as ditas auctoridades de uma das Altas Partes Contratantes poderão atravessar a fronteira e entrar nos dominios da outra Alta Parte Contratante, uma vez que n'esses dominios procedam de acordo com as leis locaes, e com as disposições d'este Tratado.

A força armada de uma das duas Altas Partes Contratantes não entrará nos dominios da outra na India, excepto para os fins especificados em Tratados anteriores, ou para mutuamente se auxiliarem, como fica providenciado no presente Tratado, ou em consequencia de um pedido formal feito á outra pela Parte que desejar essa entrada.

A exportação de armas, munições, ou petrechos militares dos dominios de uma das Altas Partes Contratantes na India para os dominios da outra tambem na India, não sera permittida senão com o consenso da ultima e conforme ás regras approvadas por ella. Os Governos da India Britânnica e da India Portugueza cooperarão para dar vigor a todas as regras de que n'este Artigo se trata.

The Governor-General of British India will from time to time communicate to the Governor-General of Portuguese India a list of the Native States to be placed, in respect of arms, ammunition, and military stores upon the same footing as British India.

#### ARTICLE XIX.

The High Contracting parties engage to deliver up to each other those persons who, being accused or convicted of crimes committed in the Indian dominions or jurisdiction of the one party, shall be found in the Indian dominions or jurisdiction of the other party.

The circumstances and conditions under which, and the crimes for which, such persons are to be delivered up shall form the subject of a separate Convention between the Governors-General of British India and Portuguese India, to be executed at the earliest date possible after the ratification of this Treaty.

Such Convention shall have the same binding character as the present Treaty, and shall continue in force for the same period.

#### ARTICLE XX.

The High Contracting Parties engage that Commissions issued in criminal trials and inquiries, and in civil suits and proceedings by the judicial tribunals of the one party, for the examination of persons resident in the dominions of the other, shall be executed according to the provisions of the laws of the dominions where the witness resides.

#### ARTICLE XXI.

The High Contracting Parties engage to recommend to the Legislatures of their respective dominions all such projects of law, and to adopt such other measures as may now or hereafter be necessary for the due fulfilment of the several obligations contracted by them respectively under the provisions of this Treaty.

#### ARTICLE XXII.

The present Treaty shall come into force at the expiration of three months after the day of the exchange of ratifications, and shall remain in force for the period of twelve years; and in case neither of the High Contracting Parties shall have notified to the other, twelve months before the expiration of the said period of twelve years, its intention to put an end to its operation, the Treaty shall continue in force for another period of twelve years, and so on for successive periods of twelve years, until the expiration of a year counting from the day on which one or other of the High Contracting Parties shall have announced its intention to put an end to it.

#### ARTICLE XXIII.

The present Treaty shall be submitted for the ratification of the High Contracting Powers, and the ratifications shall be exchanged at Lisbon or at London as soon as possible.

In faith whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed it, and have affixed thereto the seals of their arms.

Done in duplicate at Lisbon, on the twenty-sixth day of December, in the year of our Lord 1878.

(L.S.)

R. B. D. MORIER.

(L.S.)

JOAO DE ANDRADE CORVO.

O Governador-Geral da India Britannica comunicará, de tempo a tempo, ao Governador-Geral da India Portugueza uma relação dos Estados Nativos que devem ser colocados nas mesmas condições, pela que respeita a armas, munições e petrechos militares, que a India Britaunica.

#### ARTIGO XIX.

As Altas Partes Contratantes obrigamse à reciproca entrega dos individuos que forem encontrados nos dominios ou jurisdicção na India, de uma das ditas Partes Contratantes, acusados ou condenados por crimes commetidos nos dominios ou jurisdicção da outra na Indin.

As circunstancias e condições mediante as quaes, assim como os crimes pelos quaes os ditos individuos deverão ser entregues, serão objecto de uma Convenção em separado entre os Governadores-Geraes da India Britannica e Portugueza a qual será levada a efeito o mais cedo possível depois da ratificação d'este Tratado.

Esta Convenção terá a mesma validade que este Tratado, e continuará a vigorar pelo mesmo espaço de tempo.

#### ARTIGO XX.

As Altas Partes Contratantes obrigamse a que as cartas rogatorias expedidas nos processos, crimes e cíveis pelos tribunais judiciais de uma d'ellas para a inquirição de individuos residentes nos dominios da outra tenham execução nos termos das legislações dos dominios onde a testemunha residir.

#### ARTIGO XXI.

As Altas Partes Contratantes obrigamse a submeter aos Corpos Legislativos dos seus respectivos dominios todos os projectos de lei, e a adoptar quaesquer outras medidas, que, actualmente e no futuro, possam ser necessarias para o inteiro cumprimento das obrigações respectivamente contrahidas por elles nos termos d'este Tratado.

#### ARTIGO XXII.

O presente Tratado começará a ser executado trez meses depois do dia da troca das ratificações, e durará pelo espaço de doze annos; e se nenhuma das Altas Partes Contratantes tiver notificado à outra, com anticipação de doze meses, a intenção de renunciar a elle, continuará a vigorar por igual período de doze annos, e assim por períodos sucessivos de doze annos, até terminar um anno a contar do dia em que uma das Altas Partes Contratantes anunciar à outra a intenção de renunciar a elle.

#### ARTIGO XXIII.

O presente Tratado será ratificado pelas Altas Partes Contratantes, e as ratificações trocadas em Lisboa ou Londres no mais curto prazo possível.

Em testemunho do que, os respectivos Plenipotenciarios o assignaram, e lhe poseram o sello das suas armas.

Feito em duplicado em Lisboa, aos vinte e seis do mez de Dezembro, do anno de nosso Senhor Jesus Christo de mil e oitocentos e setenta e oito (1878).

(L.S.) R. B. D. MORIER.

(L.S.) JOAO DE ANDRADE CORVO.

*Tariff annexed to the Treaty of Commerce and Extradition between Great Britain and Portugal with reference to their Indian Possessions.*

Schedule (A.)—IMPORT TARIFF.

No.	Names of Articles.	Per	Tariff Valuation.	Rate of Duty.
			Rs. A.	
1	Apparel, including haberdashery and millinery, but excluding boots, shoes, and hosiery . . . . .	... ... ...	<i>Ad val.</i>	5 per cent.
2	Arms, ammunition, and military stores—			Rs. A.
	Fire-arms and parts thereof—			
1.	Fire-arms other than pistols, for each . . . . .	... ... ...	50 0	
2.	Barrels for the same, whether single or double, for each . . . . .	... ... ...	30 0	
3.	Pistols, for each . . . . .	... ... ...	15 0	
4.	Barrels for the same, whether single or double, for each . . . . .	... ... ...	10 0	
5.	Springs used for fire-arms, for each . . . . .	... ... ...	8 0	
6.	Gunstocks, sights, blocks, and rollers, for each . . . . .	... ... ...	5 0	
7.	Revolver-breeches, for each cartridge they will carry, for each . . . . .	... ... ...	2 8	
8.	Extractors, nippers, heel-plates, pins, screws, tangs, bolts, thumb-pieces, trigger-guards, hammers, pistons, plates, and all other parts of a fire-arm not herein otherwise provided for, and all tools used for cleaning or putting together or loading the same, for each . . . . .	... ... ...	1 8	
9.	Machines for making or loading or closing cartridges, for each . . . . .	... ... ...	10 0	
10.	Machines for capping cartridges, for each . . . . .	... ... ...	2 8	
<i>Exception 1.</i> —Articles falling under the 5th, 6th, 8th, 9th, or 10th head of the above list, when they appertain to a fire-arm falling under the 1st or 3rd head, and are fitted into the same case with such fire-arm, are free.				
<i>Exception 2.</i> —No duty in excess of 10 per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> shall be levied upon any of the said articles imported in reasonable quantity for his own private use by any person lawfully entitled to possess the same.				
<i>Exception 3.</i> —When any articles which have been imported otherwise than by any such person, and upon which duty has been levied or is leviable under this head, are purchased retail from the importer by a person lawfully entitled as aforesaid, in reasonable quantity for his own private use, the importer may apply to the Customs collector for a refund or remission (as the case may be) of so much of the duty thereon as is in excess of 10 per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> ; and if such collector is satisfied as to the identity of the articles, and that such importer is in other respects entitled to such remission, he shall grant the same accordingly.				
	Gunpowder, common . . . . .	Lb.	0 5	
	“ sporting . . . . .		1 0	
	All other sorts . . . . .	... ...	<i>ad val.</i>	
10	Chinese and Japanese ware, including lacquered ware, but excluding earthenware, china, and porcelain . . . . .			10 per cent.
11	Clocks, watches, and other timekeepers . . . . .	... ...	“	5 . . .
13	Coral, real . . . . .			

(a) These articles are free, if shown to the satisfaction of the Customs Collector, whose decision shall be final, to be of the dimensions, weights, counts, and qualities now generally known under those descriptions, and to contain no yarn of a higher number than 30 s.

(b) Duty to be charged either on the mark or on the actual length.

(c) Duty to be charged either on the mark or on the actual length.  
(c) Duty to be charged on the grey weight of the coloured yarn; when this is not ascertainable, the actual wharf weight, or invoice weight, to be taken.

(d) Drugs, China clay, imported into British India by paper manufacturers, and shown to the satisfaction of the chief Customs authority of the place where they are imported to be intended solely for use in the manufacture of paper, are exempted from the whole of the duties to which they are liable under this Tariff. Vide Notification No. 190, dated 13th January 1876, published at page 43 of Part I of the *Gazette of India* of 15th January 1876.

No.	Names of Articles.	Per	Tariff Valuation.	Rate of Duty.
	Drugs and medicines, except opium (contd.)— Senna leaves All other sorts, except quinine, which is free	Cwt.	5 0 <i>Ad val.</i>	{ 5 per cent.
18	Dyeing and colouring materials— Aniline dyes, magenta and roseine Cochineal Gallnuts, country, Mirabolam " Persian Madder or manjith Orchilla weed Sapan wood and root All other sorts (e).	Oz. Lb. Cwt.	0 4 1 4 4 0 25 0 " 12 0 5 0 6 0 <i>Ad val.</i>	{ 5 "
19	Earthenware (except earthenware piping), china, china clay (ee), and porcelain	Box of 133½ lbs.	30 0 <i>Ad val.</i>	
20	Fireworks— China All other sorts	... ... ...	... ... ...	
23	Glass, glass-ware, beads, false pearls and false corals— Bangles, glass, china, gilt " not gilt Beads, China Corn, false Glass, China, of all colours " crown, coloured " of sizes Pearls, false— Bújria Boria Jouris Nathia Tachea Wattanah. All other sorts of beads, false pearls, and glass, except bottles used to bottle beer, wine, spirit, or aerated waters, which are free	100 pairs Cwt. 133½ lbs. 100 supl. feet. Lákh Lákh Lákh Lákh Lákh	6 0 3 0 30 0 <i>Ad val.</i> 32 0 25 0 7 0 5 0 1 0 10 0 <i>Ad val.</i>	{ 5 "
24	Gums, gum resins, and articles made of gum or gum resin— Copal Cutch and Gambier Gum ammoniac " Arabic " Bdellium (common gum) " Benjamin " Bysabol (coarse myrrh) " Olibanum or frankincense Kino Myrrh " Persian (false) Rosin (f) All other sorts	Cwt.	65 0 10 0 12 0 15 0 5 0 40 0 12 0 12 0 10 0 30 0 3 0 5 0 <i>Ad val.</i>	{ 5 "
25	Hardware and cutlery, including ironmongery and plated ware, but excluding machinery and the component parts thereof, which are free (g), and agricultural implements, which also are free	... ... ...	... ... ...	"
28	Instruments and apparatus—Musical	... ...	... ...	"
29	Ivory and ivoryware— Unmanufactured— Elephants' grinders Elephants' tusks, each exceeding 20 lbs. in weight Elephants' tusks not less than 10 lbs. and not exceeding 20 lbs. each Elephants' tusks each less than 10 lbs.	Cwt.	125 0 450 0 325 0 175 0	

(e) Lac of all sorts is free. *Vide* Notification, dated 14th July 1877, No. 110.

(ee) See Note (d), page 797.

(f) Rosin exempt from the duty to which it is liable under this Tariff, when imported into British India by paper manufacturers, and shown to the satisfaction of the chief Customs authority of the place where it is imported to be intended to be used solely in the manufacture of paper. *Vide* Notification No. 190, dated 13th January 1876, published at page 43 of Part I of the *Gazette of India* of the 15th idem.

(g) This includes engines, tenders, and other machinery imported for railway purposes. *Vide* letter to Madras Government, No. 510, dated 10th October 1876.

No.	Names of Articles.	Per	Tariff Valuation.	Rate of Duty.
	Ivory and Ivoryware— <i>continued.</i>		Rs. A.	
	Sea-cow or moye teeth, each not less than 3 lbs. . . . .	Cwt.	175 0	
	each less than 3 lbs. . . . .	"	60 0	
	Articles made of ivory . . . . .	"	<i>Ad val.</i>	5 per cent.
30	Jewellery, including plate—			
	Other than European—			
	Silverware, plain . . . . .	Tolah	1 2	
	embossed or chased . . . . .	"	1 8	
	All other sorts, except precious stones and pearls, which are free . . . . .	"	<i>Ad val.</i>	5 "
32	Liquors (h)—			
	Ale, beer, and porter . . . . .	Imperial gallon or six quart bottles.	...	1 anna.
	Cider, and other fermented liquors . . . . .	"	...	Rs. 4
	Liqueurs . . . . .	Imperial gallon or six quart bottles of the strength of London proof.	<i>Ad val.</i>	10 per cent.
	Spirit, for use exclusively in arts or manufactures, or in chemistry, which has been rendered effectually and permanently unfit for human consumption . . . . .	"		Rs. 4, and the duty to be increased in proportion as the strength of the spirit exceeds London proof.
	Spirit, other sorts . . . . .	"	...	
	Wines—			
	Champagne and all other sparkling wines . . . . .	Imperial gallon or six quart bottles.	...	Rs. 2 8
	All sorts of still wines (i) . . . . .	"	...	Rs. 1 0
33	Matches, lucifer, and all other sorts. . . . .	...	<i>Ad val.</i>	5 per cent.
35	Metals, unwrought, wrought, and articles made of metals—			
	Brass—			
	Beads, ghungri, China . . . . .	1,000 Cwt.	0 14	
	Old . . . . .	"	35 0	
	Sheets, rolls, very thin . . . . .	"	90 0	
	Wire . . . . .	Lb.	0 8	
	All other sorts . . . . .	"	<i>Ad val.</i>	
	Copper—			
	Australian cake . . . . .	Cwt.	50 0	
	Bolt . . . . .	"	50 0	
	Brazier's . . . . .	"	52 0	
	China cash . . . . .	"	30 0	
	Japan . . . . .	"	48 0	
	Nails and composition nails . . . . .	"	48 0	
	old . . . . .	"	48 0	
	Pigs and slabs, foreign . . . . .	"	48 0	
	Sheet, sheathing, and plate . . . . .	"	48 0	
	Tiles, ingots, cakes, and bricks . . . . .	"	52 0	
	Other sorts, unmanufactured . . . . .	"	48 0	
	China, white copperware . . . . .	Lb.	<i>Ad val.</i>	
	Foil or dakpana . . . . .	100 leaves	1 2	
	Wire . . . . .	Lb.	3 0	
	All other sorts (j) . . . . .	"	0 10	
	Gold leaf, European . . . . .	100 leaves	<i>Ad val.</i>	5 "
	" mock . . . . .	20 books	3 0	
			<i>Ad val.</i>	

(h) Any wine, spirit, or liqueur shipped in a vessel which sailed for British India on or before the 15th August 1875, if sold, or a contract for its delivery concluded, on or before the 5th August 1875, at a fixed price, including the import duty payable in British India, shall not be liable to a higher duty than that specified in the Indian Tariff Act, 1871. *Vide* Notification, No. 3180, dated 3rd September 1875, published at page 454 of Part I of the *Gazette of India* of the 4th idem.

(i) Wines of Portugal, not exceeding 41,500 Imperial gallons in any year, and intended exclusively for consumption in Portuguese India, are subject, by Article 1X (c) of this Treaty, to a duty of only 2 annas 9 pies per gallon.

(j) This does not include copper coin. *Vide* letter to the Government of Bengal, No. 627, dated 16th December 1870.

No.	Names of Articles.	Per	Tariff Valuation.	Rate of Duty.
Re. A.				
	<b>Iron—</b>		<i>Ad val.</i>	
	Anchors and cables . . . . .	...	"	
	Angle and T-iron . . . . .	...	"	
	Beams, pillars, girders, bridge-work, and other descriptions of iron, imported exclusively for building purposes . . . . .	...		
	Flat, square, and bolt, including Scotch . . . . .	Ton	100 0	
	Galvanized . . . . .	Cwt.	11 0	
	sheets and ridging . . . . .	”	11 0	
	Hoop, plate and sheet . . . . .	Ton	135 0	
	Nails, rose, clasp, and flat-headed, rivets and washers . . . . .	Cwt.	12 8	1 per cent.
	Nails, other sorts, including galvanized . . . . .	...	<i>Ad val.</i>	
	Nail-rod . . . . .	Ton	120 0	
	Old . . . . .	Cwt.	2 0	
	Pig . . . . .	Ton	55 0	
	Pipes and tubes . . . . .	...	<i>Ad val.</i>	
	Rice bowls . . . . .	Set of 10	4 0	
	Rod, round, British, not exceeding $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch diameter . . . . .	6	2 0	
	Rod, exceeding $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch diameter . . . . .	Ton	130 0	
	Swedish, flat and square . . . . .	”	100 0	
	Tinned plates . . . . .	Cwt.	160 0	
	All other sorts (k), including wire, but excluding railway materials and kentledge, which last-named article is free . . . . .	...	<i>Ad val.</i>	
	<b>Lametta, double reels</b> . . . . .	Score	4 8	
	" single . . . . .	”	2 4	
	<b>Lead—</b>			
	Ore, galena . . . . .	Cwt.	13 0	
	Pig . . . . .	”	11 0	
	Pipes . . . . .	...	<i>Ad val.</i>	
	Sheets, tea . . . . .	Cwt.	20 0	
	" other sorts . . . . .	”	12 0	
	Orsidue and brass leaves, foreign, European . . . . .	Lb.	1 2	
	" China . . . . .	”	0 14	
	Patent or yellow metals, sheathing, sheets and bolts old . . . . .	Cwt.	42 0	
	Quicksilver . . . . .	Lb.	37 0	
	Shot, bird . . . . .	Cwt.	2 8	
			16 0	
	<b>Steel, excluding railway materials—</b>			5 "
	Blistered . . . . .	”	9 0	
	British and foreign, other than Swedish . . . . .	”	9 0	
	Cast . . . . .	”	25 0	
	Spring . . . . .	”	10 0	
	Swedish . . . . .	”	10 0	
	<b>Tin, block</b> . . . . .	”	50 0	
	" other sorts . . . . .	...	<i>Ad val.</i>	
	<b>Zinc or spelter—</b>			
	Nails . . . . .	Cwt.	14 0	
	Plate and other shapes, soft . . . . .	”	15 0	
	" hard . . . . .	”	11 0	
	Sheet or zinc sheathing . . . . .	”	17 0	
	All other sorts, except current coin and bullion, which are free . . . . .	...	<i>Ad val.</i>	
40	Opium not covered by a Government pass . . . . .	Seer of 80 tolabs	...	Rs. 24
41	Paints, colours, painters' materials, and composition for application to leather and metals—			
	Ochre, other than European, all colours (l) . . . . .	Cwt.	1 8	5 per cent.

(k) Iron ore is free. Letter to Collector of Customs, Calcutta, No. 121, dated 11th February 1877.

(l) Ochre is exempt from the duty to which it is liable under this Tariff if imported into British India by paper manufacturers, and shown to the satisfaction of the chief Customs authority of the place where it is imported to be intended solely for use in the manufacture of paper. *Vide Notification*, No 190, dated 13th January 1876, published at page 43 of Part I of the *Gazette of India* of the 15th idem.

No.	Names of Articles.	Per	Tariff Valuation.	Rate of Duty.
			Rs. A.	
	Paints, colours, &c. (continued)—			
	Paints of sorts—			
	" composition	Cwt.	12 0	
	" patent driers	"	25 0	
	Pruussian blue, China	Lb.	14 0	
	" European	"	0 8	
	Red lead	"	1 8	
	Turpentine	Cwt.	14 0	
	Verdigris	Imperial gallon	1 10	5 per cent.
	Vermilion, Canton	Cwt.	75 0	
	White lead	Box of 90 bundles	150 0	
	All other sorts	Cwt.	12 0	
		"	Ad val.	
43	Perfumery—			
	Atary, Persian	Cwt.	15 0	
	Perfumed spirit in wood, or in bottles containing more than half-a-pint	Imperial gallon	...	
	Rose flowers, dried	Cwt.	13 0	Rs. 4
	Rose-water	Imperial gallon	1 12	
	All other sorts, including perfumed spirit in bottles containing not more than half-a-pint	"	Ad val.	
44	Piece goods, not otherwise described, except piece goods made of jute, which are free	"	"	
47	Provisions and oilman's stores—			
	Bacon in canisters, jowls, and cheeks	Lb.	0 9	
	Beef and pork	Tierce of 3 cwt.	60 0	
		Barrel of 2 cwt.	40 0	5 per cent.
	Cheese	Lb.	0 10	
	China preserves	Box of 6 jars	8 0	
	Flower	Barrel or sack of 200 lbs.	15 0	
	Ghee	Cwt.	36 0	
	Groceries not otherwise described	"	Ad val.	
	Pork hams	Lb.	0 10	
	Salted fish (m.)	Cwt.	10 0	12 annas.
	Tongues, salted	Keg of 6	1 8	
	Vinegar, European, in wood	Imperial gallon	0 12	
	" Persian	"	0 6	
	" country	"	Ad val.	5 per cent.
	All other sorts, except bêche-de-mer, fish-maws, shark-fins, singhale, and sozille, which are free	"		
49	Salt—			
	Imported into British Burma	Indian maund of 82½ pounds avoirdupois.	...	3 annas.
	Imported into the lower provinces of Bengal	"	...	Rs. 2 14
	Imported into any other part of British India or into Portuguese India	"	...	Rs. 2 8
51	Shells and cowries—			
	Chanks—			
	Large shells for cameos	100	10 0	
	White, live	"	6 0	
	" dead	"	3 0	
	Cowries—			
	From Mozambique and Zanzibar	"	3 0	
	From other places	"	0 8	
	Cowries—			
	Bazar, common	Cwt.	2 8	
	Maldiva	"	10 0	
	Sankhli	"	50 0	
	Yellow, superior quality	"	5 0	
	Mother-of-pearl	"	30 0	
	Tortoise-shell	Lb.	6 0	
	" nakh	"	1 0	
	All other sorts, including nakhia	"	Ad val.	

(m) Duty to be levied only on salted fish imported into the Bombay Presidency, and into such other parts of British India as the Governor General in Council may, by notification in the *Gazette of India*, from time to time direct.

No.	Names of Articles.	Per	Tariff Valuation.	Rate of Duty.
Rs. A.				
52	Silk (a), and articles made of silk— Floss . . . . . Piece goods . . . . .	Lb. . . . .	8 0 <i>Ad val.</i>	
	Raw silk— Chaháram and Cochin China . . . . . Mathow . . . . . Other kinds of China . . . . . Panjam and Kachra . . . . . Persian . . . . . Siam . . . . . Sewing thread, China . . . . . All other sorts . . . . .	Lb. . . . .	4 0 1 12 7 0 1 4 5 0 2 8 8 0 <i>Ad val.</i>	5 per cent.
54	Spices— Aniseed star . . . . . Betelnuts— Goa . . . . . In the husk . . . . . White, Srivardhan . . . . . All other sorts . . . . . Chillies, dried . . . . . Cloves . . . . . " in seeds, Narlavang . . . . . Mace . . . . . Nutmegs . . . . . " in shell . . . . . Pepper, black and long . . . . . " white . . . . . All other sorts . . . . .	Cwt. . . . .	35 9 12 0 2 0 18 0 5 0 8 0 40 0 16 0 1 2 1 0 0 8 25 0 32 0 <i>Ad val.</i>	5 "
55	Stationery, except paper, which is free (o) . . . . .	... . . . .	" . . . . .	
56	Sugar— China, candy . . . . . Loaf . . . . . Soft . . . . . All other sorts of saccharine produce . . . . .	Cwt. . . . .	20 0 23 0 13 8 <i>Ad val.</i>	
57	Tee— Black . . . . . Green . . . . .	Lb. . . . .	0 12 1 4	
58	Tobacco— Manufactured . . . . . Unmanufactured . . . . .	... . . . .	<i>Ad val.</i>	5 "
60	Toys and requisites for all games . . . . .	... . . . .	" . . . . .	
61	Umbrellas— China paper kettisals . . . . . Cotton, steel-ribbed . . . . . " cane-ribbed . . . . . " oiled, other than European . . . . . All other sorts . . . . .	Box of 110 Each . . . . .	30 0 0 13 0 12 0 10 <i>Ad val.</i>	
62	Woollen goods— Braid . . . . . Hosiery . . . . . Piece goods . . . . . All other sorts . . . . .	... . . . .	" . . . . .	5 "

## Schedule (B).—EXPORT TARIFF.

1	Dyeing and colouring materials— Indigo— Leaves, green or dry . . . . . Manufactured . . . . .	Ton { Indian maund of 3,200 tolahs . . . . .	... . . . .	Rs. 3
2	Grain and pulse— Rice in the husk (paddy) . . . . . " not in husk . . . . .	" . . . . .	... . . . .	3 annas.
3	Lac— Button . . . . . Shell . . . . .	Cwt. . . . .	... . . . .	Rs. 1 4 Rs. 1 8

(a) The value of raw silk, the produce of the Tasar or other wild worm, when such silk is imported from China, is fixed at Rs. 4 per lb. *Vide* Notification No. 68, dated 16th March 1877, published at page 142 of Part I of the *Gazette of India* of the 17th idem.

(o) This includes millboard and pasteboard. *Vide* letter to Government of Bengal, No. 627, dated 16th December 1870.

## MEMORANDUM.

1. This Tariff extends to the whole of British India except Aden.
2. Nothing herein contained affects the regulations now in force in British India relating to the transhipment of goods, or any regulations which may be applied to Portuguese India under Article VIII of the foregoing Treaty, or authorizes the levy of duties of Customs on any article carried from one port in British or Portuguese India to another, except salt, salted fish, opium, and spirit.
3. Goods not prohibited to be imported into, or used in British or Portuguese India, whereof any article liable to duty under this Tariff forms a part or ingredient, shall be chargeable with the full duty which would be payable on such goods if they were entirely composed of such article, or, if composed of more than one article liable to duty, then with the full duty which would be payable on such goods if they were entirely composed of the article charged with the highest rate of duty.
4. The Governments of British and Portuguese India may, from time to time, prescribe rules for ascertaining and determining what spirit imported into Portuguese India shall be deemed to have been effectually and permanently rendered unfit for human consumption, so as to be subject only to an *ad valorem* duty of 10 per cent. under Schedule (A) of this Tariff, and for causing such spirit to be so rendered, if necessary, by their own officers, before the duty of Customs leviable thereon is levied, and at the expense of the person importing it.
- Such rules, on being published in the respective official Gazettes, shall have the force of law, and whoever wilfully contravenes any such rule shall be liable to fine not exceeding 500 rupees.
- In the absence of any such rules, or if any dispute arises as to their applicability, the executive officer of highest rank in the Department of Customs in the port shall decide what spirit is subject only to the said *ad valorem* duty, and such decision shall be final.
5. On all pepper exported by sea from the port of Cochin there shall be levied such duty not exceeding 9 rupees per khandi, as the Governor of Fort St. George in Council from time to time determines; and at the close of each year, or as soon thereafter as may be convenient, the Collector of Customs at the said port shall, after deducting the expenses of collection, pay the duty collected under this section to the Governments of Travancore and Cochin in such proportion, and in such manner as the Governor of Fort St. George in Council from time to time directs.
6. No opium shall be imported into or exported from any part of British India, except in accordance with the British Indian Opium Act, 1878, or any other law relating to opium for the time being in force in British India.
7. No opium shall be exported from any part of Portuguese India except in accordance with Article XIV of the foregoing Treaty.

(L.S.) R. B. D. MORIER.  
(L.S.) JOAO DE ANDRADE CORVO.

Lisbon, December 26, 1878.

Declaration signed at Lisbon on the 26th day of December, 1878.

The undersigned Plenipotentiaries of Her Britannic Majesty and of His Most Faithful Majesty, taking into consideration that the official Portuguese version of the Tariff annexed to the Treaty of Commerce and Extradition signed by them this day could not, owing to the Indian technicalities, and the partly local terminology of that instrument, be satisfactorily completed at Lisbon without the assistance of Custom-house experts from British and Portuguese India, hereby declare the English text annexed to the Treaty to be the official and authoritative text of the Tariff agreed to by the High Contracting Parties, and agree that the task of preparing the official Portuguese version, and bringing it into harmony with the English version, shall be confided to the Delegates to be named under Article XVII of the Treaty.

Done in duplicate at Lisbon, this 26th day of December, 1878.

(L.S.) R. B. D. MORIER.  
(L.S.) JOAO DE ANDRADE CORVO.

1. Esta Pauta vigora em toda a India Britânica, excepto Aden.

2. Não ha nella clausula alguma que seja contraria aos regulamentos em vigor na India Britânica acerca da baldeação de mercadorias, ou quaisquer regulamentos que possam ser applicaveis à India Portuguesa, em virtude do Artigo VIII do Tratado precedente, ou que autorise a cobrança de direitos d'Alfandega sobre qualquer objecto transportado de qualquer porto para outro nas Indias Britânicas ou Portuguesa, excepto sobre sal, peixe salgado, opio, e aguardentes.

3. Quaisquer mercadorias cuja importação e uso nas Indias Britânicas ou Portuguesa não for prohibida, mas em cuja composição entrar qualquer artigo sujeito a direitos em virtude d'esta Pauta, terão a pagar a totalidade do direito que deverão pagar, se na sua composição entrasse exclusivamente o dito artigo, ou, no caso de mais de que um artigo sujeito a direitos entrar na sua composição, pagará a totalidade do direito que deverão pagar no caso de serem exclusivamente feitas do artigo sujeito ao direito mais elevado.

4. Os Governos das Indias Britânicas e Portuguesa poderão de tempo a tempo estabelecer a maneira de averiguar e determinar quais as aguardentes importadas na India Portuguesa que deverão ser consideradas como efectiva e permanentemente impróprias para bebida, de modo que fiquem tão sómente sujeitas ao direito de dez por cento *ad valorem* nos termos da Tabella (A) d'esta Pauta, e de reduzir as ditas aguardentes a esse estado, se assim for necessário, por intermedio dos seus próprios empregados, antes da cobrança dos direitos exigíveis sobre as mesmas, mas ficando as respectivas despesas por conta do importador.

Estas disposições, depois de publicadas nas respectivas Gazetas Oficiais, terão força de Lei; e qualquer pessoa que deliberadamente transgredir qualquer d'estas disposições incorrerá n'uma multa até quinhentas rupias.

Não havendo disposições a esse respeito ou no caso de haver contestação acerca do modo de as applicar, o funcionário mais graduado na Alfandega do porto decidirá quais são as aguardentes que estão unicamente sujeitas ao dito direito *ad valorem*, e da sua decisão não haverá recurso.

5. Sobre a pimenta exportada por mar do porto de Cochin, cobrar-se-ha um direito que não excedera a nove rupias por kandi, conforme for determinado de tempo a tempo pelo Governador do Forte de São Jorge em conselho; e no fin de cada anno, ou logo depois, assim que poder ser, o Director da Alfandega do dito porto, depois de deduzidas as despesas de cobrança, pagará os direitos cobrados em conformidade com esta secção aos Governos de Travancor e Cochin, na proporção e modo que for determinado de tempo a tempo pelo Governador do Forte de São Jorge em conselho.

6. Não se importará ou exportará opio algum de qualquer parte da India Britânica a não ser em conformidade com a Lei de 1878 acerca do Opio na India Britânica, ou com qualquer outra Lei relativa ao Opio que estiver em vigor na India Britânica.

7. De qualquer parte da India Portuguesa não se exportará opio algum não ser em conformidade com o Artigo XIV do Tratado precedente.

(L.S.) R. B. D. MORIER.  
(L.S.) JOAO DE ANDRADE CORVO.

Lisboa, 26 de Dezembro de 1878.

Declaração assinada em Lisboa em 26 de Dezembro de 1878.

Os abaixo assinados Plenipotenciários de Sua Magestade Britânica e de Sua Magestade Fidelíssima, tomando em consideração que a versão oficial Portuguesa da Pauta annexa ao Tratado de Commercio e de Extradição por elles assinado na data de hoje, não poderia ser redigida de um modo satisfactorio em Lisboa, em consequencia dos nomes technicos Indianos, e, em parte, dos termos locaes incluidos n'aquele documento, sem o concurso de peritos das Alfandegas das Indias Britânicas e Portuguesa, pela presente declaração que o texto Inglez annexo ao Tratado é o texto oficial e authentic da Pauta convencionada pelas Altas Partes Contractantes, e outrossim concordão que o encargo de redigir a versão oficial Portuguesa e de a harmonizar com a versão Ingleza deverá ser confiado aos Delegados que hão-de-ser nomeados em virtude do Artigo XVII do referido Tratado.

Feito em duplicado em Lisboa, aos 26 dias do Dezembro de 1878.

(L.S.) R. B. D. MORIER.  
(L.S.) JOAO DE ANDRADE CORVO.

*Additional Article to the Treaty of Commerce and Extradition between Her Majesty and the King of Portugal and the Algarves with reference to their Indian Possessions.*

*Signed at Lisbon, March 8, 1879.*

*[Ratifications exchanged at Lisbon, August 6, 1879.]*

The Undersigned, Robert Burnet David Morier, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Her Britannic Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at the Court of His Most Faithful Majesty, &c., &c.; and João de Andrade Corvo, Councillor of State, Peer of the Realm, Minister and Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs of His Most Faithful Majesty, Professor of the Polytechnic School of Lisbon, Lieutenant-Colonel of Engineers, Knight Grand Cross of the Ancient Most Noble and Illustrious Order of St. James for the reward of scientific, literary, and artistic merit, Knight Commander of the Order of Christ, Companion of the Military Order of Aviz, Effective Knight Grand Cross of the Order of the Rose of Brazil, Knight Grand Cross of the Legion of Honour of France, of Leopold of Austria, of Sainte Maurice and Lazarus of Italy, of the Royal Order of Charles III of Spain, of the Order of the Polar Star of Sweden, Officer of Public Instruction in France, &c., &c.; being furnished with the authority of their respective Governments, have agreed upon the following Additional Article to the Treaty of Commerce and Extradition with reference to the Indian possessions of the British and Portuguese Crowns, signed on the 26th day of December 1878:—

"At the expiration of three years from the date at which the arrangements respecting the manufacture and sale of salt, provided for in Article XII of the Treaty aforesaid, shall have been definitely concluded, each of the High Contracting Parties shall have the right to invite the other Contracting Party to reconsider the stipulations of that Article with a view to their alteration, modification, or improvement, and, should it be alleged that abuses have arisen in the practical application of the stipulations aforesaid, the High Contracting Parties engage jointly to investigate such allegations, and, in the event of their being proved to be correct, to co-operate with each other for the removal of such abuses.

"It is, nevertheless, understood that, unless both High Contracting Parties shall mutually agree to substitute some other arrangements for the manufacture and sale of salt than those stipulated for in Article XII of the Treaty aforesaid, the arrangements stipulated for in the said Article XII shall continue in force for the remaining portion of the term of twelve years during which the Treaty has to run."

The present Additional Article shall have the same force and validity as if it had been inserted word for word in the aforesaid Treaty of the 26th December, 1878, and shall be included in the ratification of the said Treaty.

In witness whereof the Undersigned Plenipotentiaries have signed the same, and have affixed thereto the seals of their arms.

Done in duplicate at Lisbon, this 8th day of March, 1879.

(L.S.) R. B. D. MORIER.

(L.S.) JOAO DE ANDRADE CORVO.

OS abaixo assinados, Roberto Burnet David Morier, Cavalleiro da Muito Honrada Ordem do Banho, Enviado Extraordinario e Ministro Plenipotenciario de Sua Magestade Britanica junto de Sua Magestade Fidelissima, &c., &c.; e João de Andrade Corvo, Conselheiro d'Estado, Par do Reino, Ministro e Secretario d'Estado dos Negocios Estrangeiros de Sua Magestade Fidelissima, Professor da Escola Polytechnica de Lisboa, Tenente-Coronel de Engenheiros, Gr<sup>a</sup>n Cruz da antiga, nobilissima e esclarecida Ordem de São Thiago, do merito scientifico, litterario, e artistico, Commendador da Ordem de Christo, Cavalleiro da Ordem militar de Aviz, Gr<sup>a</sup>n Cruz efectivo da Ordem da Rosa do Brazil, Gr<sup>a</sup>n Cruz da Legião de Honra de França, de Leopoldo da Austria, de São Mauricio e São Lazaro de Italia, da Real Ordem de Carlos III de Hespanha, da Ordem da Estrella Polar da Suecia, e Official de Instrucção Publica em França, &c., &c.; autorizados pelos seus respectivos Governos, concordaram no seguinte Artigo Adicional ao Tratado de Commercio e Extradicação, com relação ás Possesões das Coroas Britanica e Portugueza na India, assinado no dia 26 de Dezembro de 1878:—

"Findo o prazo de trez annos, contados da data em que houverem sido definitivamente concluidas todas as disposições convencionadas ácerca da fabricação e venda do sal, em conformidade do Artigo XII do referido Tratado, cada uma das Altas Partes Contratantes terá o direito de convidar a outra a reconsiderar as estipulações contidas n'aquelle Artigo, a fin de serem alteradas, modificadas, ou melhoradas; e, quando se allegue terem-se dado abusos na execução pratica das alludidas estipulações, as Altas Partes Contratantes comprometem-se a proceder conjuntamente a um inquérito ácerca d'essas allegações, e, reconhecendo-se que são verdadeiras, a cooperar mutuamente para pôr termo aos ditos abusos.

"Fica porém entendido que, não concordando ambas as Altas Partes Contratantes na substituição das disposições estipuladas no Artigo XII do dito Tratado, com relação á fabricação e venda do sal, as referidas estipulações consignadas no mesmo Artigo XII continuarão em vigor pela restante parte dos doze annos, durante os quaes o Tratado tem de vigorar."

O presente Artigo Adicional terá a mesma força e validade, como se tivesse sido inserido, palavra por palavra, no sobredito Tratado de 26 de Dezembro de 1878, e será incluido na ratificação do mesmo Tratado.

Em testemunho do que os Plenipotenciarios abaixo assinados subscreveram o presente Artigo Adicional, e lhe pozeram os sellos das suas armas.

Feito em duplicado em Lisboa, aos oito dias do mez de Março de 1879.

(L.S.) R. B. D. MORIER.

(L.S.) JOAO DE ANDRADE CORVO.

*Declaration signed at Lisbon on the 6th day of August, 1879.*

THE Undersigned, Her Britannic Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at the Court of His Most Faithful Majesty, and His Most Faithful Majesty's Minister and Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, having met, this sixth day of August, 1879, at the Ministry of Foreign Affairs at Lisbon, for the purpose of exchanging the ratifications of the Treaty of Commerce and Extradition between Her Britannic Majesty and His Most Faithful Majesty with reference to their Indian Possessions, signed at Lisbon on the twenty-sixth day of December, 1878, made the following declarations:—

His Most Faithful Majesty's Minister and Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs declared that His Majesty's Government, whilst fully determined to do everything in their power to hasten the preparatory labours required for the full execution of the Treaty stipulations, so as, if possible, to bring them to a conclusion within the three months, at the expiration of which, from the date of the exchange of ratifications, Article XXII stipulates that the Treaty shall come into force, nevertheless, cannot, in view of the varied and complicated nature of the reforms which it will be necessary to introduce into the administrative system of the Portuguese Colonies in India, engage with certainty that these preparatory labours shall be so far advanced, at the expiration of three months from to-day, as to enable the Treaty to come into force at the date thus specified.

Her Britannic Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary having taken act of the declaration made by His Most Faithful Majesty's Minister and Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, declared himself authorized by his Government to propose to the Government of His Most Faithful Majesty that the Delegates to whom, under Article XVII of the Treaty, is confided the task of preparing the measures requisite for the execution of the Treaty, shall, not later than six weeks from the date at which they commence their joint labours, and at an earlier date if possible, report to the Governors-General of British and Portuguese India at what date their labours will be so far advanced as to allow of the Treaty coming into force; upon which the Governors-General aforesaid shall conjointly determine the date at which the Treaty shall accordingly come into force. He further declared himself authorized to state that the first quarterly instalment of the annual sum of four lacs of rupees which Her Britannic Majesty engages, under Article XV, to pay to His Most Faithful Majesty, in consideration of Articles XI, XII, XIII, and XIV of the Treaty, will be paid at the expiration of three months from the date at which the Treaty shall accordingly come into force.

His Most Faithful Majesty's Minister and Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs thereupon declared that His Most Faithful Majesty's Government adhered to the proposal made by Her Britannic Majesty's Minister, and took act of his declaration with reference to the payment of the first instalment of the annual sum of four lacs of rupees payable to His Most Faithful Majesty under Article XV of the Treaty.

Done in duplicate at Lisbon, this sixth day of August, in the year of our Lord 1879.

R. B. D. MORIER.

ANSELMO JOSÉ BRAAMCAMP.

*Declaração assinada em Lisboa aos seis dias de Agosto de 1879.*

Os abaixo Assinados, Enviado Extraordinario e Ministro Plenipotenciario de Sua Magestade Britannica junto de Sua Magestade Fidelissima, e o Ministro e Secretario d'Estado dos Negocios Estrangeiros de Sua Magestade Fidelissima, havendo-se reunido hoje seis de Agosto de 1879, no Ministerio dos Negocios Estrangeiros em Lisboa, assim de proceder à troca das ratificações do Tratado de Commercio e Extradicio entre Sua Magestade Britannica e Sua Magestade Fidelissima, com relação ás suas Possessões na India, assignado em Lisboa aos vinte e seis de Dezembro de 1878, fizerão as seguintes declarações:—

O Ministro e Secretario d'Estado dos Negocios Estrangeiros de Sua Magestade Fidelissima declarou que com quanto o Governo de Sua Magestade Fidelissima esteja na firme resolução de fazer tudo que estiver ao seu alcance para apressar os trabalhos preparatorios que são necessarios para a completa execução das stipulações do Tratado, de modo que estejam terminados, se possível fôr dentro dos trez mezes, no fim das quaes, a contar da data da troca das ratificações, se acha estipulado no Artigo XXII que o Tratado deverá começar a vigorar, não pode comtudo em vista da diversa e complicada natureza das reformas que será mister introduzir no sistema administrativo das Colonias Portuguezas na India, obrigar-se a que no fim de trez mezes a contar do dia de hoje, os ditos trabalhos preparatorios estejam com certeza tão adiantados que o Tratado possa começar a vigorar na data acima mencionada.

O Enviado Extraordinario e Ministro Plenipotenciario de Sua Magestade Britannica havendo tomado nota da declaração feita pelo Ministro e Secretario d'Estado dos Negocios Estrangeiros de Sua Magestade Fidelissima declarou que estava auctorizado pelo seu Governo a propor ao Governo de Sua Magestade Fidelissima que os Delegados nos quaes em conformidade com o Artigo XVII do Tratado é commettido o encargo de preparar as medidas necessarias para a execução do Tratado, informarão os Governadores-Geraes da India Britannica e da India Portugueza no fim de seis semanas o mais tardar, ou antes, se for possivel, a contar da data em que conjuntamente tiverem começado os seus trabalhos, da data em que os seus trabalhos estarião adiantados de modo que o Tratado possa começar a vigorar, e á vista d'esta informaçao, os referidos Governadores-Geraes determinarão conjuntamente a data em que o Tratado deverá conseqüentemente começar a vigorar. Outrosim declarou que estava auctorizado a dizer que o primeiro pagamento trimestral da quantia annual de quatro lacs de rupias que Sua Magestade Britannica se obriga, em virtude do Artigo XV, a pagar a Sua Magestade Fidelissima, em compensação das estipulações contidas nos Artigos XI, XII, XIII, e XIV do Tratado, será efectuado no fim de trez mezes a contar da data em que o Tratado começar a vigorar em conformidade com o que fica dito.

O Ministro e Secretario d'Estado dos Negocios Estrangeiros de Sua Magestade Fidelissima declarou em seguida que o Governo de Sua Magestade Fidelissima aannia á proposta feita pelo Ministro de Sua Magestade Britannica, e tomou nota da sua declaração com relação ao pagamento da primeira prestação trimestral da quantia annual de quatro lacs de rupias pagavel a Sua Magestade Fidelissima em virtude do Artigo XV do Tratado.

Feito em duplicado em Lisboa, aos seis dias de Agosto do anno de Nossa Senhor Jesus Christo de 1879.

R. B. D. MORIER.  
ANSELMO JOSÉ BRAAMCAMP.

*The 17th December 1879.*

**No. 2719 E.-P.**—In recognition of the gallant services rendered by Ressaldar Hassan Khan, of the Biluch Guide Corps, on the 21st March 1879, in an affair with the Utman Khels, in the Kudaina Pass, the Viceroy and Governor General is pleased to confer upon him the title of "Khan Bahadur" as a personal distinction.

*The 19th December 1879.*

**No. 2778 E.-P.**—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 4 of Act XXI of 1879 (The Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, 1879), and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor General in Council, with the assent of His Highness the Khan of Kelat, is pleased (a) to direct that, in the administration of civil justice in the district of Quetta, the Code of Civil Procedure shall be taken as a general guide; and (b) to make the following arrangements, that is to say:—

- (1) The Assistant to the Agent to the Governor General in Biluchistan for the time being in charge of the district of Quetta shall have power to try all original suits within the said district, whatever be the amount or value of the subject-matter.
- (2) Rai Hittu Ram, Native Assistant to the Agent to the Governor General in Biluchistan, shall have power to try all original suits within the said district when the amount or value of the subject-matter does not exceed rupees five hundred.
- (3) For the purposes of Section 540 of the Code of Civil Procedure, the Court of the said Officer shall be deemed to be the Court authorized to hear appeals from the decisions of the said Native Assistant, and the Court of the Agent to the Governor General for the time being shall be deemed to be the Court authorized to hear appeals from the decisions of the said Officer.
- (4) For all the purposes of the said Code, the Agent to the Governor General shall exercise the powers of the High Court.

**No. 2779 E.-P.**—In exercise of the power conferred by Sections 4 and 8 of Act XXI of 1879 (The Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, 1879), and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor General in Council, with the assent of His Highness the Khan of Kelat, is pleased to make the following amendments in the Foreign Department Notifications, No. 1365P. and No. 1366P., dated the 4th July 1878, that is to say:—

- (a) In the former Notification, for the words "First Assistant to the Agent to the Governor General in Biluchistan," the words "Assistant to the Agent to the Governor General in charge of the district of Quetta" shall be substituted, and for the words "the Cantonments of Quetta and Mittri," the words "the district of Quetta and Cantonment of Mittri" shall be substituted.
- (b) In the latter Notification, for the words "the Cantonment of Quetta," the words "the district of Quetta" shall be substituted.

**No. 2780 E.-P.**—In exercise of the power conferred by Sections 4 and 8 of Act XXI of 1879 (The Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, 1879), and of all other powers enabling him in

this behalf, the Governor General in Council, with the assent of His Highness the Khan of Kelat, is pleased to empower Rai Hittu Ram, Native Assistant to the Agent to the Governor General in Biluchistan, to exercise the powers of a Magistrate of the 2nd Class as described in the Code of Criminal Procedure (Acts X of 1872 and XI of 1874) over all persons within the district of Quetta, and to commit persons for trial to the Officer for the time being holding the office of Agent to the Governor General in Biluchistan as the Court of Sessions.

The Assistant to the Agent to the Governor General for Biluchistan for the time being in charge of the district of Quetta shall, in respect to the said Rai Hittu Ram, exercise all the powers of the Magistrate of the District.

**No. 2781 E.-P.**—In exercise of the power conferred by Sections 4 and 8 of Act XXI of 1879 (The Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, 1879), and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor General in Council, with the assent of His Highness the Khan of Kelat, is pleased (a) to appoint the Officer for the time being holding the office of Third Assistant to the Agent to the Governor General in Biluchistan, being an European British subject, to be a Justice of the Peace within the territories of His Highness the said Khan of Kelat; and (b) to direct that the Chief Court of the Punjab shall be the Court to which such Officer shall commit European British subjects for trial.

#### GENERAL.

*The 16th December 1879.*

**No. 2371 G.-G.**—**APPOINTMENT.**—Captain J. W. Ridgeway, Political Agent, 3rd Class, to officiate as Assistant Secretary in the Foreign Department, with effect from the 23rd November 1879, *vice* Mr. H. M. Durand, on special duty.

*The 17th December 1879.*

**No. 2383 G.-G.**—Captain H. A. Vincent, 1st Regiment, Central India Horse, officiated as Staff Officer, Central India Horse, from the 26th to the 31st October 1879, both days inclusive.

**No. 2385 G.-G.**—The following Brigade Order, dated 18th November 1879, issued by the Commandant, Central India Horse, is confirmed:—

Lieutenant A. Masters, Adjutant, 2nd Regiment, to officiate as Staff Officer, Central India Horse, with effect from the 1st November 1879.

**No. 2387 G.-G.**—**LEAVE.**—Surgeon S. M. Brereton, Medical Officer of the Political Agency in Turkish Arabia, is granted twenty days' privilege leave, in extension of the leave granted to him by Foreign Department Notification No. 2237 G.-G., dated 18th November 1879.

*The 19th December 1879.*

**No. 2424 G.-G.**—The services of Lieutenant-Colonel J. Johnstone, Political Agent, Manipur, are placed at the disposal of the Home, Revenue and Agricultural Department, with effect from the 10th December 1879.

A. C. LYALL,  
*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

## DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 20th December 1879.

No. 2036.—I.—Imports and Exports of Gold and Silver during the calendar year 1879.

	GOLD.			SILVER.			TOTAL.		
	Imports.	Exports.	Net Imports.	Imports.	Exports.	Net Imports.	Imports.	Exports.	Net Imports.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
In the month of November	13,22,357	17,013	13,05,344	84,63,814	30,02,675	54,60,639	97,94,671	30,19,668	67,64,968
First eleven months	1,38,48,375	1,24,21,190	14,27,076	8,55,77,400	2,00,80,790	6,57,96,678	9,07,35,745	3,25,01,960	6,73,33,754

II.—Silver received and coined in the Mints during the calendar year 1879.

	COINS AND BULLION RECEIVED (ASSAY VALUE).			COINED AND EXAMINED.		
	Calcutta.	Bombay.	Total.	Calcutta.	Bombay.	Total.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
In the month of November	20,75,330	40,06,180	60,80,510	6,90,635	36,99,430	45,90,366
First eleven months	1,55,23,423	6,51,33,966	8,06,57,388	1,38,16,546	6,60,91,240	7,99,07,796

No. 2037.—Read again—

Accounts Proceedings for June 1870, Nos. 59 and 60.

" " for January 1874, No. 16.

**RESOLUTION.**—By Notification No. 167, dated 16th May 1870, a system of District Savings Banks was established, the yearly rate of interest on deposits therein being fixed at  $3\frac{1}{4}$  per centum, and the monthly rate at one pie for each Rupee  $1\frac{1}{2}$ .

2. The market rate of interest being now higher, the Governor General in Council notifies that, with effect from the 1st January 1880, the monthly rate of interest on deposits in District, Presidency and Military Savings Banks shall be one pie for each  $1\frac{1}{2}$  Rupee, which is equal to Rs.  $4\frac{1}{8}$  per centum per annum. As this rate is now fixed in supersession of a lower rate, so it must be plainly understood that the Governor General in Council reserves the right of reducing the rate thus fixed again at any time at his discretion, and that it will not be open to any depositor to object to such reduction.

3. Moreover, the Governor General in Council deems it expedient to dispense with the restrictions of the existing Rules as to personal attendance and as to the hours for the transaction of business with the Savings Banks.

4. Accordingly, the Governor General in Council has passed the following Rules for District and other Government Savings Banks, revoking all previous Rules:—

## I.—In these Rules—

“ Depositor,” “Deposit,” and “Secretary” bear the meaning which they bear in *The Government Savings Bank Act, 1873*.

“Account” means the account of a Depositor in a Government Savings Bank.

“Balance” means the balance at credit of an account.

II.—Any person may become a Depositor on his own behalf, or on behalf of any other person. Deposits may also be made by the managers of benevolent or other public Associations, or by public Officers, of money deposited with them *ex-officio* as security for the discharge of any public duty or for the fidelity of any public officer, or for the accomplishment of any public object.

III.—Subject to the provisions of these Rules, the Government of India guarantees the repayment of every deposit with interest.

IV.—Without the special or general sanction of the Governor General in Council, no account will be opened for less than One Rupee; and no person may deposit more than Five Thousand Rupees, in all, between any 1st of April and the 31st March next following.

V.—Interest will not be allowed upon a smaller balance than 1½ Rupee, or upon the excess in any balance over the highest multiple of 1½ Rupee.

VI.—Interest will be allowed from the beginning of the calendar month succeeding that in which a deposit is made, to the end of the month preceding that in which it is withdrawn.

VII.—From the 1st January 1880, till further notice, interest will be allowed upon deposits at the rate of one pie a month for every 1½ Rupee, which is equal to one anna for every Rs. 18, or one Rupee for every Rs. 288, being at the rate of Rs. 4½ per centum per annum. Saving with the special or general sanction of the Governor General in Council, the highest monthly interest allowed upon any balance shall be Rs. 17½.

VIII.—On the written request of any Depositor, his balance, or any part of it, will be invested by the Comptroller General in his own name in trust for, and at the risk of, the Depositor at current market rates, in stock of any Loan which he may specify; if no particular loan is specified, then stock of one of the Four Per Cent. Loans will be bought. The stock thus bought will be held by the Comptroller General on the Depositor's account, the interest thereon, less a commission of one-quarter per cent., being added to his deposit, on advice from the Comptroller General, and entered in his Deposit Book, the first time that it is subsequently presented. Stock held on account of a Depositor will, on his written request, be sold, and the proceeds added to his Deposit, or, if he desires it, will be converted into notes and delivered to him. A commission of ¼ per cent. will be charged upon such purchases, sales and deliveries.

IX.—Every account will be made up on the 31st March, and the interest then due, calculated under these Rules, added to the balance upon which future interest will accrue. If an account is closed on any other date, interest due to the end of the preceding calendar month will be paid to the Depositor: but a Depositor who closes an account should not, ordinarily, be permitted immediately to re-open it, except on payment of a fine varying at the discretion of the Secretary from one to ten rupees.

X.—An account may be transferred free of charge to any other Government Savings Bank.

XI.—A Deposit Book will be supplied to each Depositor in which the Secretary, or, if the Savings Bank is at a public treasury, the Treasury Officer, will acknowledge every deposit. The personal attendance of a Depositor is not required; but no deposit will be received or payment made without the Depositor's Deposit Book, and the Government will not be responsible for any deposit the receipt of which is not acknowledged in a Deposit Book. The interest due to date will be entered in each Deposit Book the first time that it is produced after the 31st March. The first Deposit Book will be supplied free of charge; but if a Deposit Book is lost or injured, or if a closed account is re-opened, one rupee will be charged for a new book.

XII.—A Depositor may not operate frequently upon his account as if it were an ordinary banking account, or open more than one account in his own name or in the name of any member of his family, or for his own benefit or the benefit of any member of his family. The Comptroller General must take precautions to prevent any transgression of this Rule, and, in particular, any employment of an account as an ordinary drawing account. This Rule is not meant to prevent any one from opening more than one *ex-officio* or public account.

XIII.—The Secretary may refuse to open any account or may close any account, for any sufficient reason, as, for example, because he thinks that the account is likely to be used or is being used contrary to the object with which Government Savings Banks are established, namely, the encouragement of saving. But every such refusal or closure, and the reasons for it, should be reported to the Comptroller General.

XIV.—When the Secretary thinks it proper to close any account, he shall give notice, in writing, to the Depositor, of such closure. After the date of such notice, no deposit shall be accepted on the account so closed, and no

interest shall be allowed upon the balance of the closed account after the end of the calendar month then current.

XV.—These Rules apply as well to accounts opened before as after their publication.

XVI.—The Governor General in Council reserves the right to alter or add to these Rules at any time.

XVII.—A copy of The Government Savings Banks Act, 1873, and of these Rules, shall be printed in each Deposit Book, and the signature, or, if he cannot read, mark of the Depositor, obtained to the annexed declaration before any deposit is accepted from him.

*Declaration to be recorded in accordance with Rule XVI.*

I acknowledge that I have read these Rules (or, if I cannot read, that these Rules have been read to me).

*Dated*

Table of Monthly Interest.					
Principal. Rs.	Monthly interest.	Principal. Rs.	Monthly interest.	Principal. Rs.	Monthly interest.
1½	Pies 1	15	Pies 10	144	Annas 8
8	2	16½	11	162	9
4½	3	18	Annas 1	180	10
6	4	36	2	198	11
7½	5	54	3	216	12
9	6	72	4	234	13
10½	7	90	5	254	14
12	8	108	6	270	15
13½	9	126	7	288	One Rupee.

ORDERED, that this Resolution be communicated to the Comptroller General, who will issue any needful supplementary instructions.

Ordered also, that this Resolution be published, for general information, in the *Gazette of India*.

No. 2032.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 46 of the Native Passenger Ships Act VIII of 1876, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct the substitution of the following rule for Rule III of the rules issued under the said section, and published in the Notification of the Department of Revenue, Agriculture and Commerce, No. 298 of the 8th August 1877:—

III.—Every such ship carrying more than 100 native passengers shall provide hospital accommodation for the passengers as follows:—

*A.—In the case of ships making long voyages—*

(1) To provide for the treatment of cases other than those referred to in Clause (2), there shall be a permanent hospital set apart on the upper deck. This hospital may be fitted up either in the poop or deck-house. It shall contain not more than six bunks, and shall have a superficial deck area of at least 144 feet and not less than 864 cubic feet of air space. It shall be lighted and ventilated to the satisfaction of the surveying officers, and shall be provided with a raised floor or platform at least four inches off the deck. Every permanent hospital must be made as secure as any other deck-house, and the roof must be well caulked and covered with painted canvas. In all such permanent hospitals iron fittings are preferable to wood. No case of small-pox, cholera, yellow fever, or plague shall on any account be treated in the permanent hospital.

(2) To provide for the treatment of such cases of sickness as it may be considered desirable specially to separate (such as small-pox, cholera, yellow fever, or plague), and for any general outbreak of sickness when the permanent hospital accommodation becomes insufficient, each ship shall carry materials for the construction of a temporary hospital upon its upper deck. The part of the upper deck upon which such hospital shall be

erected, shall be pointed out and measured off by the surveying officers. The frame-work of the hospital may be either of iron (in pieces that can be easily fitted together) or of wooden spars or bamboos. The roof must be tented, and both that and the side walls must be made of stout canvas and be perfectly watertight, due provisions being at the same time made for ventilation. The superficial area of the floor shall be not less than 144 feet, and such floor shall be raised at least four inches from the deck. Sheet iron is preferable as the material of the floor.

*B.—In the case of ships making short voyages—*

No permanent hospital accommodation need be provided, but each such ship shall carry materials for the erection of a temporary hospital as described in Clause (2) above, for the treatment of cases of the kind referred to in the said clause, provided that the superficial area reserved for such hospital need not be more than 72 feet. This space must always be deducted from the area measured for passengers on board of such vessels.

R. B. CHAPMAN,  
*Seey. to the Govt. of India.*

**MILITARY DEPARTMENT.**

*Port William, the 19th December 1879.*

**APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.**

No. 1219.—**STAFF CORPS**—

The under-mentioned Officers, candidates for the Indian Staff Corps, having reported their arrival at Bombay, on the dates specified, are posted to the Bombay and Madras presidencies, respectively:—

Lieutenant M. B. Salmon, 2nd West India Regiment,—18th October 1879.

Lieutenant R. F. Clothier, 2nd West India Regiment,—27th October 1879.

No. 1220.—The under-mentioned Officers of the Bengal Staff Corps, having completed twenty-six years' service, is promoted to the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, from the date specified, under the provisions of G. G. O. No. 808 of the 26th September 1866, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

Major Charles Smith Maclean,—14th December 1879.

No. 1221.—The under-mentioned Officer, having completed twelve years' service, including four years in the Staff Corps, is promoted to the rank of Captain from the date specified, under the Royal Warrant of the 16th January 1861, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

Lieutenant Ernle Edmund Money, Bengal Staff Corps,—18th December 1879.

No. 1222.—LONDON GAZETTE—

The following extracts are published for general information—

"London Gazette," dated the 14th November 1879, page 6428.

WAR OFFICE, PALI MALL,  
14th November 1879.

BREVET.

Honorary Surgeon J. Anderson, Subordinate Medical Department, Bombay, to have the honorary and local rank of Surgeon-Major in the East Indies. Dated 15th November 1879.

Senior Apothecary William Leach, Subordinate Medical Department, Madras, to have the honorary and local rank of Surgeon in the East Indies on retirement from the service. Dated 15th November 1879.

First Class Apothecary James Lear, Subordinate Medical Department, Madras, to have the honorary and local rank of Surgeon in the East Indies on retirement from the service. Dated 15th November 1879.

Apothecary John MacDonald, Subordinate Medical Department, Bombay, to have the honorary and local rank of Surgeon in the East Indies. Dated 15th November 1879.

The following promotions to take place in Her Majesty's Indian Forces, in consequence of the death of Lieutenant-General H. Milne, Bengal Infantry, on the 16th October 1879, and of Major-General G. Sturrock, Madras Infantry, on the 17th October 1879:—

To be Major-Generals.

Colonel John Crosbie Graves, C.B., Bombay Cavalry. Dated 17th October 1879.

Colonel William Thomas Williams, Madras Infantry. Dated 18th October 1879.

INDIA OFFICE,  
10th November 1879.

The Queen has approved of the following admissions to Her Majesty's Indian Staff Corps made by the Governments in India:—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenants.

Lieutenant Richard Carnac Temple, 21st Foot. Dated 28th October 1871.

Lieutenant Roderick William MacLeod, 51st Foot. Dated 18th October 1872.

Lieutenant William Hope Young, 67th Foot. Dated 29th May 1873.

Lieutenant William Home Cazalet, 33rd Foot. Dated 28th February 1874.

Lieutenant John George Morris, 44th Foot. Dated 28th February 1874.

Lieutenant James Philip Sparling, 67th Foot. Dated 28th February 1874.

Lieutenant Charles Wilson Young, 81st Foot. Dated 28th February 1874.

Lieutenant Haldor Dumergue Gerrard, 65th Foot. Dated 29th April 1874.

Lieutenant William Henry Jameson, 3rd Foot. Dated 18th June 1874.

Lieutenant Stewart Douglas Gordon, 72nd Foot. Dated 21st September 1874.

Lieutenant John Eccles Nixon, 25th Foot. Dated 10th September 1875.

Sub-Lieutenant Walter Cook, 89th Foot. Dated 10th September 1875.

"London Gazette," dated the 18th November 1879, pages 6494 and 6495.

WAR OFFICE,

November 17, 1879.

The Queen has been graciously pleased to signify Her intention to confer the decoration of the Victoria Cross upon the under-mentioned Officers whose claims to the same have been submitted for Her Majesty's approval, for their gallant and courageous conduct during the recent operations in Afghanistan and South Africa, as recorded against their respective names:—

Regiment.	Names.	Acts of courage for which recommended.
Bombay Staff Corps.	Captain O'Moore Creagh.	On the 21st April Captain Creagh was detached from Dakka with two Companies of his Battalion to protect the village of Kam Dakka on the Cabul River, against a threatened incursion of the Mahrattas, and reached that place the same night. On the following morning the detachment, 150 men, was attacked by the Mahrattas in overwhelming numbers, about 1,500; and the inhabitants of Kam Dakka having themselves taken part with the enemy, Captain Creagh found himself under the necessity of retiring from the village. He took up a position in a cemetery not far off, which he made as defensible as circumstances would admit of, and this position he held against all the efforts of the enemy, repeatedly repulsing them with the bayonet until three o'clock in the afternoon, when he was relieved by a detachment sent for the purpose from Dakka. The enemy were then finally repulsed, and being charged by a troop of the 10th Bengal Lancers, under the command of Captain D. M. Strong, were routed and broken, and great numbers of them driven into the river. The Commander-in-Chief in India has expressed his opinion that but for the coolness, determination, and gallantry of the highest order, and the admirable conduct which Captain Creagh displayed on this occasion, the detachment under his command would, in all probability, have been cut off and destroyed.

INDIA OFFICE,  
18th November 1879.

Her Majesty has approved of the following promotions among the Officers of the Staff Corps and Indian Military Services made by the Governments in India:—

SUBSTANTIVE PROMOTIONS.

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

*To be Lieutenant-Colonels.*

Major (Brevet Colonel) Hugh Henry Gough, C.B., V.C. Dated 4th September 1879.  
Major (Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel) Charles Adolphus de Kantzow. Dated 14th September 1879.

*To be Majors.*

Captain Edward Gordon Lillington. Dated 30th August 1879.  
Captain Duncan George Pitcher. Dated 3rd September 1879.  
Captain (Brevet Major) George Nicolas Channer, V.C. Dated 4th September 1879.  
Captain George John Skinner. Dated 16th September 1879.  
Captain Reginald Justus Wimberley. Dated 20th September 1879.

*To be Captains.*

Lieutenant James Alexander Lawrence Montgomery. Dated 14th September 1879.  
Lieutenant Arthur Parry Thornton. Dated 14th September 1879.

BENGAL ARMY.

CAVALRY.

*To be Majors.*

Captain Herbert Henry Paterson Cowper. Dated 4th September 1879.  
Captain Christopher George Cautley. Dated 4th September 1879.

INFANTRY.

*To be Majors.*

Captain Charles Edward Douglas Branson. Dated 8th September 1879.  
Captain Frank William Chatterton. Dated 20th September 1879.  
Captain Duncan John Stewart. Dated 20th September 1879.  
Captain John Richard McKenzie Homfray. Dated 20th September 1879.

No. 1223.—MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—

Her Majesty has been pleased to appoint the under-mentioned gentlemen to be Surgeons in Her Majesty's Indian Military Forces in the Presidency of Bengal. They are accordingly admitted into the service:—

Surgeon Francis Frederic Perry. Arrived at  
Surgeon Julian Carter Carington Smith. Bombay, 19th October 1879.  
Surgeon Pulteney William Dallzell. Arrived at  
Surgeon Stephen Little, M.D. Bombay, 27th October 1879.  
Surgeon Christian Bernard Hunter.  
Surgeon Martin Gaisford.  
Surgeon Charles Herbert Murray.

Surgeon George Hart Desmond Gimlette, M.D. Arrived at  
Arrived at  
Bombay, 27th  
Nov. 1879.

No. 1224.—MILITARY ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT—

Lieutenant F. F. R. Burgess, Military Accountant, 3rd class, and Officiating Military Accountant, 2nd class, 2nd grade, to officiate as Military Accountant, 2nd class, 1st grade.

Lieutenant H. T. G. Burne, Assistant Military Accountant, on probation, and Officiating Military Accountant, 3rd class, to officiate as Military Accountant, 2nd class, 2nd grade.

Captain R. T. Hawkes, Assistant Military Accountant, on probation, to officiate as Military Accountant, 3rd class.

Colonel G. J. D. Hay, Military Accountant, 1st class, 2nd grade, and Officiating Military Accountant, 1st class, 1st grade, to officiate as Controller of Military Accounts, Bombay.

Major H. G. Pritchard, Military Accountant, 1st class, 2nd grade, to officiate as Military Accountant, 1st class, 1st grade.

Lieutenant-Colonel W. S. Hunt, Military Accountant, 2nd class, 2nd grade, and Officiating Military Accountant, 2nd class, 1st grade, to officiate as Military Accountant, 1st class, 2nd grade.

Lieutenant D. A. A. Macpherson, Military Accountant, 3rd class, and Officiating Military Accountant, 2nd class, 2nd grade, to officiate as Military Accountant, 2nd class, 1st grade.

Lieutenant H. F. Cadell, Assistant Military Accountant, on probation, and Officiating Military Accountant, 3rd class, to officiate as Military Accountant, 2nd class, 2nd grade.

Major M. C. Perreau, Military Accountant, 1st class, 2nd grade, and Officiating Military Accountant, 1st class, 1st grade, officiated as Controller of Military Accounts, Bombay, in addition to his other duties from the 25th November to the 3rd December 1879, both days inclusive.

Captain J. A. Miley, Military Accountant, 3rd class, on return from furlough, to officiate as Military Accountant, 2nd class, 1st grade, with effect from the 1st December 1879; and Lieutenant E. J. G. Lewis, Military Accountant, 2nd class, 2nd grade, also on return from furlough, to officiate as Military Accountant, 2nd class, 1st grade, with effect from the 7th December 1879. Junior Officers acting in higher grades will revert to their proper places in the Department from those dates.

## No. 1225.—COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT—

*Temporary.*

Major J. B. Smith, Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 1st class, and Officiating Assistant Commissary General, 2nd class, to officiate as Assistant Commissary General, 1st class.

Major C. O'Donel, Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 2nd class, and Officiating Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 1st class, to officiate as Assistant Commissary General, 2nd class.

Captain C. E. Hallett, Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 1st class, and Officiating Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 2nd class, to officiate as Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 1st class.

Captain H. V. Hunt, Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 2nd class, and Officiating Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 1st class, to officiate as Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 2nd class.

## No. 1226.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

*4th Punjab Cavalry.*

Captain E. Lloyd, Squadron Officer, on return from furlough to officiate as Squadron Commander, with effect from the 1st November 1879, vice Lieutenant R. H. Forrest, who reverts to his substantive appointment as Squadron Officer.

## No. 1227.—HYDERABAD CONTINGENT—

*2nd Cavalry.*

Major J. G. D. Walker, Squadron Officer, 1st Cavalry, is attached temporarily.

## No. 1228.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

*5th Punjab Cavalry.*

Kote Duffadar Wullee Mahomed, to be Jemadar, vice Rehmut Alli Khan, deceased,—20th November 1879.

*1st Punjab Infantry.*

Subadar Tool-see, to be Subadar Major, vice Pyabb, "Sirdar Bahadur," deceased,—28th August 1879.

## FURLough AND LEAVE.

No. 1229.—The under-mentioned Officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave:—

Lieutenant General C. T. Chamberlain, C.S.I., Bengal Staff Corps,—(p. a.) for two years, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Captain C. W. Babington, General List, Infantry, Wing Officer, 27th (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry,—(m. c.) for one year, under Rules IX and XV of the Regulations of 1868.

Captain W. O. Thompson, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 2nd Sikh Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force,—(m. c.) for two years, under Rules IX and XV of the Regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant A. G. F. Browne, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer and Quartermaster, 3rd Goorkha (The Kemaoon) Regiment,—(m. c.) for

With effect from the 22nd October 1879, and for such time as Major N. R. Buriton, Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 1st class, and Officiating Assistant Commissary General, 1st class, may be on detached duty as Deputy Commissary General in the Field, or until further orders.

one year, under Rule I of the Regulations of 1875.

Lieutenant R. F. Trotter, Bengal Staff Corps, Squadron Officer, 17th Bengal Cavalry,—(m. c.) for two years, under Rules IX and XV of the Regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant J. R. Hobday, Bengal Staff Corps, Assistant Superintendent, 3rd grade, Survey of India,—(m. c.) for one year, under Rule VIII, Clause 2, and Rules IX and XV of the Regulations of 1868.

Surgeon-Major T. P. Wright, Medical Officer, 37th (The Meerut) Regiment of Native Infantry,—(m. c.) for two years, 152 days, under Rules IX and XV, and the remaining period under Rule XIV, Clause 2, of the Regulations of 1868.

Surgeon-Major P. W. Sutherland, Medical Officer, 14th Bengal Lancers,—(m. c.) for two years, under Rules IX and XV of the Regulations of 1868.

No. 1230.—Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) H. K. Burne, C.B., Bengal Staff Corps, Secretary to the Government of India, Military Department, is allowed furlough in and out of India,—(p. a.) for two years, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868, with effect from the 20th December 1879.

No. 1231.—The following extracts from Lists Nos. 46 and 47, dated the 14th and 21st November 1879, respectively, received from the India Office, are published for general information:—

*Permitted to return to duty.*

Conductor T. Hunt, Ordnance Department.

Major D. T. H. Sampson, Staff Corps.

Major R. C. Money, Staff Corps.

*Granted extensions of leave.*

Surgeon G. S. A. Ranking, M.B.,—six months, medical certificate.

Captain J. H. Western, Royal Engineers,—113 days, private affairs.

Major T. Dayrell, Staff Corps,—two months, urgent private affairs.

## No. 1232.—ARRIVALS—

Surgeon T. R. Lewis, M.B., Special Assistant to the Sanitary Commissioner with the Gov-

This cancels that portion of  
G. G. O. No. 1207 of 1879  
which refers to Surgeon Lewis.

ernment of  
India, Fort  
William, 29th  
November 1879.

## PENSIONS.

No. 1233.—Sub-Conductor John McNamara, Commissariat Department, is permitted to retire from the service on a pension of £60 per annum, payable in England.

No. 1234.—The under-mentioned out-pensioners of the Royal Hospital at Chelsea are permitted to draw their pensions in India from the date they cease to receive regimental pay:—

Charles Bevers, late 15th Hussars,—one shilling per diem.

John White, late 89th Foot,—one shilling per diem.

John Brazel, late 89th Foot,—one shilling and one penny per diem.

## TRANSFER OF OFFICERS.

No. 1235.—The services of Captain M. L. Elliot, 65th Foot, are, with reference to the Notification by the Government of Bengal, No. 5017 A, dated the 1st December 1879, replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

No. 1236.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 887, dated the 12th September 1879, the services of Lieutenant H. H. Barnett, Royal Engineers, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bombay.

ALLEN JOHNSON, Colonel,  
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

## MARINE DEPARTMENT.

Port William, the 19th December 1879.

## APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

No. 80.—The under-mentioned officers are confirmed in their appointments as 3rd class Engineers in Her Majesty's Indian Marine, with effect from the date of appointment:—

Mr. F. O. Gadsden, } 3rd class Engineers,  
Mr. J. A. Cantopher, } I. G. Hulk Koel.

## TRANSFER OF OFFICERS.

No. 81.—Mr. C. W. R. Hooper, 4th grade Officer, I. G. S. Tenasserim, to be 4th grade Officer, I. G. S. Hugh Rose, for duty on board the I. G. Schooner *Constance*.

Mr. H. B. Hooper, 4th grade Officer, I. G. Hulk Koel, to be 4th grade officer, I. G. S. Tenasserim.

ALLEN JOHNSON, Colonel,  
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Port William, the 13th December 1879.

No. 503.—The services of the following Officers are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the dates on which they are respectively relieved from their duties in the Public Works Department:—

Colonel F. Alexander, Bengal Staff Corps, Superintending Engineer, 2nd Grade, Hyderabad.

Lieutenant-Colonel E. L. Earle, Bengal Staff Corps, Superintending Engineer, 2nd Grade, Punjab, Irrigation Branch.

Lieutenant-Colonel W. H. Mackesy, Bengal Staff Corps, Superintending Engineer, 3rd Grade, Military Works Branch.

Lieutenant-Colonel E. J. L. Twynam, Bengal Staff Corps, Superintending Engineer, 3rd Grade, British Burmah.

Lieutenant-Colonel H. E. Whish, Bengal Staff Corps, Superintending Engineer, 3rd Grade (temporary rank), North-Western Provinces and Oudh, Provincial Establishment.

Colonel J. D. Swayne, Bengal Staff Corps, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, Bengal, Provincial Establishment.

The services of Lieutenant-Colonel J. M. Williams, Madras Infantry, Superintending Engineer, 1st Grade (temporary rank), Assam, are similarly replaced at the disposal of the Madras Military Department.

The 15th December 1879.

No. 504.—ERRATUM.—In Public Works Department Notification No. 418, dated the 16th October 1879, posting certain passed students of the Royal Indian Engineering College,

for—

To Bengal Public Works Department.  
"Mr. H. A. D. Watkin," Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.

read—

"Mr. H. A. D. Wathen," Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.

The 16th December 1879.

No. 505.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 485, dated 21st November 1879, Captain M. C. Brackenbury, R.E., Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade (temporary rank), was relieved of his duties in the Secretariat of the Public Works Department on the afternoon of the 16th December.

The 17th December 1879.

No. 506.—Mr. F. Morrison, Examiner of Public Works Accounts, reported his return, on the 27th November 1879, from the furlough granted to him in Public Works Department Notification No. 72, dated 6th February 1879.

Mr. Morrison was on subsidiary leave from 27th November to 5th December 1879.

No. 507.—Mr. A. C. Newcombe, Deputy Examiner of Accounts, Bombay, is appointed, as a temporary arrangement, to the charge of the Public Works Department Accounts in Central India in his present grade.

No. 508.—Mr. R. B. Duncan, Examiner of Public Works Accounts, reported his return, on the 4th December 1879, from the furlough granted to him in Public Works Department Notification No. 87, dated 25th February 1878, and is granted subsidiary leave for three days from that date.

No. 509.—The services of the under-mentioned Officers are temporarily placed at the disposal of the Military Department for Field Service:—

## Military Works Branch.

Alves, Captain M. A., R.E., Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.

Grant, Lieutenant S., R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.

Sim, Lieutenant G. H., R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.

## State Railways.

Maxwell, Lieutenant R. C., R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.

No. 510.—Mr. D. E. H. Noyes, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, is transferred from the North-Western Provinces and Oudh Provincial Establishment to Assam.

The 18th December 1879.

No. 511.—Captain H. R. LeM. Carey, Staff Corps, is appointed to officiate as Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Madras, with effect from the 9th September 1879, until the date on which he may be relieved by Major Trail.

**No. 512.**—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 475 of 19th November 1879, Mr. W. Harvey, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade (temporary rank), attached to the office of Director General of Railways, will, during the absence of Captain R. A. Sergeant, R.E., have charge of those portions of the offices of the Secretary to the Government of India, and the Accountant General, Public Works Department, which are left in Simla.

*The 19th December 1879.*

**No. 513.**—Mr. W. B. Carter, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, is transferred from Bengal Railway Branch to the Establishment under the Director General of Railways.

**No. 514.**—The Government of India having no further employment for the following Officers, they are retired from the service, with effect from the 1st January 1880, except when otherwise specified, under the terms of Resolution in the Department of Finance and Commerce, dated 31st July 1879:—

*Bengal Irrigation Branch.*  
Roberts, T. R., Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, *on furlough.*

*N. W. P. and Oudh Provincial.*  
Longmore, W. H., Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, *temporary rank.*

*Punjab Provincial.*  
Hyndman, P. K., Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, *on furlough.*  
Scott, H., Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.  
Sarat Chunder Rai, Engineer Apprentice.

*Punjab Irrigation Branch.*  
O'Brien, P., Executive Engineer, 1st Grade.  
Derry, J. D., Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.  
Burke, G. J., Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.

*British Burmah.*  
Hallett, H. S., Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.

*State Railways.*  
Stokes, J. F., Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, *on furlough.*  
Hyde, E., Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, *on furlough.*  
Froude, R. H., Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, *on furlough.*  
Tyndall, H., Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, *on furlough.*  
Chalmers, J. B., Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, *on furlough.*  
Thuey, A., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, *on furlough.*

From 1st October 1879.

Scott, W., Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, *temporary rank.*

Hawkes, E. C., Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, *temporary rank.*

**No. 515.**—Mr. H. Rainier, Deputy Examiner of Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Madras, is granted privilege leave for 19 days in extension of that granted to him in Public Works Department Notification No. 434, dated 30th October 1879.

**No. 516.**—The Governor General in Council is pleased to accept the resignations of the under-mentioned Officers under the terms of Resolution No. 2079, dated the 31st July 1879, of the Department of Finance and Commerce, with effect from the dates on which they may be relieved of their duties, which will be notified in the Local Gazettes:—

#### *State Railways.*

Martin, E. J., Executive Engineer, 1st Grade.  
Metab Chunder Mullick, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.

#### *Military Works Branch.*

Purdie, J., Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, *temporary rank.*

#### *Also of—*

Crommelin, A. G., Superintending Engineer, 1st Grade, Rajputana (on furlough), with effect from 11th September 1879.

Croothwaite, T. P. S., Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade (on furlough), Punjab Irrigation. The date will be notified hereafter.

Paterson, J., Executive Engineer, 4th Grade (on furlough), Bengal Provincial. The date will be notified hereafter.

Maxwell, J. F., Executive Engineer, 4th Grade (on furlough), Bengal Provincial. The date will be notified hereafter.

Moran, P. J., Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, (on furlough), Punjab Provincial Establishment, with effect from 5th November 1879.

Atkins, W., Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade (on furlough), North-Western Provinces and Oudh Irrigation, with effect from 29th October 1879.

Blaikie, W. B., Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade (on furlough), Military Works Branch, with effect from 29th October 1879.

#### *CIVIL WORKS.*

#### *TELEGRAPH.*

**No. 564 T.—Resolution by the Govt. of India, P. W. Department.**

*Telegraph operations in connection with the British advance into Afghanistan.*

Read the following paper:—

Letter No. 722T, dated 5th November, 1879, from the Director General of Telegraphs, reporting on the operations of the Telegraph Department during the campaign.

**OBSERVATIONS.**—His Excellency the Governor General has read with much pleasure the report of the able manner in which the telegraph operations connected with the campaign were

conducted. No less than 420 miles of telegraph line were constructed and maintained beyond the frontier of the Empire, in a manner that shows the organization of the Department to be good, and the staff effective. Every requirement of the Government has been promptly undertaken and efficiently carried out, and, notwithstanding the large and sudden strain upon the resources of the Department, the lines have been carried through without impediment of any kind.

The credit for the results attained is due, in the first instance, to the Director General himself, and the thanks of the Government of India are tendered to Colonel Murray with an expression of high commendation of the forethought and ability with which the operations of the Department have been administered.

The immediate supervision of the construction of the lines was entrusted to Messrs. S. P. W. V. Luke, C. E. Pitman, and S. J. Josephs, Officiating Superintendents; these civilian officers cheerfully accepted the risk of life and hardships involved in such a service, and by their energy, tact and readiness of resource carried through to a highly successful issue the arduous and dangerous duties to which they were called. The thanks of the Government of India are hereby tendered to these three gentlemen for the important services so ably and so loyally rendered by them to the State.

The thanks of the Government of India are also given to the following gentlemen:—

Mr. W. R. Brooke for the admirable arrangements made by him in his capacity as Director of Construction.

Mr. W. K. D. Bignell, the Superintendent of the Punjab Division.

Mr. J. W. Duthy for his excellent work in the Khyber pass as Assistant Superintendent under Mr. Luke.

Mr. N. Jones for his excellent service in constructing the lines from Kohat to Thall, and from Peshawur to Jumrood.

The Government of India also notices with high approbation the conduct of Mr. Inspector J. Hutchins attached to the Kandahar Field Force telegraphs, and generally of all officers and subordinates connected with these operations of the Department.

ORDER.—Ordered, that a copy of this Resolution be sent to the Director General of Telegraphs for information and communication to the officers concerned.

And further that the Resolution and the Director General's Report be published in the *Gazette of India*.

FORT WILLIAM,  
The 18th December 1879. }

ALEX. FRASER, Major-Genl., R. E.,  
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

No. 722T, dated 5th November 1879.

From—Colonel R. MURRAY, Director General of Telegraphs in India,  
To—The Secretary to the Government of India, Public Works Department.

I have the honor to submit a brief report of the operations of the Telegraph Department in connection with the military advance into Afghanistan prior to the treaty of Gundamuk. I attach the following detailed reports:—

I.—By Mr. Officiating Superintendent S. J. Josephs in charge of Telegraphs with the Kurram Valley Field Force.

II.—By Mr. Officiating Superintendent C. E. Pitman in charge of Telegraphs with Kandahar Field Force.

III.—By Mr. Officiating Superintendent S. P. W. V. Luke in charge of Telegraphs with the Khyber Field Force with an Appendix.

#### KURRAM VALLEY FIELD FORCE.

2. The Government of India letter No. 359T, dated 3rd October 1878, requested me to make arrangements for the supply of 200 miles of semi-permanent line for the Kohat Field Force.

3. No time was lost in pushing up the stores to Kohat, and owing to the zeal and energy displayed by the construction officer, Mr. Assistant Superintendent N. Jones, the line was completed, and an office opened at Thull, 66 miles from Kohat, on the 8th November.

4. Mr. Jones was then relieved by Mr. S. J. Josephs, Officiating Superintendent, to whom had been entrusted the charge of the military lines in this direction, and proceeded to Peshawur where he constructed, with equal celerity and success, the short line from Peshawur to Jumrood.

5. Mr. Josephs was placed at the disposal of the General in Command, and under orders received from him extended the line from Thull to Ali-Kheyel by the 12th April, and eventually to Karatiga, 170 miles from Kohat. Offices were opened at—

Thull	...	...	On the 8th November.
Hazar Pir	...	...	26th December.
Kurram Fort	...	...	25th December.
Peiwar	...	...	10th January.
Peiwar Kotal	...	...	19th March.
Ali-Kheyel	...	...	2nd April.

6. The only casualties with Mr. Josephs' party were two muleteers murdered near Ali-Khey.

7. The line was constructed with energy and judgment, and was maintained practically without interruption, and after the early days of our occupation of the district, but little difficulty was experienced from marauders. The total length of working wire cut and carried away was 15½ miles, a large quantity certainly, but inconsiderable compared with our losses in the Khyber.

8. Mr. Josephs carried out the important duty entrusted to him with complete success, and well deserves some special recognition of the excellent service he has rendered. This opinion is, I know, fully shared by Major-General Sir F. Roberts, K.C.B., who has, I understand, himself represented to Government his appreciation of the value of Mr. Josephs' assistance.

#### KANDAHAR FIELD FORCE.

9. On the 3rd October 1878, I was ordered by letter No. 359T. to arrange for the supply of 250 miles of line to run along the line of communication through the Murri-Bugti country to connect Mittri with Rajunpore. On the 22nd October this order was cancelled, and I was directed to send the material to Quetta for use, if required.

10. The difficulties experienced in getting these stores to Quetta were very considerable, but were overcome by the great energy and zeal of Mr. C. E. Pitman, the Officiating Superintendent in charge of Telegraphs in Beluchistan.

11. Although the orders of Government were confined to the provision of these stores, I took the precaution of sending with the stores a staff sufficient to erect a line from Quetta to Kandahar. Pending the arrival of the stores at Quetta, Mr. Pitman was engaged in making every possible preliminary arrangement for the possible extension, and on the 29th November he accompanied the Agent, Governor General, to Hykulzai to select a route and arrange for the protection of the line.

12. To Gulistan-Karez, 40 miles, the line was completed on the 8th January. Beyond this place its extension was not possible till the 17th February owing to the detention of the stores in the Bolan. Between Gulistan-Karez and Chaman, 23 miles, the line was constructed in five days, and an office opened on the 22nd February.

13. Up to this point Mr. Pitman had been under the order of the Agent, Governor General, but it now seemed to me desirable to relieve him of the charge of the lines in Beluchistan, and leave him free to proceed with the troops under the orders of the General Commanding, I therefore arranged that the charge of the telegraphs in Beluchistan, including the semi-permanent lines just erected within the jurisdiction of the Agent, Governor General, should be taken over by Mr. Officiating Superintendent Boteler.

14. On the 6th March, Mr. Pitman received authority to commence the line towards Kandahar, a distance of 77 miles, and on the 31st March he opened the office in the citadel of Kandahar.

15. The line, although so rapidly constructed, has worked without interruption, and only three known cases of wilful damage have occurred.

16. On the 28th March Mr. Pitman's working party was attacked by a band of marauders, and Sub-Inspector Mahomed Sidi of this Department and Sepoy Nek Mahomed of the Sappers were severely wounded, and two camelmen slightly wounded.

17. Mr. Pitman's local knowledge and fertility of resource were invaluable; and his conduct of the whole expedition was characterised by the zeal and energy for which he has always been conspicuous. Equally with Mr. Josephs, he fully merits, and will, I trust, receive from Government some mark of its approval of his admirable service.

18. In paragraph 71 of his report, Mr. Pitman brings to notice the very great assistance he received from Mr. Inspector J. Hutchins. Not alone as a telegraph Subordinate Officer has Mr. Hutchins distinguished himself but, as will be seen from the attached copy of letter No. 895K., dated 11th August, from the Lieutenant-General Commanding the Kandahar Force, he displayed a rare courage and devotion during the severe outbreak of cholera among the troops at Abdul-Rahman which called forth the admiration of Major Clifford, the Road Commandant, and the thanks of the Lieutenant-General.

19. I much regret that in the grade of sub-assistant, the one immediately above that held by Mr. Hutchins, there is no vacancy to which I could promote him, but service so exceptional should not, I think, pass unrewarded, and I have the honor to recommend that, as a special case, he be promoted to the grade of sub-assistant, remaining supernumerary to the establishment until absorbed. The thanks of Government might also, I venture to think, be given to Mr. Hutchins.

#### KHYBER FIELD FORCE.

20. On the 13th November 1878, I received an unofficial letter from the Military Department, enquiring as to the possibility of arranging for the construction of a line from Peshawur to Jumrood and subsequently on to Dhakka, and on the same day I received a copy of Military Department letter to the Quarter-Master General, No. 867K., conveying the formal instructions of Government for the erection of a line to Jumrood, to be advanced to the head of the Pass should it be entered and held.

21. Foreseeing the extreme probability of lines of telegraph being required in connection with the military advance *via* the Khyber, I had long previously on my own responsibility ordered up to Peshawur all necessary line material and office equipments, and had a qualified

officer in readiness to push on at once as orders were received ; the result was that on the 21st November I was enabled to open an office at Jumrood.

22. In anticipation of further orders, I then made complete arrangements for a considerable advance and ordered to Peshawur for charge of the work Mr. Officiating Superintendent P. V. Luke, and a strong staff, directing him to report himself to the General Officer Commanding, Sir Sam Browne, and to push on the construction of the line whenever permitted to do so.

23. From the 5th paragraph of Mr. Luke's report it will be seen that he was delayed at Jumrood for want of this permission from the 25th November to the 26th December ; on the latter date he received orders to advance, and within four days the line was erected to Ali Musjid, and an office opened there.

24. On the 8th January he received permission to make the attempt to extend his line to Lundi-Kotal and succeeded in completing it and in opening the Lundi-Kotal office five days later, *viz.*, on the 12th January. On the 20th January he had reached Dhakka and established the office there. The remaining offices were opened as follows :—

Basawal	...	...	On the 16th February
Jellalabad	...	...	18th February
Gundamuk	...	...	24th April

and, notwithstanding, the enormous difficulties with which Mr. Luke had to contend, communication was almost uninterruptedly maintained.

25. Some conception of what these difficulties were will be gathered from Mr. Luke's interesting report which shows that on a total distance of 108 miles of line, it was cut ninety-eight times, and 60 miles of the working wire were carried away and never recovered. Had I not fortunately taken upon myself to order up stores for the whole line and strengthen Mr. Luke's hands with a reserve of material calculated to meet every contingency, it is evident that telegraph communication on the Khyber line could never have been maintained.

26. The undertaking entrusted to Mr. Officiating Superintendent Luke proved to be in some respects more onerous than that of either Mr. Josephs or Mr. Pitman. It is impossible to overestimate the value of the tact he throughout displayed, or too highly to praise the zeal and devotion with which he applied himself to the execution of his difficult duty. How well he succeeded will be apparent from a perusal of the preceding remarks and of his own valuable report, and I have great gratification in bringing his name prominently to the notice of Government.

Lieutenant-General Sir Sam Browne, Lieutenant-General Maude, and Major-General Tytler, have each recorded their high appreciation of the value of Mr. Luke's assistance.

27. Mr. Luke speaks very highly of the able manner in which Mr. Assistant Superintendent J. W. Duthy co-operated with him, and I quite endorse his remarks.

28. The experience of this campaign has shown conclusively the value of the system introduced by the late Director-General, and since largely extended of spreading a knowledge of telegraphy throughout the army, and employing soldiers as signallers in times of peace to fit them for this duty when required in field offices.

29. With each of the advance columns the large majority of the signallers were soldiers, and on the whole did the work really well (not nearly so well of course as thoroughly trained, experienced civilian signallers, but the demand for men was sudden and large, and I could not have supplied the needful number of civilians without serious inconvenience to the service in India). The names of those who are specially mentioned by Messrs. Josephs and Pitman will be brought to the notice of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

30. The supply and despatch of stores for the Khyber and Kurram Valley expeditions was greatly facilitated by the energy and zeal of Mr. W. K. D. Bignell, the Superintendent of the Punjab Division, who from first to last spared no pains to assist the officers in charge with his greater experience and with material help. I have already expressed to Mr. Bignell my thanks for his unremitting exertions.

31. In conclusion, I may state that the total length of line constructed beyond the frontiers in connection with these operations amounted to 420 miles ; and I venture to hope that the exertions of the Telegraph Department have proved of material assistance in the conduct of the war, and that the Department has in no way fallen short of the expectations of the Government of India.

ALEX. FRASER, Major-Genl., R.E.,  
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

1 Section



# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No 52.} CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, DECEMBER 27, 1879.

~~Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.~~

## CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General. (Nothing for publication.)

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 23:—  
The Cantonments Bill.

SUPPLEMENT NO. 52.

## PART I.

### Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

#### LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

##### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Fort William, the 23rd December, 1879.*

No. 33.—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General, under the authority vested in him by 24 & 25 Vic., cap. 67, section 10, has been pleased to nominate J. Pitt-Kennedy, Esq., Barrister-at-law, to be an Additional Member of the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations.

No. 34.—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General, under the authority vested in him by 24 & 25 Vic., cap. 67, section 10, has been pleased to nominate the Hon'ble G. C. Paul, C.I.E., Advocate General for Bengal, to be an Additional Member of the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations.

D. FITZPATRICK,  
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

#### HOME, REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

##### NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

*Fort William, the 23rd December 1879.*

No. 667.—APPOINTMENTS.—Mr. A. H. Hildebrand, Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Grade, in British Burma, to be Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Grade, *vice* Mr. A. O. Brown, C.S., deceased.

Lieutenant F. D. Raikes, Assistant Commissioner, 4th Grade, to be Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Grade, *vice* Mr. Hildebrand.

Mr. E. C. Morrison, C.S., Supernumerary Assistant Commissioner, to be Assistant Commissioner, 4th Grade, *vice* Lieutenant Raikes.

*The 24th December 1879.*

No. 669.—APPOINTMENTS.—Kashi Nath Barna, Officiating Extra Assistant Commissioner, 6th Grade, in Assam, to be Extra Assistant Commissioner, 5th Grade, with effect from the 1st November 1879.

Babu Jagat Bandhu Nag, B.L., Officiating Extra Assistant Commissioner in Assam, to be Extra Assistant Commissioner, 6th Grade, with effect from the 1st November 1879.

## PORT BLAIR.

*The 23rd December 1879.*

**No. 260.**—Privilege leave for three months is granted to Mr. H. Godwin Austen, Officiating Extra Assistant Superintendent, 2nd Class, Andamans and Nicobars, with effect from the date on which he may avail himself of the same.

**No. 267.**—Mr. E. H. Man, Officiating 2nd Assistant Superintendent at Port Blair and the Nicobars, is granted furlough to Europe for eighteen months, with effect from the date on which he may avail himself of the same.

**No. 269.**—Major T. Cadell, V.C., received charge of the Office of Chief Commissioner of the Andaman and Nicobar Islands and Superintendent of Port Blair and the Nicobars, from Lieutenant-General C. A. Barwell, on the afternoon of the 12th instant.

## PATENTS.

*The 24th December 1879.*

**No. 676.**—Specifications of the under-mentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act XV of 1859, in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home, Revenue and Agricultural Department. Copies

have been sent to one of the Secretaries to each of the Governments of Bengal, Fort St. George, Bombay and the North-Western Provinces. A copy of every specification is open, at all reasonable hours, at the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home, Revenue and Agricultural Department at the Presidency, to public inspection upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying:—

**No. 35 of 1879.**—Richard Olpherts, Ardee, Ireland, Esquire, for improvements in presses for pressing indigo or other substances partly applicable to other purposes.

**No. 52 of 1879.**—William Fothergil Batho, of Westminster, England, for improvements in hydraulic dredgers and excavators.

**No. 60 of 1879.**—Andrew Charles Guy Thompson, of Cambridge Road, Chiswick, in the County of Middlesex, England, for improvements in machinery for rolling tea leaves or other fibrous substances.

C. BERNARD,  
*Offy. Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.—JUDICIAL.

*Fort William, the 19th December 1879.*

**No. 3391.-J.**—Whereas by a Treaty dated the 18th day of January 1879, and made between the British Government and His Highness the Maharaja of Jodhpore, for the security of the salt revenue of British India in the event of the abolition of the Inland Customs Line, it was (amongst other things) agreed that His Highness the Maharaja should extend the provisions of Articles III, V, VI, and XVI of the Sambhar Lake Treaty of 1870 to (amongst other salt sources) the Didwana salt source, so far as they may be applicable; and whereas by Articles III and VI of the said Sambhar Lake Treaty of 1870, above referred to, it was agreed between the British Government and His Highness the Maharaja of Jodhpore that the Jodhpore Government should empower the British Government and all officers appointed by the British Government for such purposes, to enter and search in case of suspicion houses and all other places, enclosed or otherwise, within the limits thereafter defined, and to arrest and punish with fine, imprisonment, confiscation of goods, or otherwise, any and all persons detected within such limits in the violation of any of the rules or regulations which might be laid down by the British Government in regard to the manufacture, sale, or removal of salt or the prevention of unlicensed manufacture or smuggling, and that, under the authority of the said Jodhpore Government, the British Government should constitute a court, presided over by a competent officer, for the trial and punishment, on conviction, of all persons charged with violations of the said rules and regulations or offences connected therewith; and that the British Government should be authorized to cause the confinement of any such offenders sentenced to imprisonment within the aforesaid limits or elsewhere as might seem to it most fitting.

In pursuance of the provisions hereinbefore recited, and under the authority aforesaid, the Governor-General of India in Council hereby declares—

*First.*—A Court, to be called the Didwana Salt Source Court, is hereby established.

*Second.*—The local limits of the jurisdiction of such Court shall be the limits of the Didwana salt source, as they may be demarcated under Article V of the said Treaty of the 18th day of January 1879.

*Third.*—The Assistant Commissioner, for the time being in charge of the British Inland Customs at the Didwana salt source, shall be the Judge of such Court. He shall have the powers of a Magistrate of the 2nd class under the Code of Criminal Procedure, with power to commit persons to the Court of Sessions for offences triable by such Court, and he shall have, according to such powers, jurisdiction—

(a) in respect of all offences committed within the said local limits by subjects of Her Majesty, and punishable under the Indian Penal Code, or under any local or special law in accordance with sections 7 and 8 and the fourth schedule of the Code of Criminal Procedure; and

(b) in respect of breaches of the rules from time to time laid down by the British Government in regard to the manufacture, sale, and removal of salt or the prevention of unlicensed manufacture and smuggling, or offences connected therewith, when committed by any person whatsoever within the said local limits.

*Fourth.*—In the investigation and trial of such offences and breaches of rules, and in the levy of fines therefor, he shall be guided by the provisions of the Code of Criminal Procedure.

*Fifth.*—In all cases in which salt shall be manufactured, carried, or stored within the aforesaid salt source in contravention of the rules for the time being in force for the regulation of such manufacture, carriage, or storage, the said Court is empowered, in addition to any other penalty which it is authorized to inflict, to declare the said salt confiscated, and dispose of it according to the rules for the time being in force in the Department of Inland Customs.

*Sixth.*—For the purpose of trying offences provided for in paragraph 3 (a) preceding, the local limits of the jurisdiction of the said Court shall be deemed to be a division of the Ajmere district.

*Seventh.*—Any person convicted on a trial held by the Didwana Salt Source Court of a breach of the rules described in paragraph 3 (b) or offences connected therewith, and any person aggrieved by proceedings held under such rules, may petition the Agent to the Governor-General for the States of Rajputana, who, if he sees fit, may send for the record of the case and may confirm, reverse, or modify the sentence, or pass any other orders not inconsistent with the rules aforesaid.

**No. 3427.-J.**—Whereas by a Treaty dated the 18th day of January 1879, and made between the British Government and His Highness the Maharaja of Jodhpore, for the security of the salt revenue of British India in the event of the abolition of the Inland Customs Line, it was (amongst other things) agreed that His Highness the Maharaja should extend the provisions of Articles III, V, VI, and XVI of the Sambhar Lake Treaty of 1870 to (amongst other salt sources) the Pachbaddra salt source, so far as they may be applicable; and whereas by Articles III and VI of the said Sambhar Lake Treaty of 1870, above referred to, it was agreed between the British Government and His Highness the Maharaja of Jodhpore that the Jodhpore Government should empower the British Government and all officers appointed by the British Government for such purposes, to enter and search in case of suspicion houses and all other places, enclosed or otherwise, within the limits thereafter defined, and to arrest and punish with fine, imprisonment, confiscation of goods or otherwise, any and all persons detected within such limits in the violation of any of the rules or regulations which might be laid down by the British Government in regard to the manufacture, sale, or removal of salt or the prevention of unlicensed manufacture or smuggling, and that, under the authority of the said Jodhpore Government, the British Government should constitute a court, presided over by a competent officer, for the trial and punishment, on conviction, of all persons charged with violations of the said rules and regulations or offences connected therewith; and that the British Government should be authorized to cause the confinement of any such offenders sentenced to imprisonment within the aforesaid limits or elsewhere as might seem to it most fitting.

In pursuance of the provisions hereinbefore recited, and under the authority aforesaid, the Governor-General of India in Council hereby declares—

*First.*—A Court, to be called the Pachbaddra Salt Source Court, is hereby established.

*Second.*—The local limits of the jurisdiction of such Court shall be the limits of the Pachbaddra salt source, as they may be demarcated under Article V of the said Treaty of the 18th day of January 1879.

*Third.*—The Assistant Commissioner, for the time being in charge of the British Inland Customs at the Pachbaddra salt source, shall be the Judge of such Court. He shall have the powers of a Magistrate of the 2nd class under the Code of Criminal Procedure, with power to commit persons to the Court of Sessions for offences triable by such Court, and he shall have, according to such powers, jurisdiction—

(a) in respect of all offences committed within the said local limits by subjects of Her Majesty, and punishable under the Indian Penal Code, or under any local or special law in accordance with sections 7 and 8 and the fourth schedule of the Code of Criminal Procedure; and

(b) in respect of breaches of the rules from time to time laid down by the British Government in regard to the manufacture, sale, and removal of salt, or the prevention of unlicensed manufacture and smuggling, or offences connected therewith, when committed by any person whatsoever within the said local limits.

*Fourth.*—In the investigation and trial of such offences and breaches of rules, and in the levy of fines therefor, he shall be guided by the provisions of the Code of Criminal Procedure.

*Fifth.*—In all cases in which salt shall be manufactured, carried, or stored within the aforesaid salt source in contravention of the rules for the time being in force for the regulation of such manufacture, carriage, or storage, the said Court is empowered, in addition to any other penalty which it is authorized to inflict, to declare the said salt confiscated, and dispose of it according to the rules for the time being in force in the Department of Inland Customs.

*Sixth.*—For the purpose of trying offences provided for in paragraph 3 (a) preceding, the local limits of the jurisdiction of the said Court shall be deemed to be a division of a district, of which the Political Agent, Marwar, shall be the District Magistrate. Such Agent shall also be the Court of Sessions, and the Agent to the Governor-General for the States of Rajputana the High Court with respect to such district.

*Explanation.*—No appeal lies from any sentence or order passed by the Political Agent as District Magistrate.

*Seventh.*—Any person convicted on a trial held by the Pachbaddra Salt Source Court of a breach of the rules described in paragraph 3 (b), or offences connected therewith, and any person aggrieved by proceedings held under such rules, may petition the Agent to the Governor-General for the States of Rajputana, who, if he sees fit, may send for the record of the case, and may confirm, reverse, or modify the sentence, or pass any other orders not inconsistent with the rules aforesaid.

**No. 345 I.-J.**—Whereas by a Treaty dated the 18th day of January 1879, and made between the British Government and His Highness the Maharaja of Jodhpore, for the security of the salt revenue of British India in the event of the abolition of the Inland Customs Line, it was (amongst other things) agreed that His Highness the Maharaja should extend the provisions of Articles III, V, VI, and XVI of the Sambhar Lake Treaty of 1870 to (amongst other salt sources) the Phalodi salt source, so far as they may be applicable; and whereas by Articles III and VI of the said Sambhar Lake Treaty of 1870, above referred to, it was agreed between the British Government and His Highness the Maharaja of Jodhpore that the Jodhpore Government should empower the British Government and all officers appointed by the British Government for such purposes, to enter and search in case of suspicion houses and all other places, enclosed or otherwise, within the limits thereafter defined, and to arrest and punish with fine, imprisonment, confiscation of goods, or otherwise, any and all persons detected within such limits in the violation of any of the rules or regulations which might be laid down by the British Government in regard to the manufacture, sale, or removal of salt or the prevention of unlicensed manufacture or smuggling, and that, under the authority of the said Jodhpore Government, the British Government should constitute a court, presided over by a competent officer, for the trial and punishment, on conviction, of all persons charged with violations of the said rules and regulations or offences connected therewith; and that the British Government should be authorized to cause the confinement of any such offenders sentenced to imprisonment within the aforesaid limits or elsewhere as might seem to it most fitting.

In pursuance of the provisions hereinbefore recited, and under the authority aforesaid, the Governor-General of India in Council hereby declares—

*First.*—A Court, to be called the Phalodi Salt Source Court, is hereby established.

*Second.*—The local limits of the jurisdiction of such Court shall be the limits of the Phalodi salt source, as they may be demarcated under Article V of the said Treaty of the 18th day of January 1879.

*Third.*—The Patrol for the time being in charge of the British Inland Customs at the Phalodi salt source shall be the Judge of such Court. He shall have the powers of a Magistrate of the 3rd class under the Code of Criminal Procedure, with power to commit persons to the Court of Sessions for offences triable by such Court, and he shall have, according to such powers, jurisdiction—

(a) in respect of all offences committed within the said local limits by subjects of Her Majesty, and punishable under the Indian Penal Code or under any local or special law in accordance with sections 7 and 8 and the fourth schedule of the Code of Criminal Procedure; and

(b) in respect of breaches of the rules from time to time laid down by the British Government in regard to the manufacture, sale, and removal of salt or the prevention of unlicensed manufacture and smuggling, or offences connected therewith, when committed by any person whatsoever within the said local limits.

*Fourth.*—In the investigation and trial of such offences and breaches of rules, and in the levy of fines therefor, he shall be guided by the provisions of the Code of Criminal Procedure.

*Fifth.*—In all cases in which salt shall be manufactured, carried, or stored within the aforesaid salt source in contravention of the rules for the time being in force for the regulation of such manufacture, carriage, or storage, the said Court is empowered, in addition to any other penalty which it is authorized to inflict, to declare the said salt confiscated, and dispose of it according to the rules for the time being in force in the Department of Inland Customs.

*Sixth.*—For the purpose of trying offences provided for in paragraph 3 (a) preceding, the local limits of the jurisdiction of the said Court shall be deemed to be a division of a district, of which the Political Agent, Marwar, shall be the District Magistrate. Such Agent shall also be the Court of Sessions, and the Agent to the Governor-General for the States of Rajputana the High Court with respect to such district.

*Explanation.*—No appeal lies from any sentence or order passed by the Political Agent as District Magistrate.

*Seventh.*—Any person convicted on a trial held by the Phalodi Salt Source Court of a breach of the rules described in paragraph 3 (b), or offences connected therewith, and any person aggrieved by proceedings held under such rules, may petition the Agent to the Governor-General for the States of Rajputana, who, if he sees fit, may send for the record of the case, and may confirm, reverse, or modify the sentence, or pass any other orders not inconsistent with the rules aforesaid.

## POLITICAL.

*The 22nd December 1879.*

**No. 1381 G.-P.**—Subject to the confirmation of Her Majesty's Government, His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Mr. S. E. Voigt as Acting Consul for Sweden and Norway at Calcutta.

**No. 1383 G.-P.**—Subject to the confirmation of Her Majesty's Government, His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Mr. G. Diefenbach as Acting Consul for the Austro-Hungarian Empire at Calcutta.

## GENERAL.

*The 26th December 1879.*

**No. 2462 G.-G.**—**APPOINTMENT.**—Major H. Bulwer, 1st Regiment, Central India Horse, to be Political Assistant at Goona, with effect from the 18th November 1879.

**No. 2464 G.-G.**—**APPOINTMENT.**—Surgeon-Major J. Law, M.D., Superintendent of the Central Jail at Nagpore, to officiate as Residency Surgeon at Hyderabad, with effect from the afternoon of the 27th November 1879, vice Surgeon-Major Wyndowe, proceeded on furlough.

**No. 2467 G.-G.**—The following Officers have been placed temporarily on special Political duty with the British Force under Lieutenant-General Sir F. S. Roberts, K.C.B., V.C., with effect from the dates noted:—

Mr. C. Brown, Officiating District Superintendent of Police, Peshawur,—1st November 1879.

Malik Kutubuddin, Officiating Extra Assistant Commissioner, Jhang,—29th October 1879.

Mahomed Akbar Khan, Tehsildar of Dera Ismail Khan,—26th October 1879.

A. C. LYALL,  
*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

## DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

*Fort William, the 20th December 1879.*

**No. 2037.**—Read again—

Accounts Proceedings for June 1870, Nos. 59 and 60.

“ “ for January 1874, No. 16.

**RESOLUTION.**—By Notification No. 167, dated 16th May 1870, a system of District Savings Banks was established, the yearly rate of interest on deposits therein being fixed at  $3\frac{3}{4}$  per centum, and the monthly rate at one pie for each Rupee  $1\frac{1}{2}$ .

2. The market rate of interest being now higher, the Governor General in Council notifies that, with effect from the 1st January 1880, the monthly rate of interest on deposits in District, Presidency and Military Savings Banks shall be one pie for each  $1\frac{1}{2}$  Rupee, which is equal to Rs.  $4\frac{1}{6}$  per centum per annum. As this rate is now fixed in supersession of a lower rate, so it must be plainly understood that the Governor General in Council reserves the right of reducing the rate thus fixed again at any time at his discretion, and that it will not be open to any depositor to object to such reduction.

3. Moreover, the Governor General in Council deems it expedient to dispense with the restrictions of the existing Rules as to personal attendance and as to the hours for the transaction of business with the Savings Banks.

4. Accordingly, the Governor General in Council has passed the following Rules for District and other Government Savings Banks, revoking all previous Rules:—

## I.—In these Rules—

“ Depositor,” “Deposit,” and “Secretary” bear the meaning which they bear in *The Government Savings Bank Act, 1873.*

“ Account” means the account of a Depositor in a Government Savings Bank.

“ Balance” means the balance at credit of an account.

II.—Any person may become a Depositor on his own behalf, or on behalf of any other person. Deposits may also be made by the managers of benevolent or other public Associations, or by public Officers, of money deposited with them *ex-officio* as security for the discharge of any public duty or for the fidelity of any public officer, or for the accomplishment of any public object.

III.—Subject to the provisions of these Rules, the Government of India guarantees the repayment of every deposit with interest.

IV.—Without the special or general sanction of the Governor General in Council, no account will be opened for less than One Rupee; and no person may deposit more than Five Thousand Rupees, in all, between any 1st of April and the 31st March next following.

V.—Interest will not be allowed upon a smaller balance than 1½ Rupee, or upon the excess in any balance over the highest multiple of 1½ Rupee.

VI.—Interest will be allowed from the beginning of the calendar month succeeding that in which a deposit is made, to the end of the month preceding that in which it is withdrawn.

VII.—From the 1st January 1880, till further notice, interest will be allowed upon deposits at the rate of one pie a month for every 1½ Rupee, which is equal to one anna for every Rs. 18, or one Rupee for every Rs. 288, being at the rate of Rs. 4½ per centum per annum. Saving with the special or general sanction of the Governor General in Council, the highest monthly interest allowed upon any balance shall be Rs. 17½.

VIII.—On the written request of any Depositor, his balance, or any part of it, will be invested by the Comptroller General in his own name in trust for, and at the risk of, the Depositor at current market rates, in stock of any Loan which he may specify; if no particular loan is specified, then stock of one of the Four Per Cent. Loans will be bought. The stock thus bought will be held by the Comptroller General on the Depositor's account, the interest thereon, less a commission of one-quarter per cent., being added to his deposit, on advice from the Comptroller General, and entered in his Deposit Book, the first time that it is subsequently presented. Stock held on account of a Depositor will, on his written request, be sold, and the proceeds added to his Deposit, or, if he desires it, will be converted into notes and delivered to him. A commission of ¼ per cent. will be charged upon such purchases, sales and deliveries.

IX.—Every account will be made up on the 31st March, and the interest then due, calculated under these Rules, added to the balance upon which future interest will accrue. If an account is closed on any other date, interest due to the end of the preceding calendar month will be paid to the Depositor: but a Depositor who closes an account should not, ordinarily, be permitted immediately to re-open it, except on payment of a fine varying at the discretion of the Secretary from one to ten rupees.

X.—An account may be transferred free of charge to any other Government Savings Bank.

XI.—A Deposit Book will be supplied to each Depositor in which the Secretary, or, if the Savings Bank is at a public treasury, the Treasury Officer, will acknowledge every deposit. The personal attendance of a Depositor is not required; but no deposit will be received or payment made without the Depositor's Deposit Book, and the Government will not be responsible for any deposit the receipt of which is not acknowledged in a Deposit Book. The interest due to date will be entered in each Deposit Book the first time that it is produced after the 31st March. The first Deposit Book will be supplied free of charge; but if a Deposit Book is lost or injured, or if a closed account is re-opened, one rupee will be charged for a new book.

XII.—A Depositor may not operate frequently upon his account as if it were an ordinary banking account, or open more than one account in his own name or in the name of any member of his family, or for his own benefit or the benefit of any member of his family. The Comptroller General must take precautions to prevent any transgression of this Rule, and, in particular, any employment of an account as an ordinary drawing account. This Rule is not meant to prevent any one from opening more than one *ex-officio* or public account.

XIII.—The Secretary may refuse to open any account or may close any account, for any sufficient reason, as, for example, because he thinks that the account is likely to be used or is being used contrary to the object with which Government Savings Banks are established, namely, the encouragement of saving. But every such refusal or closure, and the reasons for it, should be reported to the Comptroller General.

XIV.—When the Secretary thinks it proper to close any account, he shall give notice, in writing, to the Depositor, of such closure. After the date of such notice, no deposit shall be accepted on the account so closed, and no

interest shall be allowed upon the balance of the closed account after the end of the calendar month then current.

XV.—These Rules apply as well to accounts opened before as after their publication.

XVI.—The Governor General in Council reserves the right to alter or add to these Rules at any time.

XVII.—A copy of The Government Savings Banks Act, 1873, and of these Rules, shall be printed in each Deposit Book, and the signature, or, if he cannot read, mark of the Depositor, obtained to the annexed declaration before any deposit is accepted from him.

*Declaration to be recorded in accordance with Rule XVII.*

I acknowledge that I have read these Rules (or, if he cannot read, that these Rules have been read to me).

Dated

Table of Monthly Interest.					
Principal. Rs.	Monthly interest. Pies	Principal. Rs.	Monthly interest. Pies	Principal. Rs.	Monthly interest. Annas
1½	1	15	10	144	8
2	2	16½	11	162	9
3	3	18	Annas 1	180	10
6	4	36	2	198	11
7½	5	54	3	216	12
9	6	72	4	234	13
10½	7	90	5	254	14
12	8	108	6	270	15
13½	9	126	7	288	One Rupee.

ORDERED, that this Resolution be communicated to the Comptroller General, who will issue any needful supplementary instructions.

Ordered also, that this Resolution be published, for general information, in the *Gazette of India*.

The 27th December 1879.

No. 2125.—Mr. S. Jacob, B.C.S., having been appointed to officiate as Under Secretary in this Department during the absence on privilege leave of Mr. E. J. Sinkinson, received charge of the said office, afternoon, on the 24th December 1879.

No. 2126.—The following Officers having been appointed to officiate in the offices mentioned against each name, received charge thereof on the following dates:—

Lieutenant-Colonel W. M. Lane,  
Director General of the Post  
Office of India . . . . . 27th Nov. 1879.  
Mr. J. K. Spence, Post Master  
General, Punjab and Sind . 28th . . .  
Mr. C. A. Stuart, Post Master  
General, Bombay . . . . . 24th . . .

No. 1238.—BREVET—

Under the provisions of the Royal Warrant of the 28th January 1878, the following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

RANK, NAMES, AND CORPS.	To what rank promoted.	From what date.	In succession to
Major Richard Bendon, Bengal Cavalry Captain (now Major) Edwin Robert Ives, Bengal Infantry	Lieutenant-Colonel	{ 17th October 1879	{ Lieutenant-General H. Milne, Bengal Infantry, deceased.
Major Arthur Dewar Parsons, Madras Cavalry Captain (now Major) Alfred Thornton Davis, Bengal Infantry	Major Lieutenant-Colonel Major	{ 18th October 1879	{ Major-General G. Sturrock, Madras Infantry, deceased.



Captain Richard George Kennedy, Bengal Staff Corps.

Captain John Davidson, Bengal Staff Corps.

Captain Moutagu Gilbert Gerard, Bengal Staff Corps.

Captain Thomas Francis Hobday, Bengal Staff Corps.

Captain O'Moore Creagh, Bombay Staff Corps.

"London Gazette," dated the 25th November 1879, page 6751.

WAR OFFICE, PALL MALL,  
25th November 1879.

BREVET.

Deputy Commissary and Honorary Lieutenant James Charles Brindley, Madras Establishment, to have the honorary rank of Captain. Dated 18th August, 1879.

The following promotion to take place, vice Lieutenant-General Sir G. W. G. Green, K.C.B., Bengal Staff Corps, who retired from the service on 11th June, 1879:—

Major-General Thomas Stock, Bombay Staff Corps, to be Lieutenant-General. Dated 11th June, 1879.

The under-mentioned Officers to be Colonels:— Lieutenant-Colonel Arthur Matcham Davies, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 15th August, 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Thomas Heatheote, Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 7th September, 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel Harry Hammon Lyster, V.C., Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 20th September, 1879.

No. 1243.—STAFF CORPS—

With the sanction of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, it is hereby notified that Officers from British Regiments serving in India, may be admitted as probationers for the Staff Corps, on the same terms as those laid down for direct probationers for that corps, provided they have actually served one year with their present regiments, have less than seven years' service, and are under twenty-seven years' of age. Service as Sub-Lieutenant reckoning in the above period.

No. 1244.—ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT—

With reference to G. G. O. No. 1141 of 1879, Major R. S. Robertson is confirmed in the appointment of Assistant Adjutant General, vice Colonel T. E. Gordon, C.S.I., appointed Deputy Adjutant General.

PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.

2nd Sikh Infantry.

No. 1245.—Major J. B. Slater, Wing Officer, on return from furlough, to officiate as Wing Commander, with effect from the 8th November 1879, vice Major F. E. Hastings, and during the period Major H. M. Pratt may officiate as Wing Commander and 2nd in command, 5th Punjab Infantry.

No. 1246.—NATIVE ARMY—

28th (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry.

Jemadar Jooahir Singh, to be Subadar, vice Oomra, invalidated;—14th July 1879.

Havildar Munsoo, to be Jemadar, vice Sheikh Emam Bux, invalidated;—1st May 1879.

Havildar Gholamee Khan, to be Jemadar, vice Jooahir Singh, promoted;—14th July 1879.

35th (The Mynpoorie) Regiment of Native Infantry.

Jemadar Poonchee Ram, to be Subadar, vice Chundun, invalidated; Havildar Chowkey Lall, to be Jemadar, vice Poonchee Ram, promoted;—1st May 1879.

No. 1247.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

4th Sikh Infantry.

Jemadar Diwan Singh, to be Subadar, vice Dulla, invalidated; Havildar Nihalla, to be Jemadar, vice Diwan Singh, promoted;—23rd September 1879.

ARMY CIRCULARS.

No. 1248.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General in Council has been pleased to sanction the publication, in separate monthly Circulars, in assimilation with the practice obtaining at the War Office, of such instructions and regulations relating to financial and administrative subjects of the army as the Government of India may see fit to promulgate for general information.

2. From and after the 1st January 1880 all rulings and orders, which from that date will cease to be published in the *Gazette of India*, and which will in future be contained in Army Circulars, are to be considered as authority from the date of their publication, unless otherwise directed.

3. These Circulars will not be republished in the orders of the Government of Madras or Bombay, or in those of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.

DISMISSEALS AND REMOVALS.

No. 1249.—The services of the under-mentioned native medical pupils are dispensed with:—

Lahore Medical School.

No. 857, Haree Mul	} admitted by G. G. O. No. 1046 of 1875.
No. 858, Nehal Chund	
No. 877, Fakir Mahomed	

No. 1063, Davee Doss—admitted by G. G. O. No. 841 of 1876,—with effect from the 1st June 1879.

Temple Medical School.

No. 905, Dost Mohamed Khan,—admitted by G. G. O. No. 1046 of 1875.

No. 1250.—Native medical pupil Shaick Feda Hoosain, No. 1120, admitted by G. G. O. No. 841 of 1876, is dismissed the service, with effect from the 10th November 1879.

FURLough AND LEAVE.

No. 1251.—Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet-Colonel) G. B. Mainwaring, Bengal Staff Corps, is allowed furlough in India (p. a.) for three hundred and four days, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868, with effect from the 1st April 1879.

No. 1252.—The furlough out of India granted to Captain C. W. Babington in G. G. O. No. 1229 of 1879 is under Rule XIV, Clause I of the Regulations of 1868, and not as therein notified.

No. 1253.—Sub-Conductor E. Whyte, Ordnance Department, is allowed furlough in India (m. c.) for one year under Rule VI of the Regulations of 1875, with effect from the date of availing himself of the same.

**No. 1254.**—The following Extract from list No. 48, dated the 28th November 1879, received from the India Office, is published for general information:—

*Permitted to return to duty.*

Lieutenant W. F. H. Grey, Staff Corps.

*Granted Extensions of Leave.*

Major J. Upperton, Staff Corps,—six months, private affairs.

Major R. G. Birch, late 1st European Light Cavalry,—six months, medical certificate.

Captain L. F. Boileau, Royal Engineers,—one year, private affairs.

**No. 1255.—DEPARTURES—**

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) A. A. Bruce, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 758 of 1879,—*Surat*, 10th November 1879, from Bombay.

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) E. Davidson, Royal Engineers, G. G. O. No. 928 of 1879,—*Khiva*, 3rd November 1879, from Bombay.

Lieutenant-Colonel J. C. Minto, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 1140 of 1879,—*Britannia*, 27th November 1879, from Bombay.

Lieutenant-Colonel D. B. Young, Bombay Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 1166 of 1879,—*Bangalore*, 24th November 1879, from Bombay.

Major O. Barnes, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 1149 of 1879,—*Surat*, 10th November 1879, from Bombay.

Major H. R. Thuillier, Royal Engineers, G. G. O. No. 878 of 1879,—*Ancona*, 17th November 1879, from Bombay.

Major H. G. Becher, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 1166 of 1879,—*Surat*, 10th November 1879, from Bombay.

Captain (Brevet Major) H. C. Creak, late 4th European Light Cavalry, G. G. O. No. 1166 of 1879,—*Crocodile*, 11th November 1879, from Bombay.

Captain E. S. Cooke, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 1166 of 1879,—*Nepaul*, 29th November 1879, from Calcutta.

Lieutenant G. L. Eliot, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 1166 of 1879,—*Serapis*, 17th November 1879, from Bombay.

Lieutenant R. F. Trotter, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 1229 of 1879,—*Gwalior*, 1st December 1879, from Bombay.

Lieutenant J. R. Hobday, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 1229 of 1879, *Gwalior*, 1st December 1879, from Bombay.

Lieutenant W. K. Downes, a probationer for the Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 1150 of 1879,—*Crocodile*, 11th November 1879, from Bombay.

Surgeon-Major F. G. Constant, M.D., G. G. O. No. 1149 of 1879,—*Khiva*, 3rd November 1879, from Bombay.

Surgeon-Major G. V. Currie, G. G. O. No. 1166 of 1879,—*Britannia*, 27th November 1879, from Bombay.

Surgeon L. R. Dawson, M.D., G. G. O. No. 1149 of 1879,—*Euphrates*, 8th November 1879, from Bombay.

**No. 1256.—REGULATIONS—**

The following Military letter from the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, is published for general information:—

MILITARY,

INDIA OFFICE,

No. 321.

London, 6th November 1879.

To His Excellency the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council.

My LORD,—With reference to the Marquis of Salisbury's Military Despatch No. 268 of the 27th September 1877, I have to inform you that I sanctioned the issue of advances of pay, not exceeding the under-mentioned amounts, to all Warrant Officers returning to duty from furlough under the rules of 1868 and 1875:—

To First Class Combatant Warrant Officers	£50
„ Senior Apothecaries	
„ other Warrant Officers with honorary commissions	£25
„ Second Class Combatant Warrant Officers	
„ Apothecaries	£15
„ Assistant Apothecaries	

to be recovered in the same manner as the advances made to Commissioned Officers.

I have, &c.,  
(Sd.) CRANBROOK.

**ORDNANCE.**

**No. 1257.—STORES—**

The following clauses of Lists of Changes in War Matériel are made applicable to India and published for information and guidance:—

3565. Flags, army signalling.

The following articles have been sealed to

- The flags for govern supplies, in accordance with clause 158,\* Army Circulars, 1879, *viz.*—

Flags, muslin, army signalling, { blue.  
2 ft. x 2 ft. white.

Pole, flag, army signalling, 3 ft. 6 ins.

These flags are of the same material as the 3-feet flags mentioned in § 3353, but they are not strengthened by being crossed with silk ribbon, as in the case of the larger flags. The pole is of reduced size to suit the 2-feet flags.

These flags are intended for general use under ordinary circumstances; the larger size being retained for employment when conditions of weather, &c., render them more suitable.

3587. Bag, serge, for bursting charge of rifled M. L. shell, common, 64-pr. gun, and 6.8-inch howitzer (Mark I.).

The serge bag for bursting charge of 64-pr. rifled M. L. common shell (see § 3524) has been approved for use with the 6.8-inch howitzer common shell, and the nomenclature has been altered accordingly.

**RETIREMENTS.**

**No. 1258.—Surgeon-Major Samuel Bowen Partridge** is permitted to retire from the service on a pension of £456 per annum, with effect from the 1st January 1880, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

## REWARDS.

## No. 1259.—ORDER OF BRITISH INDIA.

His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to admit the under-mentioned Native Officer to the 2nd class of the Order of British India, with effect from the date specified.

## MADRAS.

*To the 2nd class with the title of "Bahadur."*  
Subadar-Major Sheik Hyder, 19th Regiment, Native Infantry, vice Subadar Gregory, "Bahadur," deceased, 31st October 1879.

## No. 1260.—ORDER OF MERIT.

His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the under-mentioned promotion in, and admissions to, the Order of Merit:

5th Goorkha Regiment (The Hazara Goorkha Battalion).

Sepoy Kissen Beer Nuggerkoti, to the 2nd Class.  
5th Punjab Infantry.

Subadar Budh Sing.

23rd (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry (Pioneers).

Jemadar Boor Sing.

Havildar Goordial Sing.

Naick Ootum Sing.

Sepoy Jhunda Sing.

Sepoy Hurditt Sing.

Sepoy Boota Sing.

Sepoy Chunda Sing.

Sepoy Gunda Sing.

5th Goorkha Regiment (The Hazara Goorkha Battalion).

Subadar Hurree Dewa Jalesie.

Bugler Choonee Damai.

For conspicuous gallantry in action at Charasia on the 6th October 1879.

To the 3rd Class.

## TRANSFER OF OFFICERS.

No. 1261.—The following officers are placed at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief for field service:

Captain M. A. Alves, Royal Engineers, Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, Public Works Department.

Lieutenant S. Grant, Royal Engineers, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, Public Works Department.

Lieutenant G. H. Sim, Royal Engineers, Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, Public Works Department.

Lieutenant R. C. Maxwell, Royal Engineers, Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, Public Works Department.

No. 1262.—The services of Lieutenant E. Raban, Royal Engineers, are replaced at the disposal of the Public Works Department, with effect from the date on which he resumed charge of his duties in that Department.

No. 1263.—The services of Veterinary Surgeon W. Boyd, are replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

ALLEN JOHNSON, Colonel,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 23rd December 1879.

Under Clause 26 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1868, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the under-mentioned Commissioned and Warrant Officers, on the dates specified, were received in the Military Department from 12th to 23rd December 1879:

Corps.	Rank and Name.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	REMARKS.
Madras Medical Department	Surgeon J. G. Collis	26th October 1879.	Port Blair	Intestate.	
19th Hussars	Captain A. C. Pole	13th December 1879.	Lucknow.		
1st Battalion, 3rd Foot	Lieutenant H. H. Forbes	1st December 1879.	Sachemba, Naga Hills.		
Public Works Department	Honorary Lieutenant J. Roberts	3rd December 1879.	Umritsir.		

## Statement of Deposits on account of Estates from 12th to 23rd December 1879.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
BATTISH MILITARY SERVICE.					Rs. A. P.		
George Lake (a) ...	Lieutenant	63rd Foot	10th August 1879 ...	Intestate	1,043 0 5	...	23rd Feb. 1880.
INDIAN MILITARY SERVICE.							
John Edward Walsh, M. D. (b) ...	Surgeon	Indian Medical Department.	23rd July 1879 ...	Intestate	276 11 0	...	23rd Feb. 1880.

(a)—*Next-of-kin—Brother, Herbert Lake, and other brothers' names unknown.*  
*Sister—Caroline Lake, Ellangowan, Queen's Road, Finsbury Park, London W.*

(b)—*Next-of-Kin—Father, J. B. Walsh, Martinstown, Killmallock, Co. Limerick, Ireland.*

ALLEN JOHNSON, Colonel,  
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

*Fort William, the 20th December 1879.*

**No. 517.**—Mr. T. Knight, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade (temporary rank), North-Western Provinces and Oudh, Buildings and Roads Branch, is temporarily transferred to the Establishment under the Director General of Railways.

*The 23rd December 1879.*

**No. 518.**—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 174, dated 24th April 1878, Lieutenant H. Pilkington, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, is posted permanently to the Railway Branch, but his services remain at the disposal of the Government of Bombay.

**No. 519.**—The following transfers are ordered:—

Captain F. G. Oldham, R.E., Examiner of Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Lahore, to be Examiner, Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Calcutta.

Captain J. S. Biscoe, S.C., Examiner of Accounts, Punjab Northern State Railway, to carry on the duties of Examiner, Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Lahore, in addition to his own duties.

Mr. W. B. Gray, Deputy Examiner, Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Bombay, is transferred to the Punjab Northern State Railway.

*The 24th December 1879.*

**No. 520.**—Mr. H. Rainier, Deputy Examiner of Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Madras, is transferred to the North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

Mr. F. E. Godfrey, Deputy Examiner, 2nd Grade, is, on return from furlough, appointed Deputy Examiner of Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Madras.

That portion of Public Works Department Notification No. 405, dated 9th October 1879, which relates to the transfer of Mr. Grant, Assistant Examiner, 2nd Grade, to the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, is cancelled.

**No. 521.**—The Governor General in Council is pleased to accept the resignation of the under-mentioned Officer, under the terms of Resolution in the Department of Finance and Commerce, No. 2079, dated the 31st July 1879, with effect from the date on which he may be relieved of his duties, which will be notified in the Local Gazette:—

*Accounts—Establishment.*

Duncan, R. B., Examiner, II Class, 2nd Grade, Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Calcutta.

*The 26th December 1879.*

**No. 522.**—Messrs. W. R. S. Jones, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, and E. W. M. Hughes, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade (temporary rank), are appointed to the Revenue Department of State Railways in Class II, with effect from 1st January 1880, subject to sanction of the posts by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India.

**No. 523.**—Referring to the Notification of the Government of Madras, No. 146 of 5th March 1878, the services of Lieutenant-Colonel W. H. Burton, R.E., Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, are replaced at the disposal of that Government, with effect from the date on which he was relieved of his duties on the Defence Committee.

**No. 524.**—Mr. G. T. St. A. Nixon, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, Bengal Irrigation Branch, is transferred to Assam.

**ALEX. FRASER, Major-Genl., R.E.,**  
*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

1<sup>st</sup> Section



# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JULY 5, 1879.

~~Part~~ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

### GAZETTE OF INDIA.

#### NOTICE.

The 15th March 1879.

From the 5th April, till further notice, Parts I, IV, and V of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report, will be published at Simla. After the 29th March, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts, should be addressed to the Officiating Publisher at that station.

Parts II and III and the Supplement will continue to be published in Calcutta.

#### NOTIFICATION.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the day on which it is due.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the public service should be addressed to the Home Department.

By an order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid in advance.

	Rs. A. P.
Subscription for <i>Gazette</i> and Supplement per annum	15 0 0
Postage	5 8 0
Subscription for Supplement only	6 0 0
Postage	3 0 0
For a single copy of the <i>Gazette</i>	0 8 0
For a single copy of the Supplement	0 8 0
Postage on single copies varies according to weight.	

E. J. DEAN,  
Publisher, *Gazette of India*.

### SURVEY OF INDIA.

#### NOTIFICATION.

Mussorees, the 26th June 1879.

No. 109.—In continuation of Notification No. 108, dated the 20th instant, Mr. J. F. Macarthy, Officiating Assistant Surveyor, 3rd Grade, is confirmed in that grade, *vice* Mr. J. C. Murray, permanently transferred to the Forest Department.

J. T. WALKER, Major-Genl., R.E.,  
Surveyor General of India.

### REVENUE BRANCH, SURVEY OF INDIA.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 2nd July 1879.

No. 18.—Mr. J. S. Pemberton, Surveyor, 3rd Grade, is granted two months' privilege leave of absence, under Section 18, Supplement F, of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the 27th June 1879.

The 3rd July 1879.

No. 19.—Mr. G. A. Knight, Assistant Surveyor, 4th Grade, is granted three months' privilege leave of absence, under Section 18, Supplement F, of the Civil Leave Code, from such date as he may be permitted to avail himself of it by his immediate superior.

J. SCONCE, Major,  
Deputy Surveyor General.

AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, FOR  
CENTRAL INDIA, P. W. D.

## NOTIFICATION.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Indore, the 19th June 1879.

No. 32.—Baboo Gyan Chunder Roy, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, joined the Neemuch Division on the forenoon of the 18th instant.

By Order,

L. RUSSELL, Colonel, R.E.,  
Seey. to Agent, Govr. Genl.,  
for Central India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—  
Military Works.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 28th June 1879.

No. 66.—Captain G. D'A. Jackson, Executive Engineer, on return from Field Service, is posted to the Rawalpindi Command, Military Works.

C. W. HUTCHINSON, Lieut.-Genl., R.E.,  
Inspr. Genl. of Military Works.

## Meerut Command.

Meerut, the 27th June 1879.

No. 16.—Privilege leave for two months is granted to Mr. R. J. Bailey, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, with effect from the forenoon of the 15th instant.

G. DE PALEZIEUX-FALCONNET, Lt.-Col., R.E.,  
Supdg. Engr., Meerut Command,  
Military Works.

## Oudh Command.

Lucknow, the 2nd July 1879.

No. 17.—With reference to this Office Notification No. 16, dated the 3rd ultimo, Captain J. F. Garwood, R.E., took over charge of the Lucknow Division from Mr. T. H. Jewett, Assistant Engineer, on the forenoon of the 28th ultimo.

J. J. HUME, Colonel,  
Supdg. Engr., Oudh Command,  
Military Works.

DIRECTOR OF STATE RAILWAYS,  
North-Eastern System.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

Darjeeling, the 25th June 1879.

No. 43.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 232 of the 16th May 1879, Mr. J. Wallace, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, reported his departure for Bombay on the forenoon of the 14th June 1879.

F. S. STANTON, Lieut.-Col., R.E.,  
Offg. Director.

## Western System.

Murree, the 29th June 1879.

No. 65.—Mr. R. T. Denne, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, is granted three months' leave to study the native languages, which he availed himself of on the forenoon of the 27th May 1879.

F. W. PEILE, Colonel, R.E.,  
Director of State Railways,  
Western System.

## INDUS VALLEY STATE RAILWAY.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

The 21st June 1879.

No. 74.—With reference to Consulting Engineer Lahore's Notification No. 5, dated 21st May 1879, Mr. T. Anderson, Store-keeper, 2nd Grade, was relieved of his duties on this line on the forenoon of 7th May 1879.

No. 75.—With reference to this Office Notification No. 52, dated 22nd April 1879, Mr. C. P. O'Rafferty, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, availed himself of the leave therein granted him on the 1st June 1879.

R. T. MALLET,  
Engineer-in-Chief.

NIMACH-NASIRABAD STATE  
RAILWAY SURVEYS.

## NOTIFICATION.

Nasirabad, the 27th June 1879.

No. 9.—Mr. W. G. Allen, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, Nimach-Nasirabad State Railway Surveys, is granted privilege leave for three months, with effect from 28th July 1879, or from such date as he may be allowed to avail himself of it, under Chapter VII, Section 44, of the Civil Leave Code.

A. C. CREGEEN,  
Engineer-in-Chief.

## PUNJAB NORTHERN STATE RAILWAY.

## NOTIFICATION.

Rawalpindi, the 30th June 1879.

No. 57.—Mr. M. C. Mackinnon, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade (temporary rank), is transferred from the Salt Branch Division to Jhelum Division, which division he joined on the forenoon of the 18th June 1879.

J. BONUS, Colonel, R.E.,  
Engineer-in-Chief.

PUNJAB NORTHERN STATE RAILWAY,  
Open Line.

## NOTIFICATION.

Lahore, the 26th June 1879.

No. 8.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 178 of 15th April 1879, Mr. D. G. Ottley, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade (temporary rank),

in charge of Way and Works, Punjab Northern State Railway, availed himself of subsidiary leave on the afternoon of the 2nd May 1879, and reported his departure on furlough from Bombay on the 22nd of the same month.

W. SEDGWICK, *Capt., R.E.,  
Off. Manager.*

### RAJPUTANA STATE RAILWAY.

#### NOTIFICATION.

*Agra, the 30th June 1879.*

No. 35.—With reference to the Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 267, dated the 19th June 1879, Mr. J. M. Rutherford, Assistant Superintendent, 1st Grade, Telegraph Department, assumed charge of the duties of Assistant to the Manager, Rajputana and Sindia State Railways, on the forenoon of the 18th instant.

T. F. DOWDEN, *Major, R.E.,  
Off. Manager.*

### WESTERN RAJPUTANA STATE RAILWAY, Southern Section.

#### NOTIFICATION.

*Ahmedabad, the 27th June 1879.*

No. 23.—With reference to Notification No. 28, dated 21st March 1879, by the late Director

of State Railways, Central System, Mr. J. Ellis, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, reported arrival on the afternoon of 6th June 1879, and was posted to Siddhpur Division.

W. H. PARKER,  
*Engineer-in-Chief, Southern Sec.,  
Western Raj. State Railway.*

#### Weekly Statement of Silver tendered, of Certificates issued, and Silver Balance in the Mint.

DATE.	SILVER TENDERED, ESTI- MATED VALUE.	CERTIFICATES ISSUED ON		BALANCE OF BULLION		
		General Treasury.	Currency Depart- ment.	Under Away.	Assayed.	Held on account of the Cur- rency De- partment.
1879, June 23	Rs. 21,42,681	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
" 24	...	...	...	21,42,686	6,89,544	38,45,226
" 25	...	...	...	21,42,686	6,89,544	38,45,226
" 26	...	...	...	21,42,686	6,89,544	38,45,226
" 27	...	...	...	21,42,686	6,89,544	38,45,226
" 28	...	...	...	21,42,686	6,89,544	38,45,226

*CALCUTTA MINT,  
The 30th June 1879.*

J. F. TENNANT,  
*Mint Master.*

### GOVERNMENT RESERVE TREASURY.

*Statement of the amount of cash held in the Reserve Treasury of the Government of India.*

*The 3rd July 1879 ... Rs. 2,28,29,745-10-9*

W. WATERFIELD,  
*Treasurer to the Govt. of India.*

*CALCUTTA,  
The 4th July 1879.*

#### Statement of Transactions of District Savings Banks for the quarter ending 30th June 1879.

PROVINCE.	Number of Banks open.	DEPOSITS.			WITHDRAWALS.			BALANCE.
		No.	Amount.	No.	Amount, Principal.	Amount, Interest.		
Bengal	45	2,042	1,84,171 12 10	1,012	1,46,050 2 0	218 14 6	12,80,523	0 0
Assam	10	227	27,435 1 5	101	16,848 11 8	55 5 5	1,46,390	5 5
N.W. Provinces and Oudh	47	2,568	1,37,921 5 5	526	96,571 0 5	217 11 6	7,58,739	11 4
Punjab	23	595	92,651 11 11	222	55,487 15 6	193 10 3	4,46,477	7 8
Central Provinces	19	298	50,674 6 1	146	40,107 6 9	48 15 9	9,82,769	9 11
British Burma	13	287	34,454 12 6	114	29,114 14 1	108 13 5	1,53,206	2 1
Bihar	2	96	5,769 0 0	55	5,095 8 10	18 12 4	76,560	8 8
India	8	731	66,477 15 2	161	25,840 4 3	37 14 10	2,11,060	1 7
<b>TOTAL</b>	...	167	6,841 5,98,956 1 4	2,397	4,15,418 15 6	900 2 0	33,56,326	11 8

*CALCUTTA,  
The 4th July 1879.*

W. WATERFIELD,  
*Off. Comptroller General.*

## COMPTROLLER GE

No. 613.—Account of the Revenue and Expenditure of the Government of India for the

N. B.—Amounts are converted into

REVENUE AND RECEIPTS.	Estimates, 1878-79.	April 1877 to Jan. 1878.	April 1878 to Jan. 1879.	COMPARISON OF TWO YEARS.	
				Increase.	Decrease.
	£	£	£	£	£
I.—Land Revenue	... 22,071,000	14,479,074	16,528,756	2,049,682	...
II.—Tributes and Contributions	... 705,000	525,615	548,378	22,763	...
III.—Forest	... 682,000	273,196	281,789	8,593	...
IV.—Excise on Spirits, &c.	... 2,750,000	2,046,885	2,144,812	97,927	...
V.—Assessed Taxes	... 765,000	84,289	668,268	583,979	...
VI.—Provincial Rates	... 3,816,000	2,592,805	2,182,999	...	409,806
VII.—Customs	... 2,480,000	1,969,762	1,834,275	...	135,487
VIII.—Salt	... 6,813,000	4,704,381	5,680,053	975,672	...
IX.—Opium	... 8,250,000	7,842,863	7,745,958	103,095	...
X.—Stamps	... 2,977,000	2,486,147	2,549,977	63,830	...
XI.—Mint	... 180,000	375,183	133,179	...	242,004
XII.—Post Office	... 872,000	595,518	710,283	114,715	...
XIII.—Telegraph	... 329,100	180,301	222,470	42,169	...
XIV.—Law and Justice	... 823,000	655,954	690,568	34,614	...
XV.—Police	... 69,000	62,578	58,057	...	4,521
XVI.—Marine	... 201,000	178,368	161,568	...	16,800
XVII.—Education	... 111,000	89,598	88,192	...	1,406
XVIII.—Interest	... 552,000	392,168	487,406	95,248	...
XIX.—Superannuation, &c.	... 501,000	142,043	145,992	3,949	...
XX.—Gain by Exchange	... *449,000	418,978	319,973	...	99,000
XXI.—Miscellaneous	... 249,000	207,363	180,966	...	26,397
TOTAL	... 55,139,100	40,103,054	43,363,869	8,260,815	...
XXII.—Army	... 850,000	665,020	728,416	58,396	...
XXIII.—Public Works Ordinary	... 177,600	123,639	140,503	16,864	...
XXIV.—Irrigation	... 642,000	409,680	692,751	283,071	...
XXV.—Traffic Receipts (Guaranteed Railways) less Gain	10,329,900	9,529,513	7,920,274	...	1,609,239
XXVI.—State Railways	... 967,000	433,441	688,801	255,300	...
XXVII.—Provincial and Local Deficits	... 289,000	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	... 68,394,600	51,264,347	53,529,614	2,205,267	...
England, including Army and P. W. Ordinary ...	188,800	238,509	175,736	...	62,778
GRAND TOTAL	... 68,582,900	51,502,850	53,705,350	2,202,404	...

COMPTROLLER GENL.'S OFFICE;

CALCUTTA,

The 3rd July 1879.

\* Includes £400,000 as net gain.

E. W. KELLNER,  
Offg. Deputy Comptroller General.



## CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Notes of the Government of India are stated to have been lost, and payment of their value has been claimed by the persons whose names are placed against the numbers. Any other person having these Notes in his possession, or claiming a right to them, is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned:—

## Akola Circle.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.			
No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.	
Rs.			
C 91—02686	10	Gunesb Pandurang Poddar, Dhulia, Khandesh.	
C 91—20787	10	J. R. Duxbury, Esq., Traffic Manager, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Bombay.	
“ 20787	10		
• Wrongly joined.		Right hand.	Left hand.
AKOLA,			
The 26th June 1879.			

C. W. A. DAVIES,  
Asstt. Commr. of Paper Currency.

## Allahabad Circle.

NOTE WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.			
Regt. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
Rs.			
208	D 18—26667	100	Lieutenant-Colonel H. C. Smith, Saharanpur.
NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.			
Rs.			
143	D 11—51253	10	The Cantonment Magistrate, Mhow.
144	D 4—03262	50	Dahoo, Allahabad.
145	D 11—90090	10	Mahomed Saadut Hossein Khan, Patalgarh.
146	D 4—53132	50	Salig Ram, Allahabad.
ALLAHABAD,			
The 26th June 1879.			

T. H. S. BIDDULPH, A. A.-G.,  
for Offr. in charge of Paper Currency Office.

## Bombay Circle.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.			
Regt. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
Rs.			
H 110	M 32—09603	10	The Presidency Post Master, Bombay.
	M 40—95832	10	
H 111	M 6—55216	5	Govindji Panjoo, Damar Gali, Bombay.
M 37	M 7—15146	5	Kanji Ravji, Bombay.
	“ 59994		
M 38	M 38—63529	20	Govindji Panjoo, Damar Gali, Bombay.
	“ 63526		
	M 4—97395	5	
	“ 97398		
BOMBAY,			
The 1st July 1879.			

C. E. CRAWLEY,  
Offr. Assistant Commissioner of Issue.

## Calcutta Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.			
Regt. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
Rs.			
116	O 46—31287	10	The Post Master General, Madras.
117	L 98—90780	50	
	“ 90781	50	
	O 20—11276	50	
	“ 15031	50	Mra. E. Leonard.
	O 21—82511	20	
	O 2—66919	20	
	L 29—56408	5	
118	L 55—86804	5	Babu Khetter Nath Mukerjee.
119	O 25—46844	100	Mr. B. M. Hyes.
120	O 3—76267	20	The Subordinate Judge of Rajshahye.
121	O 66—38712	100	Babu Gopee Mohan Chatterjee.
122	A 64—06790	100	Babu Deno Nath Sadkhan.

## Calcutta Circle—continued.

## NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regt. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
Rs.			
82	L 27—68908	6	Babu Baney Madhub Bhut-tacharjee.
	“ 68904	6	
84	O 39—11043	10	Babu Fool Chand Johuree.
	“ 11645	10	
86	L 16—83990	5	
	“ 83992	5	
	L 24—14898	5	
	“ 00917	5	
	L 15—40340	6	Babu Bungo Chunder Shaw.
	“ 35036	6	
	L 17—22042	5	
	“ 22041	5	
	L 17—71237	5	
	“ 71239	5	
87	L 55—00698	6	The Chief Paymaster, R. I. Railway, Calcutta.
	“ 00697	6	
88	O 47—31061	10	The Honorary Secretary, Charbough, O. and R. Railway Co-operative.
	“ 31082	10	
150	O 18—79351	10	Babu Basant Kumar Mukerjee.
	“ 79359	10	
151	O 42—02280	10	Moosheen Yousuff Ali.
152	L 60—27569	10	Babu Jogendraprood Ghose.
153	O 46—78314	10	Babu Premchand Singha Roy.
154	L 54—39198	5	Babu Kristo Behari Roy.
155	A 9—90485	20	Mr. Sandy.
156	L 54—92495	5	Babu Gouru Kristo Gopta.
157	O 55—58414	20	Babu Hreoy Chand Ghose.
	O 47—80699	10	
158	O 35—65288	100	Babu Siddessur Neogy.
	O 22—54904	20	
159	L 31—59281	5	Mohamed Lal.
160	L 31—70379	5	Babu Deno Nath Mitter.
161	O 26—85050	20	Babu Bandy Madhub Mondal.
162	L 63—17288	20	Babu Jeggewur Burmrah.
	“ 17285	20	
163	O 47—20037	10	Mr. J. Park.
164	L 80—50206	5	Abdul Gany.
	L 55—02968	5	
165	O 13—41326	10	Babu Jodu Nath Banerjee.
166	O 45—01476	10	Babu B. P. Chakravarti.

CALCUTTA,  
The 4th July 1879.

R. A. STERNDALE,  
Assistant Commissioner of Paper Currency.

## Calicut Circle.

## NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regt. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
Rs.			
J 9—27546	10		
“ 27547	10		
“ 27548	10		
“ 27549	10		
“ 27560	10		
“ 27569	10		
“ 27570	10		
“ 27589	10		
“ 27631	10		
“ 27637	10		
“ 27638	10		
“ 27639	10		
J 5—91048	20		
“ 91911	20		
“ 91912	20		
“ 91913	20		
J 4—88781	50		
“ 88782	50		
J 4—93736	50		
“ 93739	50		
“ 93839	50		
“ 93840	50		
“ 92784	50		

## NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regt. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
J 10—27510	100		
J 7—62988	5		
J 2—06341	500		
J 9—14126	10		
“ 19681	10		

\* Wrongly joined.

CALICUT,

The 25th June 1879.

J. C. WINSOM,  
Dypt. Collr., in charge of Paper Currency.

## Kurrachee Circle.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.			
No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.	
	Rs.		
G 9-24844	50		
" 24845	50		
		Puriamul & Co., Jacobabad.	

KURRACHEE,  
The 28th June 1879.W. PATTON,  
Asstt. Depy. Commr., P. C., S. C.

## Lahore Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.			
Regt. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
39	E 18-24891	100	Ganesh Das, Khushab, Zilla
	" 45406	100	Shahpur.
40	E 18-54808	100	Hagee Abdul Kader, Merchant, Camp Meerut.
41	E 18-13440	10	W. E. Brown, Esq., E. A. C., Amritsar.
42	E 1-41500	1,000	Baboo Ooma Nath, Sudder Bazar, Unbala.

## NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

	Regt. No.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
M13	E 18-40401	50	M. Martiney, Esq., Agra.
	" 40402	50	
H46	E 10-57297	10	Baboo Darga Purshad, Shamsabad.
84	E 18-14426	10	Haji Abdul Rahman, Lahore.

LAHORE,  
The 30th June 1879.C. G. VANSITTART,  
Asstt. to Acctt. Genl., in charge of Currency Office.

## Madras Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.			
Regt. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
26	B 56-34140	10	Kalaji Rau Scindiah, Black Town, Madras.
28	B 40-85682	5	Acting Superintendent of
	" 85634	5	Police, Madura.
29	B 46-50591	6	
	B 59-37512	100	Captain Harvey H. Kelly, French Rocks.

## NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

	Regt. No.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
47	B 40-86649	5	
	B 46-63807	5	Mrs. A. Ashton, Madras.
	B 57-07888	20	
48	B 46-81436	5	C. Chinnasawmi Pillai,
	" 38413	5	Audit Inspector of
	" 62522	5	Police, Madura.

FORT SAINT GEORGE,  
The 23rd June 1879.G. W. CLINE, LL.D.,  
Asstt. to the Acctt. Genl.,  
in charge of Paper Currency Dept.

## Nagpur Circle.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.			
Regt. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
1879-80.	F 19-34556	5	Kurshad Hussein, Tehsildar
H10	" 35622	5	of Burha.
H13	F 18-35974	5	Syed Mehdji Hussein, Hospital Assistant, Sakoli.

NAGPUR,  
The 26th June 1879.W. D. COWLEY,  
For Depy. Commr. of Paper Currency.

## POST OFFICE.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 9th June 1879.

It is expected that Foreign Postcards bearing stamps of the value of 1½ anna each for corre-

spondence with Great Britain and other countries of the Universal Postal Union, as well as Inland Postcards bearing stamps of the value of ½ anna each for correspondence within the limits of British India, will be available for purchase on and after the 1st July 1879.

2. The Postcards will be purchasable by the public under the same conditions as embossed envelopes, those sold by the Post Office being sold either in bundles of sixteen or singly at the value of the stamp borne by them.

3. Particular attention is drawn to the rule printed on each Postcard to the effect that the address only is to be written on the front or stamp side of the Postcard.

4. Any Foreign Postcards intended for transmission *via* Brindisi to Great Britain, or a country served through it, must have a ½ anna adhesive postage label affixed to it near the embossed stamp, in payment of the additional postage prescribed for that route.

5. Inland Postcards may not be sent to foreign countries except under the ordinary conditions applicable to letters.

A. M. MONTEATH,  
Dir. Genl. of the Post Office of India.

## BULLOCK TRAIN NOTICE.

The 27th June 1879.

The public are informed that, with effect from the 1st August 1879, the rules appertaining to value-payable parcels (see Postal Guide of 1st April 1879, page 14) will be applicable to packages transmitted by the Government Bullock Train: that is, the senders of Bullock Train packages may, when booking them, declare the value of the contents for realization from the addressees.

## MADRAS CIRCLE.

The 30th June 1879.

No. 2724.—Mr. M. Percy, Presidency Post Master, Madras, availed himself, on the afternoon of the 2nd June 1879, of two months' privilege leave granted to him in the Financial Department letter No. 1412, dated 25th June 1879.

E. R. DOUGLAS,  
Asst. Dir. Genl. of the Post Office of India.

The 1st July 1879.

No. 139E.—Appointments in the Post Office Department made by the Director General of the Post Office:—

## POSTAL CIRCLE, BENGAL.

Mr. J. W. B. Mackenzie, to be Inspector of Post Offices, Hazaribagh Division.

Babu Profulla Chandra Banerji, to officiate as Inspector of Post Offices, Hazaribagh Division, vice Mr. J. W. B. Mackenzie, on leave.

Babu Bishun Chandra Datta, to be Inspector of Post Offices, Barrackpore Division.

Babu Radha Kanta Datta, to be Inspector of Post Offices, Midnapur Division.

Babu Rakhaldas Chatterji, Post Master of Midnapur, to officiate as Inspector of Post Offices, Midnapur Division, vice Babu Radha Kanta Datta, on leave.

Babu Sarat Chandra Mukerji, to be Inspector of Post Offices, Bauleah Division.

Babu Ramjiban Rai, to be Inspector of Post Offices, Berhampore Division.

Babu Srinath Mukerji, to be Inspector of Post Offices, Cuttack Division.

Babu Sasipada Banerji, to be Inspector of Post Offices, Krishnaghur Division.

Babu Purna Chandra Mustafi, to be Inspector of Post Offices, Rungpore Division.

Babu Profulla Chandra Banerji, to be Inspector of Post Offices, Hooghly Division.

Babu Dinanath Mozumdar, Head Clerk of the Office of the Deputy Post Master General, Behar, to officiate as Inspector of Post Offices, Hooghly Division, vice Babu Profulla Chandra Banerji, on deputation.

Mr. H. M. Harcourt, to be Inspector of Post Offices, Burdwan Division.

Babu Srinath Das, Post Master of Barrackpore, to officiate as Inspector of Post Offices, Furreedpore Division, vice Babu Surjya Kumar Ganguli, on leave.

JOHN DILLON,  
for Dir. Genl. of the Post Office of India.

Calcutta, the 4th July 1879.

Mails for Persian Gulf, for transmission per Steamer from Bombay, will be closed at the General Post Office on Sunday, the 6th July 1879, at 6 p. m.

The next Overland Mail via Bombay will close at the General Post Office on Tuesday, the 8th July 1879.

2. Book post and pattern packets must be posted on the 7th July 1879.

N. B.—The Letter Box will close at 6 p. m. precisely, after which hour overland letters, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of two (2) annas on each cover, will be received up to 6-30 p. m., or bearing an extra postage stamp of four (4) annas on each cover, up to 7 p. m.

Mails for Madras and Ceylon, for transmission per P. and O. Steamer *Mirrapore*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Wednesday, the 9th July 1879, at 6 p. m.

Mails for Madras, Ceylon and the Intermediate Ports, for transmission per Steamer *Canara*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Wednesday, the 9th July 1879, at 6 p. m.

Mails for Rangoon, Moulmein and Straits, for transmission per Steamer *Kilwa*,\* will be closed at the General Post Office on Friday, the 11th July 1879, at 6 p. m.

\* Mails for Port Blair and Camorta can be forwarded.

Mails for Akyab and Kyuk Phyoo, for transmission per Steamer *Commilla*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Friday, the 11th July 1879, at 6 p. m.

*List of Unclaimed Letters lying in the Calcutta Post Office on the 5th July 1879.*

Arramkiam, C. Edwards, Mrs. Eliza. McGee, Sergeant. Beauclerk, Lieutenant F. Evans, James. Robinson, G. E. Bell, —. Ferguson, H. D. Rocheck, Miss L. Brown, J. Francis, A. C. Samuel, John. Bonnady, —. Jennings, C. B. Schmidt, Francis. Chakona, A. Jewell, B. C. Stewart, H. Chance, F. C. Jones, H. Stewart, Robert. Cumming, Mrs. K. Johnson, G. H. Sharpe, H. Davis, E. H. S. Madge, J. L. Street, F. P. Dixon, George. Mayo, C. G. O. Turner, C. H. Downing, Mrs. E. M. Mitchell, A. M. Wills, Mrs. Jane. Duncan, Norman. McDonald, Revd. H. Wright, A. A. E. F. G.

*Letters marked "Care of Post Office, to be kept till called for."*

A. M. N. Z.	Gibbs, Master J. W.	Pegler, T. R.
Alton, George.	Graham, E.	Peschitt, David.
Aveling, Harry.	Hallton, Charles.	Bombiebuski, Stanislas.
A. H. F.	Hayter, W. J.	Bidgeway, W. H.
Amer Cound Nahatta.	Hernandez, Mrs.	Ewe, Alfred.
Batwon, John.	Hawkins, Capt. Thomas.	Rohde, Capt. J.
Bench, James.	Hunderson, F.	Roberts, John.
Bertrand, Alfred.	Jackson, John.	Salomon, A.
Brinton, A. H.	Kemp, C.	Sarit Chunder Ghose.
Brown, Phil.	Kerr, Walter.	Smith, B.
C. O.	Kirkman, Dr. M.	Smith, Miss E.
Castello, Mrs. P.	Kenny, Master J.	Stekelax, Dr.
Cornfield, N.	Lewis, W. R.	Stephens, Mrs. M.
Cobbell, Bond B.	M. E. K.	Southgate, W.
Cowasjee Sorabjee Tawalla.	MacIntyre, A.	Buli Fatali Ally.
Collings, Arthur.	McKae, Theo. T.	Stuart, W. G.
Chapman, J.	Macneig, John.	Simpson, A. A.
Curlander, Salomon.	Matthijs, R.	Taylor, Mrs. A.
Dancy, N. T.	Maxwell, John.	Thelwall, E. W.
Davison, T. W.	Mithan Hall.	Thomas, S.
Dawson, Miss.	Mosca, Sig. Francisco.	Thompson, J.
Denton, H. H.	Montrid, —.	Todd, Jas. C.
Dutt, R. K.	Murray, L. Do B.	Upadie, Harry.
Edmonds, W. H.	Nairne, Dr. A.	Vollbracht, A.
Evans, William.	Najendra Nath Dutt.	Wainwright, J.
Ferguson, James.	Nederham, Capt. J.	Walker, John.
Forbes, Mrs.	Nicholls, Henry.	Walkeley, Sir Charles.
G. C. T.	Papi, W. S.	Williams, W. J.
G. P. O.	Page, E.	Zero, Mrs.
	Patel, W.	

*Newspapers.*

Bartsand, A.	Roberts, J.	Southgate, W.
Loggett, W.	Rode, J. H.	Whitelaw, Dr. R.
Marsham, Esq.	Sandford, J. E.	

*Registered Letters.*

Craighead, Mrs. J.	Hodge, J. R.	Rode, J. H.
Ester, Grimblane.	Nicholson, Thomas.	

E. C. GEORGE,  
Presidency Post Master.

## GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

This preparation is an efficient substitute for Quinine and can be purchased by Government officers for public and charitable purposes, and by any one taking twenty pounds at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, Calcutta, for cash only, at the following rates:—per four ounce tin, Rs. 4-8; per eight ounce tin, Rs. 8-8; per pound tin, Rs. 16-8. The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, for cash only, at the under-noted rates:—per four ounce tin, Rs. 5-8; per eight ounce tin, Rs. 10-8; per pound tin, Rs. 20. This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage 8 annas per four and eight ounce tins, and 12 annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

### Meteorological Publications for Sale.

The following publications of the Meteorological Office of the Government of India are now on sale and can be procured at the Meteorological Office, No. 4, Middleton Row, or either at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., or at Messrs. Brown & Co., at the prices noted against them:—

	Rs. A. P.
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1875, 4to., 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts	8 0 0
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1876, 4to., 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts	8 0 0
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to., 173 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts	8 0 0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to., 118 pages, 9 plates	3 0 0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part II, 4to., 68 pages, 4 plates	1 8 0
Rainfall Chart of India, showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colors)	1 0 0

Report on the Vizagapatam and Baekergunge Cyclones, October 1876, 4to., 187 pages, 4 plates ...	3 0 0
Report on the Madras Cyclones, May 1877, 4to., 117 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates ...	3 8 0

HENRY F. BLANFORD,  
*Meteorological Reporter  
to Government of India.*

Central Provinces Gazetteer—Edition of 1870  
in one Vol.

A limited number of the above work, strongly bound in cloth, octavo size, for sale at Rs. 12 per Vol., exclusive of postage charge. Apply to Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta; Thacker & Co., Bombay; or to Superintendent, Chief Commissioner's Office, Nagpur.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The "Indian Law Reports," published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, will appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and will comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court will be reported in the Series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court will be reported in the Calcutta Series. The Parts of each Series can be had separately, or all four Parts can be had stitched into one wrapper at the option of subscribers and purchasers. It will be observed from the following statement of the terms of subscription and sale, that a considerable reduction is allowed to persons taking the complete set:

Terms of subscription, payable annually  
in advance.

	Without Postage.	With Postage.
For the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 35	Rs. 37-8
" MADRAS SERIES ...	" 8	" 9
" BOMBAY SERIES ...	" 8	" 9
" ALLAHABAD SERIES ...	" 8	" 9
Complete set ...	" 45	" 47-8

The price of each Part purchased separately will vary according to the amount of matter it contains, and will be printed on the wrapper. It will, however, never be below the following:

	Rs. 3	8
" MADRAS SERIES ...	" 1	0
" BOMBAY SERIES ...	" 1	0
" ALLAHABAD SERIES ...	" 1	0
Complete set ...	" 4	0

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports, should apply to—  
MESSRS. THACKER, SPINK AND CO., CALCUTTA;  
MESSRS. THACKER AND CO., BOMBAY;  
MESSRS. HIGGINBOTHAM AND CO., MADRAS;  
THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPOT, BOMBAY;  
THE GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPOT, ALLAHABAD.

Orders and Subscriptions for 1878 should be at once remitted.

List of Books for sale at the Library of the  
Asiatic Society of Bengal,  
No. 57, PARK STREET, CALCUTTA.

AND OBTAINABLE FROM THE SOCIETY'S LONDON  
AGENTS, MESSRS. TRÜBNER & CO., 57 AND 59,  
LUDGATE HILL, LONDON, E. C.

BIBLIOTHECA INDICA.  
Sanskrit Series.

	Rs. A.
Uttara Naishadha, 12 fasci.	7 8
Chaitanya-Chandrodaya, Nátyaka, 3 fasci.	1 14
Srauta sútra, Ásvaláyana, 11 fasci.	6 14
— Látyayana, 9 fasci.	5 10
Sankara Vijaya, 3 fasci.	1 14
Vaisheshika Darsana, 5 fasci.	3 2
Dasa Rúpa, 3 fasci.	1 14
Kausitaki Bráhmanopanishad, 2 fasci.	1 4
Sánkhyá-sára, 1 fasci.	0 10
Brihat Saúhitá, 7 fasci.	4 6
Lalitavistara, 3 fasci.	3 12
Taittiriya Bráhmana, 24 fasci.	15 0
Taittiriya Saúhitá, 29 fasci.	18 2
Taittiriya Krányaka, 11 fasci.	6 14
Maitri Upanishad, 3 fasci.	1 14
Ásvaláyana Grihya Sútra, 4 fasci.	2 8
Mimánsa Darsana, 18 fasci.	8 2
Tández Bráhmaṇa, 19 fasci.	11 14
Gopatha Bráhmaṇa, 2 fasci.	1 10
Atharvana Upanishade, 5 fasci.	3 2
Agni Puráṇa, 18 fasci.	8 2
Sáma Veda Sañhitá, 37 fasci.	23 2
Gopala Túpaní, 1 fasci.	0 10
Nrisíñha Túpaní, 3 fasci.	1 14
Chaturvarga Chintámani, 30 fasci.	18 12
Gobhiliya Grihya Sútra, 9 fasci.	5 10
Píngala Chhandah Sútra, 3 fasci.	1 14
Taittiriya Prátiśákiya, 3 fasci.	1 14
Prithiráj Rásu by Chaud Bardai, 3 fasci.	1 14
Rájatarangini	4 0
Mahábhárata, vols. III and IV	40 0
Puráṇa Sangraha	1 0
Páli Grammar, 2 fasci.	1 4
Aitareya Aranyaka of the Rig Veda, 5 fasci.	3 2
Chhóndogya Upanishad, English, 2 fasci.	1 4
Taittiriya, &c., Upanishads, English, 2 fasci.	1 4
Sáñkhya Aphorisms, English, 2 fasci.	1 4
Sáhitya Darpana, English, 4 fasci.	2 8
Brahma Sútra, English	1 0
Kátañtra, 4 fasci.	4 0
Kámandakiya Nítisára, 4 fasci. (Fas. 1, out of stock)	2 8
Bhámatí, 6 fasci.	3 12
Tabaqat-i-Nasiri, 8 fasci.	8 0
Aphorisms of Sandalyas, English, fasci. 1	0 10

Arabic & Persian Series.

Dictionary of Arabic Technical Terms, 20 fasci. complete	25 0
Risúlah-i-Shamsiyah, Appendix to	1 4
Fihrist Túsl, 4 fasci.	3 0
Nukhbat-ul-Fíkr	0 10
Futúh-ul-Sháh, Wáqidí, 9 fasci.	5 10
Futúh-ul-Sháh, Azadí, 4 fasci.	2 8
Maghází of Wáqidí, 5 fasci.	3 2
Isábáh, 28 fasci., with supplement	20 14
Tárisíkh-i-Fírúz Sháhí, 7 fasci.	4 6
Tárisíkh-i-Baihaqí, complete in 9 fasci.	6 10
Muntakhab-ut-Táwaríkh, vols. I, II and III, complete in 15 fasci.	9 6
Wíl o Rámin, 5 fasci.	2 3
Iqbál-námah-i-Jahángírí, complete in 3 fasci.	1 14
'Alamgírnámah, 13 fasci., with index	8 2
Pádsháh-námah, 19 fasci., with index	11 14
Muntakhab-ut-Lubáb, by Khássí Khán, 19 fasci., with index	12 12
Aín-i-Akbarí, Persian text, 4to., 22 fasci.	27 8
Aín-i-Akbarí, English translation by H. Blochmann, M. A., vol. I	12 4
Farhang-i-Rashídí, 14 fasci., complete	17 8
Nizámí's Khíradnámah-i-Iskandari, 2 fasci., complete	2 0
Akbar-námah, 13 fasci., with index	15 0
Muáfir-i-'Alamgírí, by Muhammad Sáqí, complete, 6 fasci., with index	8 12

	Rs. A.
Haft Asmān, history of the Persian Maṣnawī ...	1 4
Tabaqat-i-Naqīrī, English translation by Raverdy, 8 fasci. ...	8 0
Tabaqat-i-Naqīrī, Persian text, 8 fasci. ...	8 2

## MISCELLANEOUS.

Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal from vol. XII to XVII, 1843-48, vols. XIX to XXI, 1850-52, to Subscribers at Re. 1 per number and to Non-Subscribers at Re. 1-8 per number; vols. XXVI, XXVII, 1857-58, and vols. XXXIII to XLV, 1864-76, to Subscribers at Re. 1-8 per number and to Non-Subscribers at Re. 2 per number.	
Asiatic Researches, vols. VII to XII and vols. XVII to XX, each	10 0
Ditto ditto Index	5 0
Catalogue of Fossil Vertebrata	2 0
of Sanskrit manuscripts	1 0
of Arabic and Persian manuscripts	1 0
Tibetan Dictionary	10 0
Grammar	8 0
Notices of Sanskrit Manuscripts, 13 fasci.	13 0
Istilāhāt-i-Sūfiyah. Edited by Dr. A. Sprenger, 8vo.	1 0
Jayāmī'ul-ilm ir-riyāzī, 188 pages, with 17 plates, 4to.	2 0
Purāna Saṅgraha. Edited by the Rev. K. M. Banerjea, No. 1	1 0
Aborigines of India, by B. H. Hodgson	3 0
Examination and Analysis of the Mackenzie Manuscripts, by the Rev. W. Taylor	2 0
Han Koong Tsew, or the Sorrows of Han, by J. Francis Davis	1 8
'Ināyah, a Commentary on the Hidāyah, vols. II, IV	16 0
Analysis of the Sher Chin, by Alexander Csoma de Körös	1 0
Khaṣānat-ul-ilm	4 0
Sharāyat-ul-Islām	4 0
Anis-ni-Muhibbāt	3 0
Catalogue raisonné of the Society's Sanskrit MSS. (Grammar)	2 0

## CATALOGUE OF CHARTS, &amp;c., ISSUED AT THE MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT, CALCUTTA, BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, And sold at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street.

## INDIAN OCEAN.

Indian Ocean, Curves of equal magnetic variation for 1877. By R. C. Carrington. Price, Anna 8.

## INDIA, WEST COAST.

Kurrachee to Vingorla. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Vingorla to Cape Comorin. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Bombay Harbour, showing the outer fishing-stakes, by Commander A. D. Taylor, May 1877. Price, Anna 8.

Sketch of the Entrance to Rajpuri River. By Navigating Lieutenant W. P. Haynes, R.N., 1876. Price, Anna 8.

Goa and Marmagao Roadsteads. By Commander A. D. Taylor, 1877. Price, Anna 12.

Narakel Anchorage. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, 1878. Price, Anna 8.

Quilon Roads. Lieutenant A. D. Taylor, R.N., 1868. Price, Anna 8.

Lakadivh Group—Cherbaniani Reef, Chitluc and Kiltan Islands. Lieutenants Selby and Taylor, R.N., 1848. Price, Anna 12.

Byramgore Reef or Chereapani, and Angrā Bank. Lieutenants Selby and Taylor, R.N., 1848. Price, Anna 8.

Kolachel Roadstead, with plan of Enciam Rocka. Surveyed by M. Chapman, R.N., 1876. Price, Re. 1-8.

## INDIA, EAST COAST, BAY OF BENGAL, CEYLON, &amp;c.

Cape Comorin to Coconada, including the Island of Ceylon. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1878. Price, Re. 1.

Approaches to Jafnapatam. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, 1878. Price, Re. 1.

Paumben Pass.—Surveyed by M. Chapman, R.N., 1878. Price, Re. 1.

Approaches to Paumben Pass.—Surveyed by M. Chapman, R.N., 1878. Price, Re. 1.

Colombo Harbour and its approaches. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, 1878. Price, Anna 8.

Approaches to Point de Galle Harbours, Ceylon. By T. H. Twynam and Commander A. D. Taylor, 1877. Price, Re. 1.

Bay of Bengal, Western Sheet. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, R.E.A.S., 1878. Price, Re. 2.

Coromandel Coast. Sheet No. 2, from Latitude 15° to 16° 30' N. Price, Re. 1.

Sheet No. 8, from Latitude 13° to 15° N. Price, Re. 1.

Sheet No. 4. Lieutenant M. A. Sweny, R.N., 1859-60. Price, Re. 1.

Madras Roadstead. Surveyed by Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Orissa Coast, Narsapoort Point to Palmyras Point, adapted to the latest determinations of the G. T. S. and observations by Commander A. D. Taylor. Compiled by R. C. Carrington, R.E.A.S., corrected to 1878. Price, Re. 1.

Coconada to Bassein River. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Coringa or Coconada Bay, showing the Northern Godavary Mouths. By Navigating Lieutenant Hammond, R.N., 1876. Price, Re. 1-8.

False Point Anchorage. By Navigating Lieutenant Hammond, R.N., 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Hooghly River.—Luff Point to Anchoring Creek, showing the James and Mary Shoals and entrance to the Koopnarain River. By Navigating Lieutenant Coghlan, R.N., 1875. Price, Re. 1-8.

False Point to Mutlah River, showing the approaches to Sandheads. From the latest Government Surveys. Compiled by R. C. Carrington, R.E.A.S., corrected to 1878. Price, Re. 1.

Bassein River to Pulo Penang, including the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Chittagong or Kornafuli River. Surveyed by Lieutenant G. C. Hammond, R.N., 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Coronge Island to White Point, including the Gulf of Martaban. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, R.E.A.S., corrected to 1878. Price, Re. 1.

Rangoon River Approaches. Surveyed by Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Entrance to Salween (Maulmain) River. Surveyed by Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1877. Price, Re. 1.

Coast of Tenasserim—Tavoy River, from a Sketch by Lieutenant R. Moresby, with Corrections and Additions, by Commander A. D. Taylor, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

**SIAM, MALAY PENINSULA, WEST COAST.**  
 Hayes Island to the Pilgrims. Surveyed by Commander A. deRichelieu, Siamese Royal Navy, 1877. Price, Rs. 1.  
 Kopah Inlet, from a Sketch by Commander A. D. Taylor, 1876. Price, Rs. 1.  
 Salang Island (Junkseylon). Commander A. deRichelieu, H. M. Siamese Navy, 1876. Price, Rs. 1.  
**Junkseylon, East Coast.—Puket or Tonkah Harbour.** By Commander A. deRichelieu, H. M. Siamese Navy, 1876. Price, Rs. 1.

**GULF OF SIAM.**

**Siam Gulf, West Coast, Hilly Cape to Lacon Bight.**—Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. Price, Rs. 1.  
**Siam Gulf, West Coast, Lacon Bight to Lem Chang Pra.**—Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. Price, Rs. 1.—(Shortly).  
**Patani Bay.** Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. Price, Anna 8.  
**Singora Roadstead and Inner Harbour** Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. Price, Rs. 1.

**SAILING DIRECTIONS, &c.**

**The Sailing Directory, Part I, India, Africa and South America, with Charts, by Commander A. D. Taylor, R.R.G.S. Super Royal Svo., cloth, lettered.** Price, Rs. 16; packing and postage, Rs. 1-12.

**Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters for the year 1877.** together with a Chart showing the positions in which they occurred. Prepared by R. C. Carrington, R.R.A.S., R.R.S.L., Registrar of Wrecks. Price, Rs. 2.

**List of Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India (Suez to Singapore),** corrected from official information. By R. C. Carrington, R.R.A.S., 1878. Price, Rs. 1.

**Spheroidal Tables,** for every ten minutes of the quadrant, showing the length in feet of a degree, minute, and second of latitude and longitude; the corresponding number of statute miles in each degree of latitude; the number of minutes of latitude, or nautical miles contained in a degree of longitude under each parallel of latitude; and the length, in cables, of a minute of longitude, corresponding to each nautical mile. Compression tables. By R. C. Carrington, R.R.A.S., 1877. Price, Rs. 1.

**Hydrographic Notices.**

**Rangoon River.** By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. Price, Anna 4.

**Mergui Archipelago.** By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.M., 1876. Price, Anna 4. (Cancelled).

**Junkseylon and adjacent Islands.** By Commanders A. deRichelieu and A. D. Taylor, I.M., 1876. Price, Anna 4.

**False Point Harbour.** By Navigating Lieutenant G. C. Hammond, R.N., 1876. Price, Anna 4.

**Kyouk Phyoo Harbour.** By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., R.R.A.S., 1877. Price, Anna 4.

**Salween (Maulmain) River.** By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., R.R.A.S., 1877. Price, Anna 4.

**Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour.** By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.M., 1877. Price, Anna 4.

**Mergui Archipelago.** By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.M., 1878. Price, Anna 4.

**Indus Banks and Kurrachee.** By Lieutenant A. W. Stiffe, I.M., and the Master Attendant of Kurrachee, 1877. Price, Anna 4.

**Pamban (Paumben) Pass.** By Morris Chapman, I.M., 1878. Price, Anna 4.

**Andaman Islands.** By Navigating Lieutenant J. Tully, R.N., 1878. Price, Anna 4.

**Jiddah Harbour.** By Commander W. J. L. Wharton, Price, Anna 4.

**Red Sea Navigation.** In shore Passages, Price, Anna 4.

**Red Sea.** Price, Anna 4.

**South Indian Ocean.** Seychelle, Farquhar Islands, and Madagascar. Price, Anna 4.

**Torres Strait and New Guinea, South-east Coast.** Price, Anna 4.

**Ratnagiri, Rajapur Bay, and Vizadurg.** By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad. Price, Anna 4.

**Notices to Mariners.**

**Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1878.** Price, Anna 1 each:—

No. 1. Position of Middle Ground, Bombay.  
 .. 2. Error in position of Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.  
 .. 3. New lights in Sunda Strait, &c.  
 .. 4. Corrected position of Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.  
 .. 5. Alteration of colour of Chittagong beacons, and intended alteration in Dolphin Rock Light, Bombay.  
 .. 6. Alteration of Malwan Light.  
 .. 7. Kintoan Light-vessel. Yang-tee-Kiang.  
 .. 8. Burgess Rock off Hinghie Island. Bassin River Burma.  
 .. 9. Fairway Buoy at False Point, Orissa.  
 .. 10. Intended Light and Fog Signal on Little Bassas Rocks, Ceylon.  
 Intended alteration in Great Bassas Rocks Fog Signal.  
 .. 11. Corrected positions of Zebayir Islands, Jebel Zukur, and the Hanish Islands, Red Sea.  
 .. 12. Fog Signals and distinguishing marks for Light-vessels, River Hooghly.  
 .. 13. Exhibition of light on Little Bassas Rocks, Ceylon.  
 .. 14. Beacon on Choui Kidu Rock, Bombay.  
 .. 15. Shoal near Tumb Island (Jazirat Taub), Persian Gulf.  
 .. 16. Light at Batticaloa, Ceylon.  
 .. 17. Upper Gasper Light-vessel, entrance to River Hooghly.  
 .. 18. Red Lights on North Groat of Harbour Works, Madras.  
 .. 19. Reported Shoal, N. N. E. of Bahrain, Persian Gulf.  
 .. 20. Alteration of colour of Light at Klang Strait, Strait of Malacca—Salangore—Mala Coast.  
 .. 21. Additional information concerning the reported shoal, N. N. E. of Bahrain.  
 .. 22. Deposit of stone, Eastward of Harbour Works, Madras.  
 .. 23. Reported shoal, North-West of Cheduba Island.  
 .. 24. Exhibition of Blue Lights and Maroons at Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.  
 .. 25. Deposit of stone, Eastward of Harbour Works, Madras. (Additional information).  
 .. 26. Vessels prohibited from anchoring near Sub-Marine Telegraph Cable between Diamond island and the main land.  
 .. 27. Intended Exhibition of revolving Light at Vakalapudi.

**Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1879.** Price, Anna 1 each:—

No. 1. Permanent Moorings for Eastern Channel Light-vessel.  
 .. 2. Sunken danger in Mergui Archipelago.  
 .. 3. Revolving Light at Vakalapudi.  
 .. 4. Intended alteration in False Point Light.  
 .. 5. Shifting of the entrances to Honoro (Honawa) and Mangalore.  
 .. 6. Fixed Light at Roji (Nowa-Nugga).  
 .. 7. Fixed Light at entrance to Toona Creek.  
 .. 8. Fixed Light at Goapnath Point in the Gulf of Cambay.  
 .. 9. Wreck-marking vessels.  
 .. 10. The alteration in the position and improvement of Pooree Port Light.  
 .. 11. Shoal Coral Ground in Strait of Banks.  
 .. 12. Delagon Bay.—Cockburn Light-vessel, removal in Bad Weather.

No. 13. (1) Alteration in position of Beacons and Leading Lights—Burnett River Entrance. (2) Fixed Light on Flap-Top Islet—Pioneer River—Rocky Islets. (3) Revolving Light on Low Islet—Trinity Bay. (4) Leading Lights at Cook Town—Eudeavour River Entrance—Cook Harbour.

.. 14. Sunken dangers between Alguada Reef and Diamond Island—Bay of Bengal.

.. 15. Flashing White Light on Puysegur Point—New Zealand.

.. 16. Dangerous rocks, N. N. W. and S. E. of the Southernmost of the Brothers Islands—Andaman Islands.

.. 17. Australia—South-coast. Gulf of St. Vincent. (1) Prohibited Anchorage near Telegraph cable. Port Phillip. (2) Buoys marking Battery Practice Range at Williams Town, East Coast—Capricorn Channel. (3) Fixed and Flashing Light on North Reef.

.. 18. River Hoogly—Longitude of the Time Ball, Calcutta, and of Saugor Light-House.

.. 19. (1) Discontinuance of additional Light at fourth Point—Sunda Strait—Java.

.. (2) Shoal in the Fairway to Batavia Road—North Coast.

.. (3) Fixed Light on Meinders Reef—Madura Strait.

.. 20. (1) Shoal ground westward of Durnford Point—Africa, South Coast.

.. (2) Entrance to Tugela River.

.. (3) Entrance to Umhloti River.

.. 21. Buoys off Carwar Harbour (Sedashigar).

.. 22. (1) Alterations in Lights at St. Paul and St. Denis, Réunion Island.

.. (2) Harbour Light at St. Pierre.

.. 23. Buoys off Carwar Harbour (Sedashigar). India—West Coast.

.. 24. Buoys and Beacons. Zanzibar Harbour.

.. 25. Alteration of False Point Light. Bay of Bengal—Coast of Orissa.

\* The above rates are exclusive of mounting, packing, and postage.

The following books may be had from the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street.

No orders can be attended to unless accompanied by a remittance. When postage stamps are forwarded, one anna additional should be sent for every Rupee's worth of stamps, for discount in exchanging them for cash. Service labels are not received.

Books required for the public service cannot be supplied on payment; they are only issued on the authority of the Department to which the indenting officer is subordinate.

#### THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

By Authority.

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

#### A.—General Acts.

Vol. I.—The General Acts from 1834 to 1868. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Vol. II.—The General Acts from 1864 to 1871. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Vol. III.—The General Acts from 1872 to June 1876. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

#### B.—Local Regulations and Acts.

Vol. IV.—The Madras Code. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Vol. V.—The Oudh Code. Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. VI.—The North-Western Provinces Code. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Vol. VII.—The British Burma Code. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. VIII.—The Panjab Code. Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Vol. IX.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. I. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

In the Press.

Vol. X.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. II. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

#### Army List.

Corrected to 30th June 1879.

The Official Quarterly Army List of H. M.'s Forces in Bengal, to which is appended the Civil Service Gradation List, &c. Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Just Published.

#### CIVIL ACCOUNT CODE.

Part I.—Instructions to Officers generally in dealing with Treasuries. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Part I and Part II (Treasury Procedure), bound in one volume. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 5 annas.

Just Published.

#### Scientific results of the second Yarkund Mission—

Mollusca, Re. 1-8; Geology, Re. 1-8; Ichthyology Rs. 3-8; Reptilia and Amphibia, Rs. 2-8; Hymenoptera, Re. 1-8; Neuroptera, Re. 1-12; packing and postage 2 annas each.

Memorandum of Practice in the trial of Civil Suits. Issued by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, 1876. Price, 4 annas; postage, 1 anna.

Ditto ditto in Urdu. Price, as above.

General Administration Report of the Garo Hills District, for 1876-78. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Report on the working of the Thuggee and Dacoity Department, for the year 1877. Price, 6 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Political Administration of the Territories comprised within the Central India Agency for 1877-78. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Report on the Administration of the Khasi and Jaintia Hills, for 1876-77. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Administration of the Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency for the year 1876-77. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Administration of the Haidarabad Assigned Districts, for the year 1876-77. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Annual Administration Report of the Garo Hills, for 1876-77. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1875-76. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1876-77. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills, Political Agency, for 1877-78. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

A sketch of the Turkí language as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Kashghar and Yarkand), together with a collection of Extracts, by R. B. Shaw, F.R.G.S. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas.

**Aitchison's Treaties.***Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.*

**A Collection of Treaties, Engagements, and Summons relating to India and neighbouring countries.** Compiled by C. U. Aitchison, B. C. S., Under Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department. Revised and continued up to 1876 by Lieutenant A. C. Talbot, B. S. C., Attaché in the Foreign Department. Super-royal 8vo., cloth. Price per Volume Rs. 6 to the General public, and Rs. 4-8 to Government Officers who require the book for their examination. Packing and postage, Vols. I, V and VII, 8 annas each; Vols. II, III, IV and VI, 10 annas each.

**Vol. I.**—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to Bengal, Assam, Burmah, and the Eastern Archipelago.

**Vol. II.**—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the N.W. Provinces, Oudh, Nipal, Bundelcund and Bagholeund.

**Vol. III.**—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the States in Rajpootana, Central India, and the Mediatised Chiefs in Central India and Malwa.

**Vol. IV.**—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the States within the Bombay Presidency.

**Vol. V.**—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the Peishwa, Nagpore and the Central Provinces, Hyderabad, Mysore, Coorg, the States under the Madras Presidency and Ceylon.

**Vol. VI.**—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the Punjab, Sind and Beloochistan, and Central Asia.

**Vol. VII.**—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to Turkish Arabi, the Persian Gulf, Arabia, and Africa.

**List of corrections and additions to the Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I (1877).** Price, As. 4.

**List of corrections and additions to the Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I (1878).** Price, As. 6.

**Non-Official Supplement to above.** Price, Re. 8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

**Additions to the Non-Official Supplement to Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I.** Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

**Fasciculus of Forms referred to in Part I of the Bengal Medical Regulations.** Price, Re. 9; packing and postage, Re. 1-4.

*Now ready.*

**P. W. D. Classified List and Distribution**  
Return of Establishment, corrected to 1st April 1879. Price, Re. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.

*Cloth, Demy 4to.*

**A Grammar of the Róng (Lepcha) language,** by Colonel G. B. Mainwaring, B. S. C. Price, Re. 5; packing and postage, 6 annas.

**Revised Rules for Revenue Accounts of State Railways, Chapters I to IV.** Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.

**Book of Forms referred to in Chapters I and II of the above Rules.** Price, Re. 2; packing and postage, 12 annas.

**Book of Forms referred to in Chapters III and IV of the above Rules.** Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 10 annas.

**Revised Rules for Capital Accounts of State Railways.** Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.

**Book of Forms referred to in the above Rules.** Price, Re. 2; packing and postage, 14 annas.

**List of Hospital Assistants serving in the Bengal Presidency, corrected up to 1st January 1879.** Price, 8 annas.

**Pay, Pension, and Promotion Code for the Military Services in India, corrected up to 1st May 1876.**

**Vol. I.**—British Troops. Price, Re. 4; packing and postage, 8 annas; interleaved copies, Re. 6, packing and postage, 12 annas.

**Vol. II.**—Native Troops. Price, Re. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Re. 3-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

*Now ready.*

**Fourth edition, officially revised and corrected to the 25th April 1879;** royal 8vo., limp covers, with copious Indices.

**The Civil Pension Code.** Price, Re. 1-12; packing and postage, 8 annas.

**The Civil Leave Code.** Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 2 annas.

**The Acting Allowance Code.** Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

*Or*

**The Three Codes in one volume.** Price, Re. 8-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

**Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to the public quarterly, at 8 as. per quarter, including postage.**

**Trade and Navigation Returns.**

**Accounts relating to the Trade and Navigation of British India, from December 1866 to April 1879, in monthly parts.** Published by order of the Governor General in Council. Price, Re. 1 per copy; packing and postage, 2 annas.

**Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India for the year 1867-68; and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1868-69, with a comparison of the two years.** For 1868-69, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1869-70, with a comparison of the two years. For 1869-70, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1870-71, with a comparison of the two years. For 1870-71, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1871-72, with a comparison of the two years.—Price, Re. 8; packing and postage, 2 annas each volume.

**Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India, in three Parts.** Price, Re. 9-8; packing and postage, Re. 1.

Part I.—Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Part II.—Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Part III.—Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

**Annual Statements of the Trade and Navigation of British India with Foreign Countries and the Coasting Trade between the several Presidencies, together with Miscellaneous Statistics, &c.**

No. 10, for 1875-76—

Vol. I ... Rs. 5, by post Re. 6.

" II ... " 5. " " 6.

No. 11, for 1876-77—

Vol. I ... " 5.

" II ... " 5.

**Selections from the Records of the Government of India.**

**HOME DEPARTMENT.**

**No. I.**—Papers on the proposed Railway in Bengal, 1850 to 1852, with 4 maps. Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 6 annas.

**No. V.**—History of the Operations for the Suppression of Human Sacrifice and Female Infanticide in Orissa, 1836 to 1854. Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 6 annas.

**No. VIII.**—Report on the Metalliferous Deposits of Kumaon and Gurhwal, 1855, by W. J. Henwood. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas.

**Supplement to No. VIII.**—Papers regarding the Forests and Iron Mines in Kumaon, 1855. Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 5 annas.

**No. X.**—Papers on the Coal of the Nerbudda Valley, Tenasserim Provinces and Thayetmyo, 1854 & 1855. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

**No. XIV.**—Minute by Earl Dalhousie on his Administration in India, dated 28th February 1856, being a review of the period from January 1848 to March 1856. Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 4 annas.

**No. XVII.**—Reports on the Survey of the Mineral Deposits in Kumaon and on the Iron Smelting operation experimentally conducted at Deobhoree, 1855 and 1856. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

**No. LII.**—Measures taken to give effect to the Recommendations of a Committee appointed to report on the state of Jail Discipline, and to suggest Improvements, 1867. Price, Re. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.

**No. LIV.**—Note on the state of education in India during 1865-66, by A. M. Monteath, Esq. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas.

**No. LXIV.**—Report on the Coal Resources and Production of India. Price, Re. 1-12; packing and postage, 4 annas.

**No. LXVII.**—Note on the state of Education in India during 1866-67. By A. P. Howell, Esq., Under-Secretary to the Government of India, Home Department. Price, Rs. 2-8 stitched copy, and Rs. 3-8 bound copy; packing and postage, 8 annas.

**No. LXIX.**—Papers relating to Cattle Diseases, 1811 to 1868. Price, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

**No. LXXI.**—Selections from Reports of the Trigonometrical and Topographical Surveys. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

**No. LXXIV.**—Selections from Reports of the Trigonometrical, Topographical, and Revenue Surveys, 1867-68. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas.

**No. LXXVI.**—A Collection of Despatches from the Home Government on the subject of Education in India, 1854 to 1868. Price, Re. 1-12; packing and postage, 6 annas.

**No. LXXVII.**—Papers relating to the Nicobar Islands. Price, Re. 2; packing and postage, 8 annas.

**DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE, AGRICULTURE, AND COMMERCE.**

**No. CVI.**—Extracts from the Reports of the Trigonometrical, Topographical, and Revenue Surveys of India, for 1871-72. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas.

**FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.**

**No. II.**—Report on the Administration of the Punjab for 1849-50, 1850-51, and 1853. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

**No. IV.**—Survey of the River Gogra. Road over the Tonghoop Pass. Report on the Cotton Fields of Pegu, 1854. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 4 annas.

**No. VII.**—Punjab Road Report for 1853 and 1854. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

**No. XI.**—Report on the Census taken on the 1st January 1855 of the Population of the Punjab Territories. Administration of Mysore, 1856. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

**No. XV.**—Jubbulpore School of Industry, Flax Operations in the Punjab. Survey Reports of the Central and Northern portions of Pegu, 1856. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 6 annas.

**No. XVIII.**—General Report on the Administration of the Punjab Territories from 1854-55 to 1855-56, inclusive. Price, Re. 1-12; packing and postage, 8 annas.

**No. XX.**—Reports on the Geography of the Province of Pegu and on the Working of the Topographical Survey. Report on the District of Tonghoop. Journal of a Tour from Tonghoop to the Salween River. Major J. Jacobi's complaint against certain remarks of the Punjab Board of Administration. Silk Experiment at Lahore, 1856. Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 3 annas.

**No. XXIV.**—Report on the Guicowar's Hospital. Notices on Kurnoo. Jubbulpore School of Industry. Statement of Criminds disposed of by the Thengge Department, and Survey of the Andamans, 1858. Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 4 annas.

**No. XXVIII.**—Report on the Teak Forests of Pegu for 1856. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

**No. XXIX.**—Progress Report of the Forests of the Tenasserim and Martaban Provinces for 1858-59 and 1859-60. Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 5 annas.

**No. XXX.**—Report on the Bustar and Kharonda Dependencies of the Raepore District, 1861. Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 6 annas.

**No. XXXI.**—Report on the Pegu Teak Forests for 1857-58 and 1859-60. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

**No. XXXII.**—Report on the Attaran Forests for the year 1860. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 6 annas.

**No. XXXIX.**—(1) Papers relating to the dependency of Bustar, 1862. (2) A Journey to Kokan, 1861. (3) Coal Mines at Thatay Khyoung, 1861. Price, Re. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.

**No. XLVI.**—Report on the Settlement of the Peshawar District, 1865. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

**No. XLVIII.**—Journal of the Salween Surveying Expedition, and Report of the Karennee Mission, 1865. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

**No. XLIX.**—Journal of the Salween Surveying Expedition during the season 1864-65, with Route Map. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

**No. L.**—Report on the Settlement of the Siam and Tenasserim Boundary, by Lieutenant A. H. Bigge, R. E., 1866. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 4 annas.

**No. LIII.**—Report on the Revenue Settlement of the Nursiugpore District, Central Provinces, 1867; also Report on the Census of the Central Provinces taken in November 1866. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.

**No. LV.**—Report on the Land Revenue Settlement of the Dumoh District, Jubbulpore Division, Central Provinces, effected by A. M. Russell, 1867. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.

**No. LVI.**—Report on the Land Revenue Settlement of the Wurdah District of the Central Provinces, effected by H. Rivett-Carnac, 1867. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.

**No. LVII.**—Report on the Land Revenue Settlement of the Baitool District of the Nerbudda Division, Central Provinces, by W. Ramsay, 1867. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.

**No. LVIII.**—Report on the Political Administration of Rajputana for 1865-66 and 1866-67, Part I. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.

**No. LIX.**—Report on the Political Administration of Rajputana for 1865-66 and 1866-67, Part II. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.

**No. LX.**—Report on the Political Administration of the Territories covered within the Central India Agency for the year 1865-67. Price, Re. 1-12; packing and postage, 5 annas.

No. LXI.—Report on the Land Revenue  
Settlement of the Sanger District, Jubulpore Division, Central Provinces, effected by Lieutenant-Colonel J. N. H. Maclean, 1867. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.

No. LXII.—Report on the Land Revenue  
Settlement of the Bhundara District, Central Provinces, effected by A. J. Lawrence, B. C. S., 1868. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. LXXIII.—Report on the Political Administration of the Rajpootana State for 1868-69. Price, Rs. 2-4; packing and postage, 8 annas.

No. LXXV.—Report on the Political Administration of the Territories comprised within the Central India Agency for 1868-69, by Col. H. D. Daly, C.B. Price, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

No. LXXIX.—Official Narrative of the Expedition to explore the Trade Routes to China and Bhamo, under the guidance of Major E. B. Sladen, Political Agent Mandalay. Price, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

No. LXXXII.—Report on the Political Administration of the Territories comprised within the Central India Agency for 1869-70. Price, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. LXXXVI.—Report on the Political Administration of the Territories comprised within the Central India Agency for 1870-71. Price, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. CI.—Report on the various Arab Tribes in the neighbourhood of Aden. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

No. CV.—Voyage on the Euphrates, Suklej to Muskench. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.

No. CIX.—Annual Administration Report of the Manipur Agency for the year ending 30th June 1873. Price, 4 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

No. CXVIII.—Annual Administration Report of the Manipur Agency for the year ending 30th June 1873-74. Price, annas 4; packing and postage, 2 annas.

No. CXIX.—Report on the Administration of the Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts for 1873-74. By A. C. Lyall, Esq., Officiating Chief Commissioner. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. CXX.—Rajpootana Dispensary, Vaccination, Jail, and Sanitary Report for 1874. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. CXXIV.—Report on the working of the Thuggee and Dacoity Department for the year 1874. By Major E. R. C. Bradford, General Superintendent of operations for the suppression of Thuggee and Dacoity. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

No. CXXV.—Report on the Administration of the Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts for 1874-75. By Leslie S. Saunders, Esq., M.A., Commissioner. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. CXXVI.—Administration Report of the Manipur Agency for the year ending 30th June 1874-75. Price, 4 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

No. CXXVII.—Rajpootana Dispensary, Vaccination, Jail and Sanitary Report for 1875. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. CXXXIX.—Report on the Political Administration of the Rajpootana States, 1876-77. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. CXXX.—Report on the Administration of the Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts for 1875-76. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. CXXXIV.—Administration Report of the Manipur Agency for 1875-76. Price, annas 4; packing and postage, 2 annas.

#### FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Budget Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances of the Government of India for the year 1868-69. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 4 annas. For the year 1869-70. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas. For the year 1870-71. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas. For the year 1871-72. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas. For the year 1872-73. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Annual Report on the operations of the Post Office in India for the year 1869-70. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

List of Officers appointed by the Government of India in the Financial Department and of the office establishment of the Financial Secretary to the Government of India, with Appendix, published monthly. Price, of each Number, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

The Financial Statements from the years 1863-64 to 1873-74. Price, Re. 1 each; packing and postage, 2 annas each.

Financial Statements bound in one Volume, from the years 1860-61 to 1872-73. Price, Re. 4; packing and postage, 12 annas.

The above to be had at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, where also a detailed priced Catalogue of Books and Military Forms can be had on application.

#### Publications for Sale at the Bengal Secretariat Press.

Just published.

Buddha Gaya, the Hermitage of Sakyamuni. By Rājendralāla Mitra, LL.D., O.B.E., Honorary Member of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, and of the Physical Class of the Imperial Academy of Sciences, Vienna; Corresponding Member of the German and of the American Oriental Societies, of the Royal Academy of Science, Hungary, and of the Ethnological Society of Berlin; Fellow of the Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries, Copenhagen, &c., &c. Price, Rs. 30; packing and postage, Rs. 1-4.

Board's Rules, or Rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Revised edition, Vol. I. Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas; interleaved copy, Rs. 5; postage, 8 annas.

Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly, at Re. 2 per annum, including postage.

Rules for the Grant of Leases for Tea Cultivation in the districts of Jalgoree and Darjeeling. Price, 3 annas; postage, 1 anna.

List of the Trees, Shrubs, and large Climbers found in the Darjeeling District, Bengal. By J. S. GAMBLE, M.A., Assistant Conservator of Forests, Bengal. Price, Rs. 1-8; postage, 1 anna.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers engaged in the Administration of the Excise Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Interleaved. Price, Rs. 1-8; postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. By HEM CHUNDER KSR, Deputy Collector, on special duty. Price, Rs. 1-8; postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Jute in Bengal, and on Indian Fibres available for the Manufacture of Paper; with Map. By HEM CHUNDER KSR, Deputy Magistrate, on special duty. Price, Rs. 4; postage, 7 annas.

Rules for the Examination of, and grant of Certificates of Competency to, Masters, Mates and Engineers. Price, Re. 1; postage, 1 anna.

**Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal** for the year 1877-78. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 4 annas.

**Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal** for the year 1876-77. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Report with Map complete, Rs. 6; Report separately, Rs. 5; Map separately, Rs. 2; Colored Map, Rs. 2-8.

**Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876.** By J. ELIOT, Esq., M.A., Meteorological Reporter to the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 8; postage, 4 annas.

**A Statistical Account of Bengal.** By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.

- Vol. I. 24-Pargunnahs and Sunderbans.
- Vol. II. Nadiya and Jessor.
- Vol. III. Midnapur, Hugli and Howrah.
- Vol. IV. Bardwan, Bankura and Birbhum.
- Vol. V. Dacca, Bakarganj, Faridpur and Mymensingh.
- Vol. VI. Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah and Hill Tipperah.
- Vol. VII. Malda, Rangpur and Dinapur.
- Vol. VIII. Rajshahi and Bogra.
- Vol. IX. Murshidabad and Pabna.
- Vol. X. Darjiling, Jalpaiguri and Kuch Behar State.
- Vol. XI. Patna and Saran.
- Vol. XII. Gaya and Shahabad.
- Vol. XIII. Tirhoot and Champaran.
- Vol. XIV. Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas.
- Vol. XV. Monghyr and Purnia.
- Vol. XVI. Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.
- Vol. XVII. Singbhum, Tributary States and Manbhum.
- Vol. XVIII. Cuttack and Balasore.
- Vol. XIX. Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.
- Vol. XX. Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.

Price, per volume, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.

**The Bengal Embankment Manual:** containing an account of the action of the Government in dealing with Embankments and Water-courses since the Permanent Settlement; a discussion of the principles of the Act of 1878; a reprint of the Act itself, with notes and appendices describing the present condition of Embankments under State control in Bengal, and the chief controversies concerning them. By HENRY LINDEN HARRISON, B.A., late Mathematical Junior Student of Christ Church, Oxford. Price, Rs. 2; with map, Rs. 2-4.

**The Bengal Administration Report for 1877-78.** Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 8 annas.

**The Bengal Administration Report for 1876-77.** Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 6 annas.

**The Bengal Administration Report for 1875-76.** Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.

**The Bengal Administration Report for 1874-75.** Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.

**Map of Bengal, 1874-75.** Price, if taken with the Report, Rs. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.

**The Bengal Administration Report for 1873-74.** Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.

**The Bengal Administration Report for 1872-73.** Price, Rs. 7-8; postage, 10 annas.

**Map of Bengal, 1873.** Price, if taken with the Report, Rs. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.

**Report on the Census of Bengal, 1872.** By H. BEVERLEY, Esq., C.S., Registrar-General of Bengal. Price, Rs. 10; postage, 9 annas.

**Act VII (B.C.) of 1873 (Labor Districts Emigration),** the Government Resolution thereon, and the Rules and Forms under the Act, bound up together in pamphlet form in Bengali. Price, 8 annas per copy, or including postage, 10 annas.

**Rules for the Sale of Waste Lands.** Price, 4 annas, or including postage, 5 annas.

**Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal.** Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.

**A Report on the District of Jessor:** its Antiquities, its History and its Commerce. (Second Edition, Revised and Corrected.) By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S., late Magistrate and Collector of Jessor. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 8 annas.

#### Further Notes on the Rungpore Records.

Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, Esq., C.S., Officiating Magistrate and Collector, Rungpore. Price, Rs. 1; postage, 2 annas.

#### Selections of Papers regarding the Hill

Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Brahmapooter. Price, Rs. 5; postage, 4 annas.

#### Selections from Divisional and District

Annual Administration Reports, 1872-73, with the Government Resolutions on them. Price, Rs. 5; postage, 6 annas.

#### Selections from the Supplement to the Calcutta Gazette, 1871 to 1874.

Price, Rs. 2-8; postage, 8 annas.

#### Report on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisoning; and the Physiological, Chemical and Microscopical Nature of Snake-poisons. By the Commission appointed to investigate the subject. Price, Rs. 8; postage, 4 annas.

#### The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to the 1st April 1879.

Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.

#### Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Opium Department.

Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 2 annas.

#### Progressive Colloquial Exercises in the Lushai Dialect of the Dzo or Kuki Language.

With Vocabularies and Popular Tales (notated). By Captain THOMAS HUBBERT LEWIN, M.S.C., Deputy Commissioner, Chittagong Hills. Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.

#### Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74.

By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. Price, Rs. 8-8; postage, 6 annas.

#### Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal.

By EDWARD TULZE DALTON, C.S.I., Colonel, Bengal Staff Corps; Commissioner of Chutia Nagpur; Member of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, &c. Illustrated by Lithograph Portraits copied from Photographs. Printed for the Government of Bengal, under the direction of the Council of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, Price—Bound copies ... Rs. 45 0 0

Unbound copies ... 35 0 0

#### Notes on the History of Midnapore, as contained in records extant in the Collector's Office.

By J. C. PRICE, Officiating Settlement Officer of Midnapore.

Vol. I. Price, Rs. 8; postage, 8 annas.

#### The Winds of Northern India.

By H. F. BLANTON, Esq., Meteorological Reporter to Government.

Price, Re. 1 per copy; postage, 3 annas.

#### The Statistical Reporter, edited by H. J. COTTON, Junior Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

Vol. I, bound in full cloth, lettered ... Rs. 10 0 0

Vol. II, ditto ditto ... 20 0 0

Vol. III, ditto ditto ... 6 0 0

Single copies of monthly Nos. ... 2 0 0

#### Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade

and Navigation of the Bengal Presidency, and of its Chief Port and each of the Subordinate Ports, with Foreign Countries, for the official year 1875-76. Vol. I. Price, Rs. 12; postage, 10 annas.

#### The Book named below having been declared a part of the obligatory equipment of Emigrant vessels, is now obtainable at the Bengal Secretariat Press at the price noted:—

West India Pilot, Vol. II ... Rs. 6 0 0

Cash must be sent with order.

Apply to Accountant, Bengal Secretariat, 28, Chowinghee Road, Calcutta.

#### Rates of Subscription to the "Calcutta Gazette."

Payable in advance.

For one year, without postage ... ... Rs. 15 0 0

Ditto, with postage ... ... 20 0 0

#### "Bengali Government Gazette."

For one year, without postage ... ... Rs. 10 0 0

Ditto, with postage ... ... 12 8 0

When postage stamps are remitted in payment of subscription, one anna in the rupee should be added for discount.

1<sup>st</sup> Section.



# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JULY 12, 1879.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

### GAZETTE OF INDIA.

#### NOTICE.

The 15th March 1879.

From the 5th April, till further notice, Parts I, IV, and V of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report, will be published at Simla. After the 29th March, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts, should be addressed to the Officiating Publisher at that station.

Parts II and III and the Supplement will continue to be published in Calcutta.

#### NOTIFICATION.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the day on which it is due.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the public service should be addressed to the Home Department.

By an order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid in advance.

	Rs. A. P.
Subscription for <i>Gazette</i> and Supplement per annum	15 0 0
Postage	5 8 0
Subscription for Supplement only	6 0 0
Postage	3 0 0
For a single copy of the <i>Gazette</i>	0 8 0
For a single copy of the Supplement	0 8 0
Postage on single copies varies according to weight.	

E. J. DEAN,  
Publisher, *Gazette of India*.

### TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

#### NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 8th July 1879.

No. 10.—Mr. H. J. Walton, a Superintendent of the 2nd Grade, is allowed privilege leave for one month, under Section 44 of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the forenoon of the 26th June 1879.

R. MURRAY, Colonel,  
Dir. Genl. of Tels. in India.

### SURVEY OF INDIA.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

Mussoree, the 1st July 1879.

No. 110.—Mr. H. Beverley, Surveyor, 1st Grade, is granted privilege leave for three months, under Supplement F, Section 13, of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the 16th instant or such date as he may avail himself of it.

No. 111.—The privilege leave granted to Mr. A. G. Wyatt is for one and a half months, and not for sixteen days, as notified in Notification No. 103, dated the 10th ultimo.

No. 112.—Mr. W. F. Oldham, Assistant Surveyor, 3rd Grade, is granted subsidiary leave under Supplement F, Sections 11 and 12, of the Civil Leave Code, from the 1st to 15th June 1879.

No. 113.—Mr. A. Kitchen, Assistant Surveyor, 3rd Grade, is granted privilege leave for one month, under Supplement F, Section 13, of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the 7th instant.

No. 114.—Mr. P. White, Assistant Surveyor, 3rd Grade, is granted leave without allowances, under Supplement F, Section 10, of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the 21st April 1879, in extension of the three months' leave on medical certificate granted to him in Notification No. 76, dated the 23rd January 1879.

J. T. WALKER, Major-Genl., R.E.,  
Surveyor General of India.

**AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, AND CHIEF COMMISSIONER,**  
**RAJPUTANA, P. W. D.**

**NOTIFICATION.**

*Mount Abu, the 1st July 1879.*

**No. 17268.**—The Agent, Governor General, Rajputana, is pleased to make the following temporary promotions and reversions, with effect from the date specified:—

Name.	PRESENT GRADE.		TO WHAT GRADE PROMOTED OR REVERTED.		WITH EFFECT FROM DATE.		REMARKS.
	Per- manent.	Tem- porary.	Per- manent.	Tem- porary.	Forenoon.	Afternoon.	
Mr. W. Mackay ...	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	...	...	May 9, '79	Having taken furlough.
Mr. J. W. Brassington	Do. ...	...	...	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	Do. ...	Do.	Vice Mr. Mackay.
Mr. J. Rollo ...	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.	...	...	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	Do. ...	Do.	Vice Mr. Brassington.
Mr. C. Housden ...	Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.	...	...	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.	Do. ...	Do. do.	do.

**By Order,**

**J. P. STEEL, Major, R.E.,**

*Offy. Secy. to Agent, Governor General,  
and Chief Commr., in the P. W. D., Rajputana.*

**AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, FOR  
CENTRAL INDIA.**

**NOTIFICATION.**

*Indore Residency, the 5th July 1879.*

**No. 1017.**—Lieutenant A. Masters, Adjutant, 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse, is granted sixty days' privilege leave of absence from the date on which he may avail himself thereof.

By Order,  
**F. H. MAITLAND,**  
*1st Ass't. Agent, Govr. Genl.,  
for Central India.*

**HYDERABAD RESIDENCY.**

**NOTIFICATION.**

*Hyderabad Residency, the 2nd July 1879.*

**No. 76.**—Mr. Atmaram Bhikaji, Extra Assistant Commissioner, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, having returned on the forenoon of the 7th June 1879 from the privilege leave granted him in Notification No. 39, dated 13th May last, the unexpired portion of his leave, *viz.*, nine days, is hereby cancelled.

By Order,  
**G. H. TREVOR,**  
*Secy. for Berar.*

**PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—  
Military Works.**

**NOTIFICATIONS.**

*Simla, the 2nd July 1879.*

**No. 67.**—Major H. F. Blair, R.E., Executive Engineer, on return from Field Service, is posted to the Meerut Command, Military Works.

**No. 68.**—Major E. T. Thackeray, V.C., R.E., Executive Engineer, on return from Field Service, is posted to the Meerut Command, Military Works.

**No. 69.**—Lieutenant G. M. Porter, R.E., Assistant Engineer, on return from Field Service, is posted to the Presidency Command, Military Works.

**No. 70.**—Lieutenant W. Peacocke, R.E., Assistant Engineer, on return from Field Service, is posted to the Rawalpindi Command, Military Works.

**C. W. HUTCHINSON, Lieut.-Genl., R.E.,**  
*Inspr. Genl. of Military Works.*

**Meerut Command.**

*Meerut, the 8th July 1879.*

**No. 17.**—Major E. T. Thackeray, R.E., took over charge of the Bareilly Division, Military

Works, from Mr. W. B. Bromley on the forenoon of the 1st instant.

G. DE PALEZIEUX-FALCONNET, Lt.-Col., R.E.,  
Supdg. Engr., Meerut Command,  
Military Works.

#### Oudh Command.

*Lucknow, the 3rd July 1879.*

No. 18.—Privilege leave of absence for a period of three months has been granted to Mr. F. G. B. Fox, Assistant Engineer, attached to the Lucknow Division, Military Works, from such date as he may avail himself of the same.

J. J. HUME, Colonel,  
Supdg. Engr., Oudh Command,  
Military Works.

#### Rawalpindi Command.

*Rawalpindi, the 5th July 1879.*

No. 1811.—Captain G. D'A. Jackson, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, left the Office of the Superintending Engineer, Rawalpindi Command, Military Works, to join the 2nd Division, Peshawar Valley Field Force, on the forenoon of the 28th March 1879.

W. H. MACKESY, Lieut.-Col.,  
Supdg. Engr., Rawalpindi Command,  
Military Works.

#### DIRECTOR OF STATE RAILWAYS, North-Eastern System.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Darjeeling, the 3rd July 1879.*

No. 44.—Baloo Mutty Lall Dey, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, Central Bengal State Railway Survey, availed himself of the three months' privilege leave, granted in Notification No. 89 of the 6th June 1879, on the afternoon of the 26th instant.

*The 8th July 1879.*

No. 45.—Mr. H. W. Warden, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade (temporary rank), Northern Bengal State Railway, is granted three months' privilege leave, with effect from the 20th instant or such date as he may avail himself of the same.

F. S. STANTON, Lieut.-Col., R.E.,  
Offg. Director.

#### Western System.

*Murree, the 1st July 1879.*

No. 66.—Messrs. C. J. S. Baker and A. S. Knolles, Assistant Engineers, 2nd Grade, passed the colloquial examination in Hindustani on the 25th March 1879.

No. 67.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 235, dated 23rd May 1879, Mr. R. Campbell, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, is posted to the Western Rajputana State Railway, Northern Section.

*The 5th July 1879.*

No. 68.—Mr. J. Ellis, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, is transferred from the Southern to the Northern Section, Western Rajputana Railway.

F. W. PEILE, Colonel, R.E.,  
Director of State Railways,  
Western System.

#### HOLKAR AND SINDIA-NEEMUCH STATE RAILWAYS.

#### NOTIFICATION.

*Mhow, the 7th July 1879.*

No. 14.—Mr. F. Reilly, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, Indore Division, is granted leave for three months, to study Native language, with effect from such date as he may be able to avail himself of the same.

H. DANGERFIELD,  
Offg. Manager,  
Holkar and Sindia-Neemuch State Railways.

#### INDUS VALLEY STATE RAILWAY.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

*The 23rd June 1879.*

No. 76.—Mr. B. Baxter, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, Khanpur Division, availed himself of the leave granted him in Consulting Engineer Lahore's Notification No. 1, dated 29th April 1879, on the afternoon of 9th June 1879.

*The 24th June 1879.*

No. 78.—In this Office Notification No. 71 of 11th June, for "afternoon of 7th June," read "forenoon of 9th June."

No. 79.—With reference to Consulting Engineer Lahore's Notification No. 9 of 10th June 1879, Mr. R. H. Froude, B.A., Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, availed himself of the leave therein granted him on the afternoon of 11th June 1879.

R. T. MALLET,  
Engineer-in-Chief.

#### PUNJAB NORTHERN STATE RAILWAY.

#### NOTIFICATION.

*Rawalpindi, the 5th July 1879.*

No. 58.—Mr. H. Luckstedt, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade (temporary rank), Jhelum Division, is allowed three months' privilege leave from the forenoon of 2nd July 1879.

J. BONUS, Colonel, R.E.,  
Engineer-in-Chief.

#### RAJPUTANA STATE RAILWAY.

#### NOTIFICATION.

*Agra, the 8th July 1879.*

No. 36.—With reference to the Manager's Notification No. 29, dated 23rd May 1879,

Dr. R. Willmot, Medical Officer, attached to this Railway, reported his return, on the afternoon of the 30th June last, from the privilege leave granted to him for two months and nine days, with effect from the 21st April last.

T. F. DOWDEN, Major, R.E.,  
Offg. Manager.

### SINDIA-NEEMUCH STATE RAILWAY.

#### NOTIFICATION.

Neemuch, the 28th June 1879.

No. 16.—In supersession of this Office Notification No. 10, dated 1st March 1879, the period of leave on medical certificate granted to 3rd Grade Assistant Surgeon Chunder Bhooshun Bose was from 19th October to 30th November 1878.

HORACE BELL,  
Engineer-in-Chief.

### WESTERN RAJPUTANA STATE RAILWAY, Northern Section.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

Ajmere, the 28th June 1879.

No. 1947.—With reference to Notification No. 40 of the Director of State Railways, Western System, dated 22nd May 1879, the following Officers reported their arrival on the dates specified opposite their respective names:—

Mr. E. Behrmann, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade,—forenoon of the 2nd May 1879;

Baboo Bhoobun Mohun Bose, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade,—forenoon of the 12th May 1879,

and were posted to the Marwar Division, which they joined, the former on the forenoon of the 17th May 1879, and the latter on the forenoon of the 19th May 1879.

No. 1950.—With reference to this Office Notification No. 1672, dated 31st May 1879, Mr. P. W. Dangerfield, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, made over, and Mr. W. F. F. Handcock, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, received charge of the Sendra Division on the afternoon of the 31st May 1879.

No. 1952.—With reference to Notification No. 60 of the Director of State Railways, Western System, dated 28th May 1879, Mr. T. L. Tanner, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade (temporary), reported his arrival at Ajmere on the afternoon of the 30th May 1879, and is posted to the Godwar Division.

No. 1953.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 287, dated 28th May last, Lieutenant R. C. Maxwell, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade,

was relieved of his duties on this Railway on the afternoon of the 26th May 1879.

No. 1954.—Privilege leave for two months was granted to Sergeant H. Matthews, Supervisor, 1st Grade, with effect from the 8th April 1879. He availed himself of the same, and reported his return to duty on the forenoon of the 2nd June 1879.

The unexpired portion of his leave, *viz.*, six days, is hereby cancelled.

JAMES COLLET,  
Engineer-in-Chief.

### CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

#### NOTICE.

The Senate of the University of Calcutta will proceed in the month of August next to the election of a Tagore Law Professor for such term as the Senate may approve.

The salary of the Professorship is Rs. 10,000 per annum, and one of the conditions of the appointment is that the Professor shall deliver in each year a course of lectures on some branch of Law.

Candidates for the Professorship are requested to forward their applications to the Registrar before the 26th July, and at the same time to state on what subject or subjects they are prepared to lecture.

CHARLES H. TAWNEY,  
Registrar.

Senate House,  
The 5th July 1879.

### Weekly Statement of Silver tendered, of Certificates issued, and Silver Balance in the Mint.

DATE.	SILVER TENDERED, ED. TESTI. MATED VALUE.	CERTIFICATES ISSUED ON		BALANCE OF BULLION		Held on account of the Cur- rency De- partment.
		General Treasury.	Currency Depart- ment.	Under Assay.	Assayed.	
1879.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
June 30	...	...	9,37,480	10,25,479	10,00,350	30,32,818
July 1	...	...	3,21,000	15,23,407	13,08,331	41,24,712
" 2	...	...	3,21,100	13,31,711	16,10,518	49,00,845
" 3	...	...	3,30,934	9,11,608	10,20,530	46,21,809
" 4	...	...	3,23,725	6,08,016	22,24,100	40,37,606
" 5	...	...	3,21,465	3,05,896	25,26,333	51,54,597

CALCUTTA MINT,  
The 7th July 1879.

J. F. TENNANT,  
Mint Master.

### GOVERNMENT RESERVE TREASURY.

Statement of the amount of cash held in the Reserve Treasury of the Government of India.

The 10th July 1879 ... Rs. 2,61,56,383.0-9

W. WATERFIELD,  
Treasurer to the Govt. of India.  
CALCUTTA,  
The 11th July 1879.

STATEMENT of Government Promissory Notes encashed for payment of Interest in London, under deduction of amount re-transferred to India, and outstanding in the Books of the Bank of Bengal on the 30th June 1879.

NOTE.—From 9th June 1867 to 30th April 1870, en-faced from India, 3,987 lakhs; retransferred from London, 2,020 lakhs.

Belarus 1995: India

PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE,  
BANK OF BENGAZI;  
*Calcutta, 8th July 1879.*

R. HARDIE,  
*Secretary and Treasurer*

## CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Notes of the Government of India are stated to have been lost, and payment of their value has been claimed by the persons whose names are placed against the numbers. Any other person having these Notes in his possession, or claiming a right to them, is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned:—

## Bombay Circle.

## NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regd. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
1879.		Rs.	
H112	M 84—05646	20	Narayen Rowji, Bombay.
H113	M 28—28981	10	Appaji Pandurang Karanji-kar, Bombay.
H114	M 42—28853	10	
	M 40—69028	10	J. C. Rainford, Nimar.
	M 42—92090	10	
H115	M 31—48595	10	Easabji Bodulji, Bombay.
M40	M 38—86529	20	Narayen Babji, Bombay.
	M 34—02629		
BOMBAY,			
The 8th July 1879.			

C. E. CRAWLEY,  
Offy. Assistant Commissioner of Issues.

## Calcutta Circle.

## NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regd. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
125	L 25—80040	5	Mohamed Raffooddeen.
128	O 25—65899	20	Balmukund Sahai.
129	O 30—42780	50	Mr. A. M. Paul.
130	L 98—04994	50	
	O 35—29570	100	Younus Yokoob.
131	O 11—19784	10	The Assistant Secretary.
	L 30—72295	5	G. E. Hotel, Calcutta.
	" 72402	5	
NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.			
	Rs.		
60	L 82—13923	10	Muti Lal Buchavut.
	L 2—32652		
66	O 3—47428	20	Babu Jogendro Nath Chakravarti.
	L 78—31102		
89	O 41—39605	10	The Treasury Officer, Kesowli.
	" 39603		
90	O 7—18810	10	Babu Annada Churn Mukherjee.
	" 18811		
91	L 21—07713	5	Sagoremul Sewnarain.
	" 07712		
92	O 22—11512	20	Babu Balkant Nath Shaha.
	" 11510		
93	O 18—18806	10	Babu Tarini Churn Dutt.
	" 18805		
94	O 40—74816	10	Babu Dwarka Nath Chakravarti.
	" 74819		
95	L 57—88846	10	The Chief Pay Master, E. I. Railway, Calcutta.
	" 38849		
96	L 57—36599	10	Babu Amerto Lal Shaw.
	" 36505		
	L 24—22804	5	
	L 28—19292		
97	L 16—42718	5	Babu Sarodespasad Mitter.
	" 42769		
167	O 25—52054	20	Babu Koylas Chunder Singh.
168	L 65—86804	5	Babu Khottor Nath Mukerjee.
169	O 22—55979	20	Babu Hari Nath Shaha.
170	L 90—15301	20	Mr. M. Nierces.
171	L 83—74637	100	
	" 74638	100	
	" 74639	100	
	" 74399	100	
	" 74340	100	
	" 74341	100	
	" 74999	100	
	" 75000	100	
	" 75601	100	
	" 75602	100	
172	L 96—04925	10	Babu Baneymadhub Soor.
173	L 55—41084	5	Babu Birceur Gupta.
174	L 31—40913	5	Babu Tarrachand Rockhit.
175	O 15—86816	10	Babu Krishnapur Barina.
176	L 88—09937	10	The Superintendent of Jail, Rajshahy.
177	O 30—53864	50	Buldeo Das.
178	L 80—23760	5	Babu Protab Chunder Ghose.
CALCUTTA.			
The 11th July 1879.			

R. A. STERNDALE,  
Assistant Commissioner of Paper Currency.

## Calicut Circle.

## NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
J 5—52015	20	Hajee Syed Hoosain Saib & Co., Madras.
J 7—89468	5	Baboo Row, Mysore District.
J 8—15234	10	A. Siva Ranji Moodlier, Bangalore.
J 9—30888	10	Mrs. Wilkinson, care of T. W. Wilkinson, Potanur.
J 7—77364	5	Alan Ahmud Kutty, Shopkeeper, Cannanore.
J 9—63611		
• Wrongly joined.		

CALCUT,

The 2nd July 1879.

J. C. WINSOM,  
Depy. Colr., in charge of Paper Currency.

## Coconada Circle.

## NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
I 10—27817	10	Pullila Gungarow Pantulu, Ganjam District, Purla Kinnady.
I 11—25998	20	Punnaji Bheomaji, of Bombay.
I 10—28830	10	Angara Venkatarow, Vizianagram.
COCONADA,		
The 28th June 1879.		

CHAS. E. PLUNKETT,  
Depy. Colr., in charge of Paper Currency.

## Lahore Circle.

## NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
E 18—51993	100	Lieutenant G. V. Turner, London.
E 2—28834	500	Rao Dhunput Sing, Bahadur, Azimgunge.
E 18—50447	100	Kareem Deen and Fuzul Kareem, Raore Bhan, Zilla Shahpur.
" 49049	100	
E 12—84971	20	Joti Ram, Contractor, Sohava, Jhelum District.
E 18—46378	100	Jhelum District.
" 29472	100	District Superintendent of Police, Delhi.

## NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

No. of Notes.	Value.	
A 18—74147	10	Major J. V. Currill, Executive Engineer, Rawal, Pindi.
E 15—42471	50	Sergeant J. W. Slattery, Lundi Kotal.
E 18—50014	100	Churtoo Mull, Lahore.
E 16—40329	10	Rullya Ram, Wazirabad.
E 12—34193	20	
E 16—30069	10	Jai Ram, Regimental Muni-
" 89075		shi, Kurrum Field Force.
E 16—89360	10	Sergeant G. Logan, 81st
" 89867		Regiment, Rawal Pindi.

LAHORE,  
The 7th July 1879.

C. G. VANSITTART,  
Asstt. to Acctt. Genl., in charge of Currency Office.

## Madras Circle.

## NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
B 59—04422	100	V. Soobramany Iyer, Coimbatore.
B 48—44637	5	Mr. T. W. Jordan, Negapatam.
B 56—65211	10	

## Madras Circle—continued.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.			
Regd. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
30	B 59—23025	100	Ross Porter, Esq., Santa-wari, Bangalore.
49	B 46—13000	5	V. N. Gopaliengar, Hassan.
50	B 46—59107	5	M. Cooposawmi Naicker, 2nd Class Hospital Assistant, Lock Hospital, St. Thomas' Mount.
51	B 56—45535	10	Mr. J. C. Erasmus, Teacher, C. M. High School, Moorut.
52	B 46—20184	5	Mrs. Foulkes, St. John's
	B 56—09608	10	Parsonage, Bangalore.
53	B 57—15679	20	Jenadhasse Muduli, Fort Tanjore.
54	B 46—51708	5	T. V. Arnachalum Pillai, Trichinopoly.
12	B 59—46844	100	Messrs. Mooljee Jaitha & Co., Secretaries and Treasurers, the Madras United Spinning and Weaving Mills Co. (Ld.), Madras.
	—46847		

\* Wrongly joined.

FORT SAINT GEORGE,  
The 30th June 1879.G. W. CLINE, LL.D.,  
Asstt. to the Acctt. Genl.,  
in charge of Paper Currency Dept.

## POST OFFICE.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

BULLOCK TRAIN NOTICE.  
Simla, the 27th June 1879.

The public are informed that, with effect from the 1st August 1879, the rules appertaining to value-payable parcels (see Postal Guide of 1st April 1879, page 14) will be applicable to packages transmitted by the Government Bullock Train: that is, the senders of Bullock Train packages may, when booking them, declare the value of the contents for realization from the addressees.

A. M. MONTEATH,  
Dir. Genl. of the Post Office of India.

Calcutta, the 11th July 1879.

Mails for Persian Gulf, for transmission per Steamer from Bombay, will be closed at the General Post Office on Sunday, the 13th July 1879, at 6 p. m.

Mails for Ceylon and the Australian Colonies, for transmission per Steamer from Bombay, will be closed at the General Post Office on Tuesday, the 15th July 1879, at 6 p. m.

The next Overland Mail *via* Bombay will close at the General Post Office on Tuesday, the 15th July 1879.

2. Book post and pattern packets must be posted on the 14th July 1879.

N. B.—The Letter Box will close at 6 p. m. precisely, after which hour overland letters, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of two (2) annas on each cover, will be received up to 6-30 p. m., or bearing an extra postage stamp of four (4) annas on each cover, up to 7 p. m.

Mails for the Straits and Hong-Kong, for transmission per Steamers *A. Apear* and *Moray*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Wednesday, the 16th July 1879, at 6 p. m.

Mails for Madras, Ceylon and the Intermediate Ports, for transmission per Steamer *Chinsurah*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Wednesday, the 16th July 1879, at 6 p. m.

Mails for Rangoon, Moulmein and Straits, for transmission per Steamer *Simla*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Friday, the 18th July 1879, at 6 p. m.

Mails for Chittagong, Akyab and Kyouk Phyoo, for transmission per Steamer *Busheer*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Friday, the 18th July 1879, at 6 p. m.

Mails for Ceylon, Penang, Singapore, Hong-Kong, Shanghai and Yokohama, for transmission per Steamer from Bombay, will be closed at the General Post Office on Friday, the 18th July 1879, at 6 p. m.

## List of Unclaimed Letters lying in the Calcutta Post Office on the 12th July 1879.

Adams, R. H.	Dixon, George.	Peter, R.
Anderson, Miss.	Donning, Mrs. R. M.	Robinson, C. E.
Bason, Mrs. Matilda.	Dunkan, Norman.	Rochnick, Miss L.
Becket, Miss A.	E. F. G.	Schmidt, Francis.
Bennady, —.	Edwards, Mrs. Eliza.	Seraffis, John.
Brown, J.	Evans, James.	Stewart, Mrs. J.
Bratter, M. H.	Floris, A.	Sharpe, H.
Cadwallader, G.	Francis, A. C.	Taylor, Mrs.
Castro, Anthony.	Hinderson, Mrs. Mary.	Turner, C. H.
Chakona, A.	Johnson, G. H.	Vallant, L. F.
Chance, F. C.	Johnson, Miss.	Wallace, —.
Cumming, Mrs. K.	Leroy, Mrs.	Western, Lieut. C. M.
Cunningham, A.	Mitchell, A. M.	White, W.
Davis, E. H. S.	McCarthy, John.	Willis, Mrs. Jane.
DeCruze, Mrs. C.	Paul, Miss A.	Wright, A. A.

## Letters marked "Care of Post Office, to be kept till called for."

A. M. N. Z.	Francis, H.	Papi, W. S.
Aiton, George.	G. C. T.	Pare, E.
Archibald, Peter.	G. P. O.	Pathel, W.
Aveling, Harry.	Gibbs, Master J. W.	Pearlman, David.
Aylott, James.	Graham, E.	Pennington, Stanislas.
A. B. F.	Halton, Charles.	Ridgeway, W. H.
Amer Chund Nahatta.	Hawter, W. J.	Rive, Alfred.
Batson, John.	Hernandez, Mrs.	Roude, Capt. J.
Bench, James.	Hockins, Capt. Thomas.	Roberts, John.
Bertstrand, Alfred.	Hunderson, F.	Salomon, A.
Brinton, A. H.	Jackson, John.	Sarut Chunder Ghose.
Brown, Phil.	Johnstone, B.	Smith, R.
C. O.	Kemp, C.	Smith, Miss E.
Castello, Mrs. P.	Kerr, Walter.	Stelfox, Dr.
Cornfield, Mrs. N.	Kirkman, Dr. M.	Stephen, Mrs. M.
Cobbold, Bond R.	Lewis, W. R.	Southgate, W.
Cowasjee Sorabjee Tawalla.	M. E. R.	Suff Fatai Ally.
Chapman, J.	McIntyre, A.	Stuart, W. G.
Curlander, Salomon.	McKee, Thos. T.	Taylor, Mrs. A.
Daney, N. T.	Macneig, John.	Thelwall, E. W.
Davison, T. W.	Malthy, H.	Thomas, S.
Dawson, Miss.	Maxwell, John.	Thompson, J.
Denton, B. H.	Matthew Lall.	Todd, Jas. C.
Donting, C. N.	Messa, Sig. Francisco.	Updale, Harry.
Dutt, B. K.	Morrison, W.	Vollbracht, A.
Edmonds, W. H.	Muirid, —.	Walker, John.
Evans, William.	Murray, L. De B.	Walsley, Sir Charles.
Ferguson, James.	Nairne, Dr. A.	Williams, W. J.
Forbes, Mrs.	Nederham, Capt. J.	Zero, Mrs.

## Newspapers.

Bartsand, A.	Roberts, J.	Southgate, W.
Leggett, W.	Rode, J. H.	Whitelaw, Dr. R.

## Registered Letters.

Craighead, Mrs. J.	Hedges, J. B.	Nicholson, Thomas.
Ester, Grimblands.	Levensohn, R. A.	Rode, J. H.

E. C. GEORGE,  
Presidency Post Master.

## GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

This preparation is an efficient substitute for Quinine and can be purchased by Government officers for public and charitable purposes, and by any one taking *twenty pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, Calcutta, for cash only, at the following rates:—per four ounce tin, Rs. 4-8; per eight ounce tin, Rs. 8-8; per pound tin, Rs. 16-8. The general public can be

supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, for cash only, at the under-noted rates:—per four ounce tin, Rs. 5-8; per eight ounce tin, Rs. 10-8; per pound tin, Rs. 20. This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage 8 annas per four and eight ounce tins, and 12 annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

#### Meteorological Publications for Sale.

The following publications of the Meteorological Office of the Government of India are now on sale and can be procured at the Meteorological Office, No. 4, Middleton Row, or either at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., or at Messrs. Brown & Co., at the prices noted against them:—

Ra. A. P.

Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1875, 4to., 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts	8 0 0
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1876, 4to., 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts	8 0 0
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to., 173 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts	8 0 0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to., 118 pages, 9 plates	3 0 0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part II, 4to., 63 pages, 4 plates	1 8 0
Rainfall Chart of India, showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colors)	1 0 0
Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October 1876, 4to., 187 pages, 4 plates	3 0 0
Report on the Madras Cyclones, May 1877, 4to., 117 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates	3 8 0

HENRY F. BLANFORD,  
Meteorological Reporter  
to Government of India.

#### Central Provinces Gazetteer—Edition of 1870 in one Vol.

A limited number of the above work, strongly bound in cloth, octavo size, for sale at Rs. 12 per Vol., exclusive of postage charge. Apply to Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta; Thacker & Co., Bombay; or to Superintendent, Chief Commissioner's Office, Nagpur.

#### THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The "Indian Law Reports," published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, will appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and will comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court will be reported in the Series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court will be reported in the Calcutta Series. The Parts of each Series can be had

separately, or all four Parts can be had stitched into one wrapper at the option of subscribers and purchasers. It will be observed from the following statement of the terms of subscription and sale, that a considerable reduction is allowed to persons taking the complete set:

#### Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

	Without Postage.	With Postage.
For the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 35	Rs. 37-8
" MADRAS SERIES ...	" 8	" 9
" BOMBAY SERIES ...	" 8	" 9
" ALLAHABAD SERIES ...	" 8	" 9
Complete set ...	" 45	" 47-8

The price of each Part purchased separately will vary according to the amount of matter it contains, and will be printed on the wrapper. It will, however, never be below the following:—

For a Part of the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 3	8
" MADRAS SERIES ...	" 1	0
" BOMBAY SERIES ...	" 1	0
" ALLAHABAD SERIES ...	" 1	0

Complete set ... " 4 0

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports, should apply to—  
MESSRS. THACKER, SPINK AND CO., CALCUTTA;  
MESSRS. THACKER AND CO., BOMBAY;  
MESSRS. HIGGINBOTHAM AND CO., MADRAS;  
THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPOT, BOMBAY;  
THE GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPOT, ALLAHABAD.

Orders and Subscriptions for 1878 should be at once remitted.

#### CATALOGUE OF CHARTS, &c.,

ISSUED AT THE MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT,  
CALCUTTA, BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNMENT  
OF INDIA,

And sold at the Office of Superintendent of Government  
Printing, 8, Hastings Street.

#### INDIAN OCEAN.

Indian Ocean, Curves of equal magnetic variation for 1877. By R. C. Carrington. Price, Annas 8.

#### INDIA, WEST COAST.

Kurrachee to Vingorla. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Vingorla to Cape Comorin. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Bombay Harbour, showing the outer fishing-stakes, by Commander A. D. Taylor, May 1877. Price, Annas 8.

Sketch of the Entrance to Rajpuri River. By Navigating Lieutenant W. P. Haynes, R.N., 1876. Price, Annas 8.

Goa and Marmagao Roadsteads. By Commander A. D. Taylor, 1877. Price, Annas 12.

Narakel Anchorage. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, 1878. Price, Annas 8.

Quilon Roads. Lieutenant A. D. Taylor, I.M., 1858. Price, Annas 8.

Lakadiv Group—Cherbaniani Reef, Chitluc and Kiltan Islands. Lieutenants Selby and Taylor I.M., 1848. Price, Annas 19.

Byramgore Reef or Chercapani, and Angria Bank. Lieutenants Selby and Taylor, I.M., 1848. Price, Annas 8.

**Kolachel Roadstead, with plan of Enciam Rocks.** Surveyed by M. Chapman, I.N., 1875. Price, Re. 1.

**INDIA, EAST COAST, BAY OF BENGAL, CEYLON, &c.**

**Cape Comorin to Coconada, including the Island of Ceylon.** Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1878. Price, Re. 1.

**Approaches to Jafnapatam.** Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, 1878. Price, Re. 1.

**Paumben Pass.** Surveyed by M. Chapman, I.N., 1878. Price, Re. 1.

**Approaches to Paumben Pass.** Surveyed by M. Chapman, I.N., 1878. Price, Re. 1.

**Colombo Harbour and its approaches.** Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, 1878. Price, Annas 8.

**Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour, Ceylon.** By T. H. Twyman and Commander A. D. Taylor, 1877. Price, Re. 1.

**Bay of Bengal, Western Sheet.** Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1878. Price, Re. 2.

**Coromandel Coast. Sheet No. 2, from Latitude 15° to 16° 30' N.** Price, Re. 1.

**Sheet No. 3, from Latitude 13° to 15° N.** Price, Re. 1.

**Sheet No. 4. Lieutenant M. A. Sweny, I.N., 1859-60.** Price, Re. 1.

**Madras Roadstead.** Surveyed by Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. Price, Re. 1.

**Orissa Coast, Narsapoort Point to Palmyras Point.** Adapted to the latest determinations of the G. T. S. and observations by Commander A. D. Taylor. Compiled by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., corrected to 1878. Price, Re. 1.

**Coconada to Bassein River.** Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

**Coringa or Coconada Bay, showing the Northern Godavary Mouths.** By Navigating Lieutenant Hammond, R.N., 1875. Price, Re. 1.

**False Point Anchorage.** By Navigating Lieutenant Hammond, R.N., 1876. Price, Re. 1.

**Hooghly River.—Luff Point to Anchoring Creek.** Showing the James and Mary Shoals and entrance to the Hoopnarain River. By Navigating Lieutenant Coghlan, R.N., 1875. Price, Re. 1.

**False Point to Mutlah River, showing the approaches to Sandheads.** From the latest Government Surveys. Compiled by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., corrected to 1878. Price, Re. 1.

**Bassein River to Pulo Penang, including the Andaman and Nicobar Islands.** Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

**Chittagong or Kornafuli River.** Surveyed by Lieutenant G. C. Hammond, R.N., 1876. Price, Re. 1.

**Coronge Island to White Point, including the Gulf of Martaban.** Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., corrected to 1878. Price, Re. 1.

**Rangoon River Approaches.** Surveyed by Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. Price, Re. 1.

**Entrance to Salween (Maulmain) River.** Surveyed by Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1877. Price, Re. 1.

**Coast of Tenasserim—Tavoy River, from a Sketch by Lieutenant R. Moresby, with Corrections and Additions, by Commander A. D. Taylor, 1876.** Price, Re. 1.

**SIAM, MALAY PENINSULA, WEST COAST.**

**Hayes Island to the Pilgrims.** Surveyed by Commander A. delicheliu, Siamese Royal Navy, 1877. Price, Re. 1.

**Kopah Inlet, from a Sketch by Commander A. D. Taylor, 1876.** Price, Re. 1.

**Salang Island (Junkseylon).** Commander A. delicheliu, H. M. Siamese Navy, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

**Junkseylon, East Coast.—Puket or Tonkah Harbour.** By Commander A. delicheliu, H. M. Siamese Navy, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

**GULF OF SIAM.**

**Siam Gulf, West Coast, Hilly Cape to Lacon Bight.** Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. Price, Re. 1.

**Siam Gulf, West Coast, Lacon Bight to Lem Chang P'ra.** Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. Price, Re. 1. (Shortly).

**Patani Bay.** Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. Price, Annas 8.

**Singora Roadstead and Inner Harbour.** Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. Price, Re. 1.

**SAILING DIRECTIONS, &c.**

**The Sailing Directory, Part I, India, Africa and South America, with Charts, by Commander A. D. Taylor, F.R.G.S. Super Royal Svo., cloth, lettered.** Price, Re. 16; packing and postage, Re. 1-12.

**Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters for the year 1877.** Together with a Chart showing the positions in which they occurred. Prepared by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., F.R.S.L., Registrar of Wrecks. Price, Re. 2.

**List of Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India (Suez to Singapore), corrected from official information.** By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1878. Price, Re. 1.

**Spheroidal Tables, for every ten minutes of the quadrant, showing the length in feet of a degree, minute, and second of latitude and longitude; the corresponding number of statute miles in each degree of latitude; the number of minutes of latitude, or nautical miles contained in a degree of longitude under each parallel of latitude; and the length, in cables, of a minute of longitude, corresponding to each nautical mile.** Compression  $\frac{1}{12}$ . By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1877. Price, Re. 1.

**Hydrographic Notices.**

**Rangoon River.** By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. Price, Annas 4.

**Mergui Archipelago.** By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1876. Price, Annas 4. (Cancelled).

**Junkseylon and adjacent Islands.** By Commanders A. delicheliu and A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1876. Price, Annas 4.

**False Point Harbour.** By Navigating Lieutenant G. C. Hammond, R.N., 1876. Price, Annas 4.

**Kyouk Phyou Harbour.** By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.A.S., 1877. Price, Annas 4.

**Salween (Maulmain) River.** By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.A.S., 1877. Price, Annas 4.

**Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour.** By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1877. Price, Annas 4.

**Mergui Archipelago.** By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1878. Price, Annas 4.

**Indus Banks and Kurrachee.** By Lieutenant A. W. Stiffe, I.N., and the Master Attendant of Kurrachee, 1877. Price, Annas 4.

**Pamban (Paumben) Pass.** By Morris Chapman, I.N., 1878. Price, Annas 4.

**Andaman Islands.** By Navigating Lieutenant J. Tully, R.N., 1878. Price, Annas 4.

**Jiddah Harbour.** By Commander W. J. L. Wharton, Price, Annas 4.

**Red Sea Navigation. In shore Passages,**  
*Price, Annas 4.*

**Red Sea. Price, Annas 4.**

**South Indian Ocean. Seychelle, Farquhar Islands, and Madagascar. Price, Annas 4.**

**Torres Strait and New Guinea, South-east Coast. Price, Annas 4.**

**Ratnagiri, Rajapur Bay, and Viziadurg.**  
*By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad. Price, Annas 4.*

**Bay of Bengal—Siam Coast. Price, Annas 4.**

**Africa, East Coast, Pemba Island and Adjacent Coast. Price, Annas 4.**

**Notices to Mariners.**

**Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1878. Price, Anna 1 each:—**

- No. 1. Position of Middle Ground, Bombay.
- .. 2. Error in position of Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
- .. 3. New lights in Sunda Strait, &c.
- .. 4. Corrected position of Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
- .. 5. Alteration of colour of Chittagong beacons, and intended alteration in Dolphin Rock Light, Bombay.
- .. 6. Alteration of Malwan Light.
- .. 7. Kintoo Light-vessel. Yang-tse-Kiang.
- .. 8. Burgess Rock off Hingbie Island. Bassin River Burma.
- .. 9. Fairway Buoy at False Point, Orissa.
- .. 10. Intended Light and Fog Signal on Little Bassas Rocks, Ceylon.
- .. Intended alteration in Great Bassas Rocks Fog Signal.
- .. 11. Corrected positions of Zebayir Islands, Jebel Zukur, and the Hauish Islands, Red Sea.
- .. 12. Fog Signals and distinguishing marks for Light-vessels, River Hoogly.
- .. 13. Exhibition of light on Little Bassas Rocks, Ceylon.
- .. 14. Beacon on Choul Kádu Rock, Bombay.
- .. 15. Shoal near Tumb Island (Jazirat Tanb), Persian Gulf.
- .. 16. Light at Batticaloa, Ceylon.
- .. 17. Upper Gasper Light-vessel, entrance to River Hoogly.
- .. 18. Red Lights on North Groin of Harbour Works, Madras.
- .. 19. Reported Shoal, N. N. E. of Bahrain, Persian Gulf.
- .. 20. Alteration of colour of Light at Klang Strait, Strait of Malacca—Salangore—Mala Coast.
- .. 21. Additional information concerning the reported shoal, N. N. E. of Bahrain.
- .. 22. Deposit of stone, Eastward of Harbour Works, Madras.
- .. 23. Reported shoal, North-West of Cheduba Island.
- .. 24. Exhibition of Blue Lights and Maroons at Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
- .. 25. Deposit of stone, Eastward of Harbour Works, Madras. (Additional information).
- .. 26. Vessels prohibited from anchoring near Sub-Marine Telegraph Cable between Diamond island and the main land.
- .. 27. Intended Exhibition of revolving Light at Vakalapudi.

**Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1879. Price, Anna 1 each:—**

- No. 1. Permanent Moorings for Eastern Channel Light-vessel.
- .. 2. Sunken danger in Mergui Archipelago.
- .. 3. Revolving Light at Vakalapudi.
- .. 4. Intended alteration in False Point Light.
- .. 5. Shifting of the entrances to Honore (Honawa) and Mangalore.
- .. 6. Fixed Light at Roji (Nawa-Nugga).
- .. 7. Fixed Light at entrance to Toona Creek.
- .. 8. Fixed Light at Geopnath Point in the Gulf of Cambay.
- .. 9. Wreck-marking vessels.
- .. 10. The alteration in the position and improvement of Pooree Port Light.
- .. 11. Shoal Coral Ground in Strait of Banks.

No. 12. Delagoa Bay.—Cockburn Light-vessel, removal in Bad Weather.

- .. 13. (1) Alteration in position of Beacons and Leading Lights—Burnett River Entrance. (2) Fixed Light on Flap-Top Islet—Pioneer River—Rocky Islets. (3) Revolving Light on Low Islet—Trinity Bay. (4) Leading Lights at Cook Town—Endeavour River Entrance—Cook Harbour.
- .. 14. Sunken dangers between Alguna Reef and Diamond Island—Bay of Bengal.
- .. 15. Flashing White Light on Puysegur Point—New Zealand.
- .. 16. Dangerous rocks, N. N. W. and S. E. of the Southernmost of the Brothers Islands—Andaman Islands.
- .. 17. Australia—South-coast. Gulf of St. Vincent. (1) Prohibited Anchorage near Telegraph cable. Port Phillip. (2) Buoys marking Battery Practice Range at Williams Town, East Coast—Capricorn Channel. (3) Fixed and Flashing Light on North Reef.
- .. 18. River Hoogly—Longitude of the Time Ball, Calcutta, and of Sangor Light-House.
- .. 19. (1) Discontinuance of additional Light at fourth Point—Sunda Strait—Java. (2) Shoal in the Fairway to Batavia Road—North Coast. (3) Fixed Light on Meinders Reef—Madura Strait.
- .. 20. (1) Shoal ground westward of Durnford Point—Africa, South Coast. (2) Entrance to Tugela River. (3) Entrance to Umhloti River.
- .. 21. Buoys off Carwar Harbour (Sedashigar).
- .. 22. (1) Alterations in Lights at St. Paul and St. Denis, Réunion Island. (2) Harbour Light at St. Pierre.
- .. 23. Buoys off Carwar Harbour (Sedashigar). Indie—West Coast.
- .. 24. Buoys and Beacons, Zanzibar Harbour.
- .. 25. Alteration of False Point Light. Bay of Bengal—Coast of Orissa.

\* The above rates are exclusive of mounting, packing, and postage.

**The following books may be had from the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street.**

No orders can be attended to unless accompanied by a remittance. When postage stamps are forwarded, one anna additional should be sent for every Rupee's worth of stamps, for discount in exchanging them for cash. Service labels are not received.

Books required for the public service cannot be supplied on payment; they are only issued on the authority of the Department to which the indenting officer is subordinate.

**THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.**

**REVISED EDITION.**

**By Authority.**

**Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.**

**A.—General Acts.**

**Vol. I.—The General Acts from 1834 to 1863. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.**

**Vol. II.—The General Acts from 1864 to 1871. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.**

**Vol. III.—The General Acts from 1872 to June 1876. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.**

**B.—Local Regulations and Acts.**

**Vol. IV.—The Madras Code. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.**

**Vol. V.—The Oudh Code. Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.**

Vol. VI.—The North-Western Provinces Code. Price, Re. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Vol. VII.—The British Burma Code. Price, Re. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Vol. VIII.—The Panjab Code. Price, Re. 4-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Vol. IX.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. I. Price, Re. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

In the Press.

Vol. X.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. II. Price, Re. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Army List.

Corrected to 30th June 1879.

The Official Quarterly Army List of H. M.'s Forces in Bengal, to which is appended the Civil Service Graduation List, &c. Price, Re. 4; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Just Published.

CIVIL ACCOUNT CODE—

Part I.—Instructions to Officers generally in dealing with Treasuries. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Part I and Part II (Treasury Procedure), bound in one volume. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 5 annas.

Just Published.

Scientific results of the second Yarkund Mission—

Mollusca, Re. 1-8; Geology, Re. 1-8; Ichthyology Re. 8-8; Reptilia and Amphibia, Re. 2-8; Hymenoptera, Re. 1-8; Neuroptera, Re. 1-12; packing and postage 9 annas each.

Memorandum of Practice in the trial of Civil Suits. Issued by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, 1878. Price, 4 annas; postage, 1 anna.

Ditto ditto in Urdu. Price, as above.

General Administration Report of the Garo Hills District, for 1875-78. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Report on the working of the Thuggee and Dacoity Department, for the year 1877. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Political Administration of the Territories comprised within the Central India Agency for 1877-78. Price, Re. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Report on the Administration of the Khasi and Jaintia Hills, for 1876-77. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Administration of the Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency for the year 1876-77. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Administration of the Haidarabad Assigned Districts, for the year 1876-77. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.

Annual Administration Report of the Garo Hills, for 1876-77. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1876-76. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1876-77. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills, Political Agency, for 1877-78. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

A sketch of the Türkî language as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Kâshghar and Yarkand), together with a collection of Extracts, by R. B. Shaw, F.R.G.S. Price, Re. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas.

### Aitchison's Treaties.

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

A Collection of Treaties, Engagements, and Sunnuds relating to India and neighbouring countries. Compiled by C. U. Aitchison, B. C. S., Under Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department. Revised and continued up to 1876 by Lieutenant A. C. Talbot, B. S. C., Attaché in the Foreign Department. Super-royal 8vo., cloth. Price per Volume Re. 6 to the General public, and Re. 4-8 to Government Officers who require the book for their examination. Packing and postage, Vols. I, V and VII, 8 annas each; Vols. II, III, IV and VI, 10 annas each.

Vol. I.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to Bengal, Assam, Burmah, and the Eastern Archipelago.

Vol. II.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the N.-W. Provinces, Oudh, Nipal, Bundelcund and Baghelcund.

Vol. III.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the States in Rajpootana, Central India, and the Mediatized Chiefs in Central India and Malwa.

Vol. IV.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the States within the Bombay Presidency.

Vol. V.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the Peishwa, Nagpore and the Central Provinces, Hyderabad, Mysore, Coorg, the States under the Madras Presidency and Ceylon.

Vol. VI.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the Punjab, Sind and Beloochistan, and Central Asia.

Vol. VII.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to Turkish Arabia, the Persian Gulf, Arabia, and Africa.

List of corrections and additions to the Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I (1877). Price, 4s. 6.

List of corrections and additions to the Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I (1878). Price, 4s. 6.

Non-Official Supplement to above. Price, Re. 8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Additions to the Non-Official Supplement to Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Fasciculus of Forms referred to in Part I of the Bengal Medical Regulations. Price, Re. 9; packing and postage, Re. 1-6.

Now ready.

P. W. D. Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment, corrected to 1st April 1879. Price, Re. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Cloth, Demy 4to.

A Grammar of the Róng (Lepcha) language, by Colonel G. B. Mainwaring, B. S. C. Price, Re. 6; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Revised Rules for Revenue Accounts of State Railways, Chapters I to IV. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Book of Forms referred to in Chapters I and II of the above Rules. Price, Re. 2; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Book of Forms referred to in Chapters III and IV of the above Rules. Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 10 annas.

Revised Rules for Capital Accounts of State Railways. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Book of Forms referred to in the above Rules. Price, Re. 2; packing and postage, 16 annas.

List of Hospital Assistants serving in the Bengal Presidency, corrected up to 1st January 1879. Price, 8 annas.

**Pay, Pension, and Promotion Code for the Military Services in India, corrected up to 1st May 1876.**

**Vol. I.—British Troops.** Price, Re. 4; packing and postage, 8 annas; interleaved copies, Re. 5; packing and postage, 12 annas.

**Vol. II.—Native Troops.** Price, Re. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Re. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Now ready.

**Fourth edition, officially revised and corrected to the 25th April 1879; royal 8vo., limp covers, with copious Indices.**

**The Civil Pension Code.** Price, Re. 1-12; packing and postage, 8 annas.

**The Civil Leave Code.** Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

**The Acting Allowance Code.** Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Or

**The Three Codes in one volume.** Price, Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to the public quarterly, at 8 as. per quarter, including postage.

#### Trade and Navigation Returns.

**Accounts relating to the Trade and Navigation of British India, from December 1866 to May 1879, in monthly parts.** Published by order of the Governor General in Council. Price, Re. 1 per copy; packing and postage, 8 annas.

**Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India for the year 1867-68, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1868-69, with a comparison of the two years. For 1868-69, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1869-70, with a comparison of the two years. For 1869-70, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1870-71, with a comparison of the two years. For 1870-71, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1871-72, with a comparison of the two years.** Price, Re. 2; packing and postage, 8 annas each volume.

**Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India, in three Parts.** Price, Re. 9-8; packing and postage, Re. 1.

Part I.—Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Part II.—Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Part III.—Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

**Annual Statements of the Trade and Navigation of British India with Foreign Countries and the Coasting Trade between the several Presidencies, together with Miscellaneous Statistics, &c.**

No. 10, for 1875-76—

Vol. I ... Re. 5, by post Re. 6.

" II ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 11, for 1876-77—

Vol. I ... " 5, " " 6.

" II ... " 5, " " 6.

" I for 1877-78, with a Review of the Trade ... " 5, " " 6.

#### Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

#### PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

**No. 1.—Progress Report of Forest Administration in the Central Provinces, 1863-64.** By Captain G. F. Pearson, 33rd M. N. I., Conservator of Forests, Central Provinces, with Appendices. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 5 annas.

**No. 2.—Progress Report of Forest Administration in British Burmah, 1863-64.** By H. Leeds, Esq., Officiating Conservator of Forests, British Burmah, with Appendices. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas.

**No. 3.—Report upon the Deodar Forests of Bussahir, with Appendices: with a Map illustrating the situation of the Forests.** Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

**No. 4.—Papers relating to Railway Communication between Bombay and the North-Western Provinces.** Extending over the years 1864-65. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

**No. 5.—Report of the Operations on Light-houses during the season of 1864-65.** By Lieut.-Col. A. Fraser, R.E., Superintendent of Light-houses. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

**No. 7.—Progress Report of Forest Administration in British Burmah, 1864-65.** By H. Leeds, Esq., Officiating Conservator of Forests, British Burmah. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.

**No. 14.—Papers relating to the extension of Railway Communication in India, 3 Vols., with Supplement.** Price, Re. 14 the set; packing and postage, Re. 4-4.

**No. XIII.—Progress Reports of the P. W. Dept. for 1864-55, 1866.** Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 5 annas.

**No. XVI.—Report on the Operations connected with the Hindooostan and Thibet Road from 1850 to 1855, by Captain D. Briggs.** Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 5 annas.

**No. XIX.—(1st) Report on the communication between Calcutta and Dacca, by Lieut. Greathed, 1855. (2nd) Progress of Dacca and Arracan Road, by Lieutenant Sims, 1855. (3rd) Report on the Creek Navigation from Akyab to Toungoo, by Captain Dicey, 1854. (4th) Report on the Toungoo Mountain Road, by Lieutenant Forlong, 1855.** Price, Re. 3; packing and postage, 8 annas.

**No. XXI.—Revenue Reports of the Ganges Canal for the year 1855-56, by Lieut. Col. R. Baird Smith; and Irrigation in Egypt, by Captain J. G. Fife.** Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas.

**No. XXII.—Official correspondence on the subject of attaching Lightning Conductors to Powder Magazines, 1839 to 1845.** Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 5 annas.

**No. XXV.—Selection of papers from 1853 to 1858, regarding the construction of a Light-house on the Alguada Reef.** Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

**No. XXVI.—Report on the Government Iron Works at Kumaon, with Plans, Specifications, and Estimates for establishing Iron Works in Kumaon, and Remarks on the Iron Deposits of Himalaya, by W. Sowerby, 1868.** Price, Re. 2; packing and postage, 8 annas.

**No. XXXIII.—Report on the Revenue Returns of the Canals under the Superintendent General of Irrigation, North-Western Provinces, for 1859-60.** Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

**No. XXXIV.—Report on the Affairs of Khelat, from 1857 to 1860.**

**Report of Operations in the Thuggee and Dacoity Departments during 1859 and 1860.** Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

**Report on the Hyderabad Medical School, 1861.**

**No. XXXV.—Reports on the Teak Forests in Pegu, and the Tenasserim and Martaban Provinces, 1860-61.** Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.

**No. XXXVII.—Progress Report of Forest Administration in British Burmah, 1861-62.** Price, Re. 1-12; packing and postage, 4 annas.

**No. XXXVIII.—Report on the Revenue Returns of the Canals under the Superintendent General of Irrigation, North-Western Provinces, for 1860-61.** Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.

**No. XL.—Progress Report of Forest Administration in British Burmah, 1862-63.** Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.





*1st Section*



# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JULY 19, 1879.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

### GAZETTE OF INDIA.

#### NOTICE.

*The 15th March 1879.*

From the 5th April, till further notice, Parts I, IV, and V of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report, will be published at Simla. After the 29th March, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts, should be addressed to the Officiating Publisher at that station.

Parts II and III and the Supplement will continue to be published in Calcutta.

#### NOTIFICATION.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the day on which it is due.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the public service should be addressed to the Home Department.

By an order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid in advance.

	Rs. A. P.
Subscription for <i>Gazette</i> and Supplement per annum	15 0 0
Postage	5 8 0
Subscription for Supplement only	6 0 0
Postage	3 0 0
For a single copy of the <i>Gazette</i>	0 8 0
For a single copy of the Supplement	0 8 0
Postage on single copies varies according to weight.	

E. J. DEAN,  
Publisher, *Gazette of India*.

### TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 9th July 1879.*

Offices opened and closed during the month of June 1879:—

Name of Station.	Where situated.	Date.	Remarks.
Almora	N.-W. P.	16th ...	Opened.
† Basawal	Afghanistan	13th ...	Closed.
Chakrata	N.-W. P.	8th ...	Re-opened.
Cherat	Punjab	25th ...	Ditto.
Dadur	Beluchistan	7th ...	Closed.
† Dhakka	Afghanistan	22nd ...	Ditto.
† Gundamuck	Ditto	18th ...	Ditto.
• Guneskhind...	Bombay Presidency	8th ...	Re-opened.
† Jellalabad	Afghanistan	13th ...	Closed.
Khusinalghur	Punjab	8th ...	Opened.
• Malabar Point	Bombay Presidency	15th ...	Closed.
• Matheran	Ditto	15th ...	Ditto.
Nasik	Ditto	18th ...	Re-opened.

\* Season Offices.

† Temporary Field Offices.

*Calcutta, the 15th July 1879.*

No. 11.—Mr. D. B. Cromartie, an Assistant Superintendent of the 1st Grade, is allowed privilege leave for twenty-eight days, under Section 44 of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the forenoon of the 2nd July 1879.

R. MURRAY, Colonel,  
Dir. Genl. of Tels. in India.

### INDO-EUROPEAN TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Calcutta, the 17th July 1879.*

No. 116.—Dr. James Edmund Baker, Medical Superintendent, has been granted by the Director,

Persian Telegraph, special leave on private affairs for six months, under Section 21, and subsidiary leave, not exceeding ten days, under Section 24(a) of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from 24th April 1879, subject to confirmation by the Director-in-Chief, Indo-European Telegraph.

**No. 117.**—Mr. T. A. Patten, Assistant Superintendent, Persian Gulf Telegraphs, has been permitted, for special reasons, by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India, to complete the eighteen months' furlough originally granted to him in India, as per Gazette Notification No. 113, dated 18th July 1878.

This cancels Notification No. 115, dated 27th March 1879.

W. PALMER,  
Examiner of Telegraph Accounts.

#### SURVEY OF INDIA.

##### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Mussooree, the 8th July 1879.*

**No. 115.**—Captain R. V. Riddell, R.E., Assistant Surveyor General, is granted three months' privilege leave, under the Rules in Chapter VII of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the forenoon of the 23rd instant, or from the date he may avail himself of the same.

**No. 116.**—Major F. Coddington, at present doing duty in the Office of the Deputy Surveyor General, will take charge of the Mathematical Instrument Department and Surveyor General's Office in addition to his other duties during the absence of Captain Riddell, or until further orders.

**No. 117.**—Major W. Barron, Deputy Superintendent, Survey of India, is granted three months' privilege leave, under the Rules in Chapter VII of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the forenoon of the 4th proximo.

J. T. WALKER, Major-Genl., R.E.,  
Surveyor General of India.

#### REVENUE BRANCH, SURVEY OF INDIA.

##### NOTIFICATION.

*Calcutta, the 16th July 1879.*

**No. 20.**—Mr. George Batley Scott, Surveyor 4th Grade, is granted two months and twenty days' privilege leave of absence, under Section 13, Supplement F, of the Civil Leave Code, from such date as his services can be spared by his immediate superior.

J. SCONCE, Major,  
Deputy Surveyor General.

#### BHOPAL SURVEY.

##### NOTIFICATION.

*Bhopal, the 16th July 1879.*

**No. 20.**—The following Officers posted to the above Survey, joined at Hoshungabad on the dates opposite their names:—

Babu Shiv Dayal, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade,—24th June, afternoon.

Mr. St. J. Hewitt, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade,—30th June, afternoon.  
Mr. J. A. Greenwood, Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade,—6th July, afternoon.  
Mr. J. A. D. Lloyd, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade,—11th July, forenoon.

H. T. GEOGHEGAN,  
Engineer-in-Chief.

#### AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, FOR BELUCHISTAN.

##### NOTIFICATION.

**ERRATUM.**—In Notification published in Part II of the *Gazette of India* of 14th June 1879, granting Lieutenant H. L. Wells, R.E., fifteen days' privilege leave, for "Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade," read "Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade."

R. G. SANDEMAN, Major,  
Agent, Govr. Genl., Beluchistan.

#### PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT— Military Works.

##### NOTIFICATIONS.

Meerut Command.

*Meerut, the 15th July 1879.*

**No. 18.**—Privilege leave for three months is granted to Mr. G. F. Lamb, Assistant Engineer, Meerut Command, with effect from 14th instant.

G. P. DE PALEZIEUX-FALCONNET, Lt.-Col., R.E.,  
Supdg. Engr., Meerut Command,  
Military Works.

##### Oudh Command.

*Lucknow, the 11th July 1879.*

**No. 19.**—With reference to this Office Notification No. 18 of 3rd instant, Mr. F. G. B. Fox, Assistant Engineer, availed himself of the three months' privilege leave from the forenoon of the 5th July 1879.

J. J. HUME, Colonel,  
Supdg. Engr., Oudh Command,  
Military Works.

##### Presidency Command.

*Calcutta, the 15th July 1879.*

**No. 9.**—2nd Grade Assistant Engineer Mr. J. C. Wyatt, C.E., lately attached to the Barrackpore Division, Military Works, returned from three months' special leave granted in this Office Notification No. 5 of 7th April 1879, and reported his departure for Morar on the 4th instant.

W. R. TUCKER, Lieut.-Col., R.E.,  
Supdg. Engr., Presidency Command,  
Military Works.

##### Rawalpindi Command.

*Rawalpindi, the 14th July 1879.*

**No. 1901.**—With reference to Inspector General's Notification No. 88, dated 28th June 1879, Captain G. D'A. Jackson, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, is posted to the Peshawar Division, Military Works.

No. 1914.—With reference to Inspector General, Military Works', Notification No. 65, dated 19th June 1879, Lieutenant H. W. Smith, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, is posted to the Rawalpindi Division, Military Works, which he joined on the forenoon of the 2nd July 1879.

W. H. MACKESY, Lieut.-Col.,  
Supdg. Engr., Rawalpindi Command,  
Military Works.

Sirhind Command.

Umballa, the 11th July 1879.

No. 11.—Lieutenant G. H. Sim, R.E., Assistant Engineer, is temporarily transferred from the Jullundur Division, Military Works, to the Umballa Division, Military Works.

Lieutenant Sim joined the Umballa Division on the forenoon of the 10th July 1879.

JAMES W. WRIGHT, C.E.,  
Offg. Supdg. Engr., Sirhind Command,  
Military Works.

CONSULTING ENGINEER TO THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA FOR GUARANTEED RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 10th July 1879.

With reference to the Notification of the Government of India, Public Works Department, No. 192, dated the 28th April 1879, Mr. E. F. Jacob, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, is posted to the Rajputana State Railway.

The 17th July 1879.

Mr. C. E. Cardew, Assistant Locomotive Superintendent, Rajputana State Railway, has been granted furlough to Europe for six months, under Section 21 of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the 1st July 1879, the date of his embarkation.

C. H. LUARD, Major, R.E.,  
Offg. Consy. Engr. to the Govt. of India  
for Guaranteed Railways, Calcutta.

Lahore, the 10th July 1879.

No. 128.—Captain W. Sedgwick, R.E., Officiating Manager, Punjab Northern State Railway, is granted three months' privilege leave from 15th July 1879, or such date as he may be able to avail himself of it.

J. G. MEDLEY, Colonel, R.E.,  
Consulting Engineer.

DIRECTOR OF STATE RAILWAYS,  
North-Eastern System.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Darjeeling, the 11th July 1879.

No. 46.—Mr. R. A. English, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, Central Bengal State Railway Surveys, passed on the 2nd instant the colloquial examination in Hindustani, prescribed in Chapter II, Section IV, paragraph 21 of the Public Works Department Code.

The 12th July 1879.

No. 47.—Mr. W. C. Hutchinson, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, Central Bengal State Railway Surveys, passed, on the 8th instant, the colloquial examination in Hindooostani, prescribed in

Chapter II, Section IV, paragraph 21, of the Public Works Department Code.

The 15th July 1879.

No. 48.—Mr. W. de W. Peel, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, returned from twelve months' leave granted in Notifications Nos. 40 and 84 of 10th June and 31st December 1878, respectively, on the forenoon of the 23rd June 1879; and with reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 252 of the 7th June 1879, reported his departure for Western System of State Railways on the afternoon of the 6th instant.

F. S. STANTON, Lieut.-Col., R.E.,  
Offg. Director.

Western System.

Murree, the 8th July 1879.

No. 69.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 246, dated 3rd June 1879, Lieutenant-Colonel J. Browne, R.E., Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, is granted privilege leave for three months, with effect from the 29th June 1879, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

F. W. PEILE, Colonel, R.E.,  
Director of State Railways,  
Western System.

INDUS VALLEY STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

The 1st July 1879.

No. 80.—Mr. P. H. Cresswell, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, is transferred from the Office of Engineer-in-Chief to the Sukkur Division.

R. T. MALLET,  
Engineer-in-Chief.

The 12th July 1879.

No. 12.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 175, dated 15th April 1879, Mr. S. K. L. Yeats, Assistant Examiner, was relieved of his duties on the Indus Valley State Railway, on the afternoon of 25th March 1879.

No. 13.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 196, dated 29th April 1879, Lieutenant C. R. Hoskyn, R.E., Deputy Examiner, availed himself of the leave granted to him on the afternoon of 2nd May 1879.

T. B. B. SAVI, Captain, R.E.,  
Manager (Open Line).

NIMACH-NASIRABAD STATE RAILWAY SURVEYS.

NOTIFICATION.

Nasirabad, the 12th July 1879.

No. 10.—Mr. H. J. Oddie, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, Nimach-Nasirabad State Railway

Surveys, is granted privilege leave for two months and twenty-eight days, with effect from 28th July 1879, or from such date as he may be allowed to avail himself of it, under Section 44 of the Civil Leave Code.

A. C. CREGEEN,  
Engineer-in-Chief.

WESTERN RAJPUTANA STATE  
RAILWAY,  
Southern Section.

NOTIFICATION.

Ahmedabad, the 9th July 1879.

No. 24.—Mr. Babu Mal, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, attached to Serohi Division, is granted three months' privilege leave from 1st July 1879, or such subsequent date as he may be permitted to avail himself of it.

W. H. PARKER,

Engineer-in-Chief, Southern Sec.,  
Western Raj. State Railway.

GOVERNMENT RESERVE TREASURY.

Statement of the amount of cash held in the Reserve Treasury of the Government of India.

The 17th July 1879 ... Rs. 2,96,47,568-6-8

W. WATERFIELD,  
Treasurer to the Govt. of India.

CALCUTTA,  
The 18th July 1879. }

Weekly Statement of Silver tendered, of Certificates issued, and Silver Balance in the Mint.

DATE.	SILVER TENDERED, RD. NOTI- MATED VALUE.	CERTIFICATES ISSUED ON		BALANCE OF BULLION		Held on account of the Cur- rency De- partment.
		General Treasury.	Currency Depart- ment.	Under Assay.	Assayed.	
1879.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
July 7	2,12,682	...	8,32,093	2,15,154	64,13,001	28,29,758
" 8	...	...	...	2,15,154	63,43,053	28,29,758
" 9	...	...	...	2,15,154	62,03,016	28,29,758
" 10	...	...	...	2,15,154	62,42,091	28,29,758
" 11	...	...	...	2,15,154	62,17,844	28,29,758
" 12	...	...	...	2,15,154	51,77,676	28,29,758

CALCUTTA MINT,  
The 14th July 1879. }

J. F. TENNANT,  
Mint Master.

GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANK

No. 1.

ANNUAL STATEMENT.

Abstract of Operations of the Government Savings  
Bank from 1st April 1878 to 31st March 1879.

	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
Balance due to Depositors in 1877-78 ...	.....	26,51,538 8 9
Deposits in 1878-79 ...	9,71,487 3 2	10,64,733 2 8
Interest allowed to Depositors in 1878-79	93,245 15 6	
		37,16,271 11 5
DEDUCT—		
Withdrawals in 1878-79 ...	11,31,657 0 9	11,60,270 3 10
Investment in Government Loans ...	28,619 3 1	
		26,66,995 7 7
Balance	.....	
LIABILITIES.		
Balance due to Depositors in 1878-79 ...	.....	25,55,995 7 7
ASSETS.		
Due by General Books ...	24,92,740 8 1	25,55,906 7 7
Interest allowed to Depositors in 1878-79	93,245 15 6	

R. HARDIE,  
Secretary & Treasurer.

BANK OF BENGAL,  
GOVT. SAVINGS BANK;  
Calcutta, 14th July 1879. }

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 30th June 1879.

LIABILITIES.	Rs.	A. P.	ASSETS.	Rs.	A. P.
Capital paid-up ...	2,00,00,000	0 0	Government Securities ...	1,11,16,243	6 0
Reserve Fund ...	20,94,970	0 0	Loans on Government Securities, &c., at Head Office and Branches ...	71,69,048	11 0
	Rs. A. P.		Accounts of Credit on Government Se- curities, &c., at Head Office and Branches ...	82,42,546	6 10
Public Deposits at Head Office ...	1,55,27,701	0 4	Bills discounted and purchased at Head Office and Branches ...	2,30,91,360	11 6
Public Deposits at Branches ...	1,96,49,491	8 9	Balances with other Banks ...	7,14,462	7 8
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches ...	2,21,09,859	11 11	Bullion ...	4,35,653	4 2
Bank Post Bills, &c. ...	6,06,901	15 10	Dead Stock ...	9,63,019	10 10
Sundries ...	17,39,415	9 0	Stamps ...	8,047	7 6
	RUPEES	8,17,28,339 13 10	Sundries ...	5,40,278	12 4
				5,22,80,000	13 5
			Cash and Cur- rency Notes at Head Office ...	1,14,74,256	3 5
			Cash and Cur- rency Notes at Branches ...	1,79,73,422	13 0
			RUPEES	8,17,28,339	13 10

BANK OF BENGAL,  
Calcutta, 18th July 1879. }

W. WESTLAND,  
Off. Chief Acct. & Depy. Secretary.

By order of the Directors,  
R. HARDIE,  
Secy. & Treasurer.

ACCOUNTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.  
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

No. 284.—Statement of the Monthly Accounts of the several Branches of the Public Works Department received in the Office of the Accountant General, Public Works Department, up to the 30th June 1879.

PUBLIC WORKS (BUILDINGS AND ROADS BRANCH AND MILITARY WORKS BRANCH) AND TELEGRAPH.				IRRIGATION.			STATE RAILWAYS (CAPITAL).				
Order of receipt.	Accounting Offices.	Last month for which received.	Date of receipt.	Order of receipt.	Accounting Offices.	Last month for which received.	Date of receipt.	Order of receipt.	Accounting Offices.	Last month for which received.	Date of receipt.
1	Rajputana	Apl. 1879	June 1, 1879	1	Rajputana	Apl. 1879	June 17, 1879	1	Kathiarwar	Apl. 1879	June 18, 1879
2	Simla Architectural and Building Division.	Ditto	Do. 17, "	2	Buriall Burmah	Ditto	Do. 20, "	2	Calcutta & South-Eastern.		
3	Assam	Ditto	Do. 18, "	3	Madras	Mar. 1879	May 26, 1879	3	Tirhoot		
4	Military Works	Ditto	Do. 21, "	4	Punjab	Ditto	Do. 31, "	4	Sindia		
5	Central Provinces	Ditto	Do. 23, "	5	North-Western Provinces & Oudh	Ditto	June 9, 1879	5	Punjab Northern Indus Valley		
6	Port Blair	Ditto	Do. 24, "	6	Bombay	Ditto	Do. 10, "	6	Punjab Northern, Lat. Moosa to Chak Nizam.		
7	Buildings under Quetta Agency.	Ditto	Do. 24, "	7	Bengal	Ditto		7	Patna and Gya	Ditto	Do. 24, "
8	Central India	Ditto	Do. 26, "	8				8	Rajputana Western Rajputana.	Ditto	Do. 24, "
9	Hyderabad As-signed Districts.	Ditto	Do. 27, "	9				9	Rangoon and Irrawaddy Valley.	Ditto	Do. 27, "
10	Grand Trunk Road	Ditto	Do. 30, "	10				10	Nallatee	Ditto	Do. 30, "
11	Madras	Ditto	Do. 28, "	11				11	Rangoon and Sittang.	Ditto	Apl. 18, 1879
12	Coorg	Ditto	Do. 30, "	12				12	Wardah Coal	Ditto	May 26, 1879
13	Punjab	Ditto	Do. 30, "	13				13	Northern Bengal	Ditto	Do. 27, "
14	British Burmah	Ditto	June 6, 1879	14				14	Mysore	Ditto	Do. 30, "
15	Bombay	Ditto		15				15	Holkar	Ditto	Do. 31, "
16	Indo-European Telegraph.	Ditto	Do. 11, "	16				16	Sindia-Neemuch	Ditto	June 2, 1879
17	Bengal	Ditto	Do. 12, "	17				17	State Railway Stores Branch.	Ditto	Do. 3, "
18	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	Ditto	Do. 26, "	18				18	Nagpur and Chittagong.	Ditto	Do. 4, "
19	Indian Telegraph...	Feb. 1879	May 23, 1879	19				19	Bellary and Karwar	Ditto	Do. 9, "
20				20				20	Dhond & Manmad	Ditto	Do. 10, "
21				21				21			
				22				22			
				23				23			
				24				24			
				25				25			
				26				26			
				27				27			
				28				28			
				29				29			
				30				30			
				31				31			
				32				32			
				33				33			
				34				34			
				35				35			
				36				36			
				37				37			
				38				38			
				39				39			
				40				40			
				41				41			
				42				42			
				43				43			
				44				44			
				45				45			
				46				46			
				47				47			
				48				48			
				49				49			
				50				50			
				51				51			
				52				52			
				53				53			
				54				54			
				55				55			
				56				56			
				57				57			
				58				58			
				59				59			
				60				60			
				61				61			
				62				62			
				63				63			
				64				64			
				65				65			
				66				66			
				67				67			
				68				68			
				69				69			
				70				70			
				71				71			
				72				72			
				73				73			
				74				74			
				75				75			
				76				76			
				77				77			
				78				78			
				79				79			
				80				80			
				81				81			
				82				82			
				83				83			
				84				84			
				85				85			
				86				86			
				87				87			
				88				88			
				89				89			
				90				90			
				91				91			
				92				92			
				93				93			
				94				94			
				95				95			
				96				96			
				97				97			
				98				98			
				99				99			
				100				100			

The 7th July 1879.

## CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Notes of the Government of India are stated to have been lost, and payment of their value has been claimed by the persons whose names are placed against the numbers. Any other person having these Notes in his possession, or claiming a right to them, is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned:—

**Allahabad Circle.**

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regt. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
147	100	M. W. Sandys, Esq., C. S., Badami.	
149	5	The Post Master General, N. W. P. Naini Tal.	
158	10	Messrs. Gisborne & Co., Calcutta.	
151	5	The Post Master of Allahabad.	
14	100	M. W. Sandys, Esq., C. S., Badami.	
14	5	The Post Master General, N. W. P. Naini Tal.	
158	10	Messrs. Gisborne & Co., Calcutta.	
151	5	The Post Master of Allahabad.	
ALLAHABAD.	20		
The 16th July 1879.			

H. G. KEENE, A. A. O.,  
In charge of Paper Currency Office.

## NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regt. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
1879.		Rs.	
H116	... M 32—88280	10	C. Faidle, Nagpur.
H117	... M 19—59158	10	Humer Khanji, Mandvi, Bombay.
H118	... M 24—38451	100	C. Williams, Agra.
H119	... M 35—51943	50	Babu Deenah Chandra Sen, Cooch Behar.
BOMBAY.			
The 15th July 1879.			

C. E. CRAWLEY,  
Offy. Assistant Commissioner of Issue.

## Calcutta Circle.

## NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regd. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
133	O 72-54016	1,000	Babu Sitanath Mondul.
134	O 38-81941	100	Babu Sreedhur Chunder Mondul.
135	O 66-44916	100	
	O 30-37005	50	
	" 31244	50	
	" 31920	50	
	" 38096	50	Emamooddeen Khan.
	" 25142	50	
	" 66728	50	
	" 45167	50	
	" 38720	50	

## NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

	Rs.	
98	L 72-63565	10
	O 43-50378	
99	L 54-52167	5
	" 52469	
100	O 45-45973	10
	" 45989	
	L 10-49297	5
	" 49296	
	L 22-12327	5
	" 12324	
	L 17-51932	5
	" 51931	
	L 15-75844	5
	" 75843	
	L 11-01757	5
	L 15-85409	
	L 15-34885	5
	" 70765	
	L 15-85012	5
	" 85014	
179	L 29-43644	5
180	O 12-57778	10
	O 41-95644	
181	O 35-80731	100
182	O 66-18032	100
	" 13437	100
	O 35-76436	100
	O 33-39085	100
	O 66-08227	100
183	O 43-42790	10
184	L 93-95785	50
	" 48297	50
	O 55-09172	20
	O 25-00619	20
	" 82925	20
	" 82924	20
	O 20-45395	20
185	O 1-48621	10
186	O 66-07703	100
187	L 55-66170	5
188	L 1-82642	10
189	O 46-58178	10
190	O 30-15308	50
191	L 55-00471	5
	" 00472	5
	" 00473	5

CALCUTTA.

The 18th July 1879.

R. A. STERNDALE.

Assistant Commissioner of Paper Currency.

## Calicut Circle.

## NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
	Rs.	
B 10-31206	10	T. C. Poonoosawmy Pillay, Rayapuram.
J 5-96089	20	Mr. Va. Pires, Accountant, P. W. Examiner's Office, Madras.

CALICUT.

The 9th July 1879.

J. C. WINSOM.

Depy. Collr., in charge of Paper Currency.

## Coconada Circle.

## NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

No. of Note.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
	Rs.	
I 11-26589	20	Goodapati Srimooloo, Talapudy, Godavary District.

COCONADA.

The 3rd July 1879.

CHAS. E. PLUNKETT,  
Depy. Collr., in charge of Paper Currency.

## Lahore Circle.

## NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

No. of Note.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
	Rs.	
48	E 15-43727	50
49	" 44386	50

## NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

	Rs.	
78	E 12-78267	20
	" 78676	20
	" 98441	20
81	E 16-14755	10
		Miss J. K. Scanlan, Cainville, Mussoorie.
85	E 13-74148	100
	" 44274	100

LAHORE.

The 15th July 1879.

C. G. VANSITTART,

Asstt. to Acctt. Genl., in charge of Currency Office.

## Madras Circle.

## NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

No. of Note.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
	Rs.	
31	B 61-07319	50
	B 58-41404	100
	B 59-41404	100
	" 62683	100
32	B 61-03628	50

## NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

	Rs.	
55	B 59-15934	100
56	B 46-22845	5
57	B 46-37681	5
58	B 56-80881	10
59	B 55-81138	50

FORT SAINT GEORGE.

The 7th July 1879.

G. W. CLINE, LTD.,

Asstt. to the Acctt. Genl.,

in charge of Paper Currency Dept.

## CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

## NOTICE.

The Senate of the University of Calcutta will proceed in the month of August next to the election of a Tagore Law Professor for such term as the Senate may approve.

The salary of the Professorship is Rs. 10,000 per annum, and one of the conditions of the appointment is that the Professor shall deliver in each year a course of lectures on some branch of Law.

Candidates for the Professorship are requested to forward their applications to the Registrar before the 26th July, and at the same time to state on what subject or subjects they are prepared to lecture.

CHARLES H. TAWNEY,  
Registrar.  
SENATE HOUSE,  
The 5th July 1879.

## POST OFFICE.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

## BULLOCK TRAIN NOTICE.

Simla, the 27th June 1879.

The public are informed that, with effect from the 1st August 1879, the rules appertaining to value-payable parcels (see Postal Guide of 1st April 1879, page 14) will be applicable to packages transmitted by the Government Bullock Train: that is, the senders of Bullock Train packages may, when booking them, declare the value of the contents for realization from the addressees.

A. M. MONTEATH,  
Dir. Genl. of the Post Office of India.

Calcutta, the 17th July 1879.

Mails for Madras, Ceylon and the Intermediate Ports, Mauritius, Batavia, Singapore and China, for transmission per French Steamer *Meinam*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Monday, the 28th July 1879, at 6 p.m.

The 18th July 1879.

Mails for Persian Gulf, for transmission per Steamer from Bombay, will be closed at the General Post Office on Sunday, the 20th July 1879, at 6 p.m.

The next Overland Mail via Bombay will close at the General Post Office on Tuesday, the 22nd July 1879, by which mails for Mauritius, St. Denis, Réunion, Zanzibar, Mozambique, Delagoa Bay, Natal, Cape of Good Hope, the Comoro Islands, and Madagascar can be forwarded.

2. Book post and pattern packets must be posted on the 21st July 1879.

N. B.—The Letter Box will close at 6 p.m. precisely, after which hour overland letters, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of two (2) annas on each cover, will be received up to 6.30 p.m., or bearing an extra postage stamp of four (4) annas on each cover, up to 7 p.m.

Mails for Madras, Ceylon and the Intermediate Ports, for transmission per Steamer *Chanda*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Wednesday, the 23rd July 1879, at 6 p.m.

Mails for Madras and Ceylon, for transmission per P. and O. Steamer *Nepaul*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Wednesday, the 23rd July 1879, at 6 p.m.

Mails for Rangoon, Moulmein and Straits, for transmission per Steamer *Rajpootana*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Friday, the 25th July 1879, at 6 p.m.

Mails for Akyab and Kyuk Phyoo, for transmission per Steamer *Comilla*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Friday, the 25th July 1879, at 6 p.m.

*List of Unclaimed Letters lying in the Calcutta Post Office on the 19th July 1879.*

Adams, R. H.	Collis, W.	Lloyd, W. C.
Agate, A. L.	Cunningham, A.	Manuel, C. J.
Anderson, Miss.	Decastro, J.	McCarthy, T.
Anna, Mrs.	Dunvan, W. C.	Reymond, Mrs. C.
Bason, Mr.	E. F. G.	Schmidt, Francis.
Bastian, Tom.	Evans, James.	Stewart, Mrs. J.
Beckett, Miss A.	Franes, Mrs.	Sharpe, H.
Bell, Mrs. C. W.	Howell, A., care of	Ward, F. A.
Brewer, W. J.	Jarlor.	Webb, A.
Bratter, M. H.	Jackson, Miss E.	West, Mrs.
Cameron, Rev. J.	Johnson, Miss.	Western, Lieut. C. M.
Collins, J. M.		

*Letters marked "Care of Post Office, to be kept till called for."*

A. M. N. Z.	Graham, E.	Popov, J. Monsieur.
Aiton, George.	Hayter, W. J.	Preston, Mrs. E. E.
Archibald, Peter.	Hernandez, Mrs.	Reich, M.
Aveling, Harry.	Hodkiss, Capt. Thomas.	Renbichowski, Stanislas.
Aylott, James.	Howard, W.	Ridgeway, W. H.
Aimer Chund Nahatta.	Hunderson, F.	Rive, Alfred.
Batson, John.	Jackson, John.	Roude, Capt. J.
Beuch, James.	Johnstone, R.	Roberts, John.
Bertrand, Alfred.	Kerr, Walter.	Solomon, A.
Brinton, A. H.	Kirkman, Dr. M.	Sarut Chunder Ghose.
Brown, Phil.	Lane, Solomon.	Smith, R.
C. O.	Lewis, W. R.	Smith, Miss E.
Castello, Mrs. P.	M. E. K.	Stelfox, Dr.
Cobbold, Bond B.	MacIntyre, A.	Stephen, Mrs. M. •
Collings, Arthur.	McAll, Chalni Monsieur.	Storvold, Lorentz.
Cowasjee Sorabjee Tass-walla.	McKee, Thos. T.	Stout, J. A.
Curlander, Salomon.	Macneig, John.	Southgate, W.
Dancy, N. T.	Multhy, II.	Sult Fatah Ally.
Darling, C. N. (B. S.)	Maxwell, John.	Stuart, W. G.
Davison, T. W.	Mossa, Sig. Francisco.	Taylor, Mrs. A.
Denton, B. H.	Morrison, W.	Thomas, S.
Dut, R. K.	Monkrid, —.	Thompson, J.
Edmonia, W. H.	Murray, L. De B.	Todd, Jas. C.
Ferguson, James.	Nairne, Dr. A.	Upfield, Harry.
Fuller, Frank.	Netherham, Capt. J.	Vollbracht, A.
G. P. O.	Papi, W. B.	Walker, John.
Gage, W. H., St. G.	Pax, E.	Waldeley, Sir Charles.
Gillott, C. H.	Patel, W.	Williams, W. J.
Gibba, Master J. W.	Pesslitten, David.	Zero, Mrs.

## Newspapers.

Leggett, W.	Rode, J. H.	Southgate, W.
Roberts, J.	Sandford, J. B.	

## Registered Letters.

Ester, Grimblane.	Leverhulme, R. A.	Nicholson, Thomas.
Hodges, J. R.	McKee, T. T.	Rode, J. H.

E. C. GEORGE,  
Presidency Post Master.

## GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

This preparation is an efficient substitute for Quinine and can be purchased by Government officers for public and charitable purposes, and by any one taking twenty pounds at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, Calcutta, for cash only, at the following rates:—per four ounce tin, Rs. 4-8; per eight ounce tin, Rs. 8-8; per pound tin, Rs. 16-8. The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, for cash only, at the under-noted rates:—per four ounce tin, Rs. 5-8; per eight ounce tin, Rs. 10-8; per pound tin, Rs. 20. This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage 8 annas per four and eight ounce tins, and 12 annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

## Meteorological Publications for Sale.

The following publications of the Meteorological Office of the Government of India are now on sale and can be procured at the Meteorological Office, No. 4, Middleton Row, or either at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., or at Messrs. Brown & Co., at the prices noted against them:—

Rs. A. P.  
Report on the Meteorology of India,  
in 1875, 4to., 89 pages text, 297  
pages tables, 3 charts ... 8 0 0

Report on the Meteorology of India, Rs. A. P.	
in 1876, 4to., 97 pages text, 340	
pages tables, 3 charts	8 0 0
Report on the Meteorology of India	
in 1877, 4to., 173 pages text, 375	
pages tables, 3 charts	8 0 0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol.	
I, Part I, 4to., 118 pages, 9 plates	3 0 0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol.	
II, Part II, 4to., 63 pages, 4 plates	1 8 0
Rainfall Chart of India, showing the	
average annual distribution of	
rainfall (in colors)	1 0 0
Report on the Vizagapatam and	
Backergunge Cyclones, October	
1876, 4to., 187 pages, 4 plates	3 0 0
Report on the Madras Cyclones, May	
1877, 4to., 117 pages text, 97	
pages tables, 5 plates	3 8 0

HENRY F. BLANFORD,  
Metereological Reporter  
to Government of India.

#### THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The " Indian Law Reports," published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, will appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and will comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court will be reported in the Series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court will be reported in the Calcutta Series. The Parts of each Series can be had separately, or all four Parts can be had stitched into one wrapper at the option of subscribers and purchasers. It will be observed from the following statement of the terms of subscription and sale, that a considerable reduction is allowed to persons taking the complete set :

Terms of subscription, payable annually  
in advance.

	Without Postage.	With Postage.	Postage.
For the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 35	Rs. 37-8	
" MADRAS SERIES ...	" 8	" 9	
" BOMBAY SERIES ...	" 8	" 9	
" ALLAHABAD SERIES ...	" 8	" 9	
Complete set ...	" 45	" 47-8	

The price of each Part purchased separately will vary according to the amount of matter it contains, and will be printed on the wrapper. It will, however, never be below the following :

	Rs. 3 8
" MADRAS SERIES ...	" 1 0
" BOMBAY SERIES ...	" 1 0
" ALLAHABAD SERIES ...	" 1 0
Complete set ...	" 4 0

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports, should apply to—

MESSRS. THACKER, SPINK AND CO., CALCUTTA;  
MESSRS. THACKER AND CO., BOMBAY;  
MESSRS. HIGGINBOTHAM AND CO., MADRAS;  
THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPOT, BOMBAY;  
THE GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPOT, ALLAHABAD.

Orders and Subscriptions for 1878 should be at once remitted.

#### CATALOGUE OF CHARTS, &c.,

ISSUED AT THE MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT,  
CALCUTTA, BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNMENT

OF INDIA,

And sold at the Office of Superintendent of Government  
Printing, 8, Hastings Street.

#### INDIAN OCEAN.

Indian Ocean, Curves of equal magnetic  
variation for 1877. By R. C. Carrington. Price, Annas 8.

#### INDIA, WEST COAST.

Kurrachee to Vingorla. Compiled from  
the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876.  
Price, Re. 1.

Vingorla to Cape Comorin. Compiled from  
the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington,  
1876. Price, Re. 1.

Bombay Harbour, showing the outer fish-  
ing-stakes, by Commander A. D. Taylor, May 1877. Price,  
Annas 8.

Sketch of the Entrance to Rajpuri River.  
By Navigating Lieutenant W. P. Haynes, R.N., 1876.  
Price, Annas 8.

Goa and Marmagao Roadsteads. By Com-  
mander A. D. Taylor, 1877. Price, Annas 12.

Narakel Anchorage. Compiled from the  
latest Government Surveys, 1878. Price, Annas 8.

Quilon Roads. Lieutenant A. D. Taylor,  
I.N., 1858. Price, Annas 8.

Lakadivh Group—Cherbaniani Reef,  
Chithic and Kiltan Islands. Lieutenants Selby and Taylor  
I.N., 1848. Price, Annas 12.

Byramgore Reef or Chereapani, and An-  
gria Bank. Lieutenants Selby and Taylor, I.N., 1848.  
Price, Annas 8.

Kolachel Roadstead, with plan of Enciam  
Rocks. Surveyed by M. Chapman, I.N., 1875. Price,  
Re. 1-8.

#### INDIA, EAST COAST. BAY OF BENGAL, CEYLON, &c.

Cape Comorin to Coconada, including the  
Island of Ceylon. Compiled from the latest Government  
Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Approaches to Jafnapatam. Compiled  
from the latest Government Surveys, 1878. Price, Re. 1.

Paumben Pass.—Surveyed by M. Chap-  
man, I.N., 1878. Price, Re. 1.

Approaches to Paumben Pass.—Surveyed  
by M. Chapman, I.N., 1878. Price, Re. 1.

Colombo Harbour and its approaches.  
Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, 1878.  
Price, Annas 8.

Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour,  
Ceylon. By T. H. Twynam and Commander A. D. Taylor,  
1877. Price, Re. 1.

Bay of Bengal, Western Sheet. Compiled  
from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington,  
I.N.A.S., 1878. Price, Re. 2.

Coromandel Coast. Sheet No. 2, from  
Latitude 15° to 16° 30' N. Price, Re. 1.

Sheet No. 3, from Latitude 13° to 15° N.  
Price, Re. 1.

Sheet No. 4. Lieutenant M. A. Sweny,  
I.N., 1859-60. Price, Re. 1.

Madras Roadstead. Surveyed by Navigat-  
ing Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. Price, Re. 1.

**Orissa Coast, Narsapoort Point to Palmyras**  
Point, adapted to the latest determinations of the G. T. S. and observations by Commander A. D. Taylor. Compiled by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., corrected to 1878. Price, Re. 1.

**Coconada to Bassein River.** Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

**Coringa or Coconada Bay, showing the Northern Godavary Mouths.** By Navigating Lieutenant Hammond, R.N., 1875. Price, Re. 1-8.

**False Point Anchorage.** By Navigating Lieutenant Hammond, R.N., 1876. Price, Re. 1.

**Hooghly River.—Luff Point to Anchoring Creek,** showing the James and Mary Shoals and entrance to the Hoopnarrain River. By Navigating Lieutenant Coghlan, R.N., 1876. Price, Re. 1-8.

**False Point to Mutlah River, showing the approaches to Sandheads.** From the latest Government Surveys. Compiled by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., corrected to 1878. Price, Re. 1.

**Bassein River to Pulo Penang, including the Andaman and Nicobar Islands.** Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

**Chittagong or Kornafuli River.** Surveyed by Lieutenant G. C. Hammond, R.N., 1876. Price, Re. 1.

**Coronge Island to White Point, including the Gulf of Martaban.** Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., corrected to 1878. Price, Re. 1.

**Rangoon River Approaches.** Surveyed by Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. Price, Re. 1.

**Entrance to Salween (Maulmain) River.** Surveyed by Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1877. Price, Re. 1.

**Coast of Tenasserim—Tavoy River, from a Sketch by Lieutenant R. Moresby, with Corrections and Additions, by Commander A. D. Taylor, 1876.** Price, Re. 1.

**SIAM, MALAY PENINSULA, WEST COAST.**

**Hayes Island to the Pilgrims.** Surveyed by Commander A. deRichelieu, Siamese Royal Navy, 1877. Price, Re. 1.

**Kopah Inlet, from a Sketch by Commander A. D. Taylor, 1876.** Price, Re. 1.

**Salang Island (Junkseylon).** Commander A. deRichelieu, H. M. Siamese Navy, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

**Junkseylon, East Coast.—Puket or Tonkah Harbour.** By Commander A. deRichelieu, H. M. Siamese Navy, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

#### GULF OF SIAM.

**Siam Gulf, West Coast, Hilly Cape to Lacon Bight.**—Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. Price, Re. 1.

**Siam Gulf, West Coast, Lacon Bight to Lem Chang Pra.**—Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. Price, Re. 1.—(Shortly).

**Patani Bay.** Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. Price, Annas 8.

**Singora Roadstead and Inner Harbour**  
Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. Price, Re. 1.

#### SAILING DIRECTIONS, &c.

**The Sailing Directory, Part I, India, Africa and South America, with Charts, by Commander A. D. Taylor, F.R.G.S.** Super Royal 8vo, cloth, lettered. Price, Re. 16; packing and postage, Re. 1-12.

**Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters for the year 1877.** together with a Chart showing the positions in which they occurred. Prepared by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., F.M.S.L., Registrar of Wrecks. Price, Re. 2.

**List of Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India (Suez to Singapore), corrected from official information.** By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1878. Price, Re. 1.

**Spheroidal Tables, for every ten minutes of the quadrant, showing the length in feet of a degree, minute, and second of latitude and longitude; the corresponding number of statute miles in each degree of latitude; the number of minutes of latitude, or nautical miles contained in a degree of longitude under each parallel of latitude; and the length, in cables, of a minute of longitude, corresponding to each nautical mile. Compression 1/2.** By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1877. Price, Re. 1.

#### Hydrographic Notices.

**Rangoon River.** By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. Price, Annas 4.

**Mergui Archipelago.** By Commander A. D. Taylor, R.N., 1876. Price, Annas 4. (Cancelled).

**Junkseylon and adjacent Islands.** By Commanders A. deRichelieu and A. D. Taylor, R.N., 1876. Price, Annas 4.

**False Point Harbour.** By Navigating Lieutenant G. C. Hammond, R.N., 1876. Price, Annas 4.

**Kyouk Phyoo Harbour.** By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.A.S., 1877. Price, Annas 4.

**Salween (Maulmain) River.** By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.A.S., 1877. Price, Annas 4.

**Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour.** By Commander A. D. Taylor, R.N., 1877. Price, Annas 4.

**Mergui Archipelago.** By Commander A. D. Taylor, R.N., 1878. Price, Annas 4.

**Indus Banks and Kurrachee.** By Lieutenant A. W. Stiffle, R.N., and the Master Attendant of Kurrachee, 1877. Price, Annas 4.

**Pamban (Paumben) Pass.** By Morris Chapman, R.N., 1878. Price, Annas 4.

**Andaman Islands.** By Navigating Lieutenant J. Tully, R.N., 1878. Price, Annas 4.

**Jiddah Harbour.** By Commander W. J. L. Wharton, Price, Annas 4.

**Red Sea Navigation.** In shore Passages, Price, Annas 4.

**Red Sea.** Price, Annas 4.

**South Indian Ocean.** Seychelle, Farquhar Islands, and Madagascar. Price, Annas 4.

**Torres Strait and New Guinea, South-east Coast.** Price, Annas 4.

**Ratnagiri, Rajapur Bay, and Viziadurg.** By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad. Price, Annas 4.

**Bay of Bengal—Siam Coast.** Price, Annas 4.

**Africa, East Coast, Pomba Island and Adjacent Coast.** Price, Annas 4.

#### Notices to Mariners.

**Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1878.** Price, Anna 1 each :—

- No. 1. Position of Middle Ground, Bombay.
2. Error in position of Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
3. New lights in Sunda Strait, &c.
4. Corrected position of Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
5. Alteration of colour of Chittagong beacons, and intended alteration in Dolphin Rock Light, Bombay.
6. Alteration of Mulwan Light.
7. Kintoan Light-vessel. Yang-tee-Kiang.
8. Burgess Rock off Hinghie Island. Bassein River Burmas.
9. Fairway Buoy at False Point, Orissa.

No. 19. Intended Light and Fog Signal on Little Bassas Rocks, Ceylon.  
 Intended alteration in Great Bassas Rocks Fog Signal.  
 " 11. Corrected positions of Zebayir Islands, Jebel Zukur, and the Hanish Islands, Red Sea.  
 " 12. Fog Signals and distinguishing marks for Light-vessels, River Hooghly.  
 " 13. Exhibition of light on Little Bassas Rocks, Ceylon.  
 " 14. Beacon on Choul Kadu Rock, Bombay.  
 " 15. Shoal near Tumb Island (Jazirat Tanb), Persian Gulf.  
 " 16. Light at Batticaloa, Ceylon.  
 " 17. Upper Gaspor Light-vessel, entrance to River Hooghly.  
 " 18. Red Lights on North Groin of Harbour Works, Madras.  
 " 19. Reported Shoal, N. N. E. of Bahrain, Persian Gulf.  
 " 20. Alteration of colour of Light at Klang Strait, Strait of Malacca—Salangore—Mala Coast.  
 " 21. Additional information concerning the reported shoal, N. N. E. of Bahrain.  
 " 22. Deposit of stone, Eastward of Harbour Works, Madras.  
 " 23. Reported shoal, North-West of Cheduba Island.  
 " 24. Exhibition of Blue Lights and Maroons at Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.  
 " 25. Deposit of stone, Eastward of Harbour Works, Madras. (Additional information).  
 " 26. Vessels prohibited from anchoring near Sub-Marine Telegraph Cable between Diamond island and the main land.  
 " 27. Intended Exhibition of revolving Light at Vakalapudi.

**Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1879. Price, Anna 1 each:—**

No. 1. Permanent Moorings for Eastern Channel Light-vessel.  
 " 2. Sunken danger in Mergui Archipelago.  
 " 3. Revolving Light at Vakalapudi.  
 " 4. Intended alteration in False Point Light.  
 " 5. Shifting of the entrances to Honore (Honawa) and Mangalore.  
 " 6. Fixed Light at Roji (Nowa-Nugga).  
 " 7. Fixed Light at entrance to Toona Creek.  
 " 8. Fixed Light at Goapnath Point in the Gulf of Cambay.  
 " 9. Wreck-marking vessels.  
 " 10. The alteration in the position and improvement of Pooree Port Light.  
 " 11. Shoal Coral Ground in Strait of Banks.  
 " 12. Delagoa Bay.—Cockburn Light-vessel, removal in Bad Weather.  
 " 13. (1) Alteration in position of Beacons and Leading Lights—Burnett River Entrance. (2) Fixed Light on Flap-Top Islet—Pioneer River—Rocky Islets. (3) Revolving Light on Low Isles—Trinity Bay. (4) Leading Lights at Cook Town—Endeavour River Entrance—Cook Harbour.  
 " 14. Sunken dangers between Alguada Reef and Diamond Island—Bay of Bengal.  
 " 15. Flashing White Light on Puysegur Point—New Zealand.  
 " 16. Dangerous rocks, N. N. W. and S. E. of the Southernmost of the Brothers Islands—Andaman Islands.  
 " 17. Australia—South-coast, Gulf of St. Vincent. (1) Prohibited Anchorage near Telegraph cable. Port Phillip. (2) Buoys marking Battery Practice Range at Williams Town, East Coast—Capricorn Channel. (3) Fixed and Flashing Light on North Reef.  
 " 18. River Hooghly—Longitude of the Time Ball, Calcutta, and of Saugor Light-House.  
 " 19. (1) Discontinuance of additional Light at fourth Point—Sunda Strait—Java.  
 (2) Shoal in the Fairway to Batavia Road—North Coast.  
 (3) Fixed Light on Meinders Reef—Madura Strait.  
 " 20. (1) Shoal ground westward of Durnford Point—Africa, South Coast.  
 (2) Entrance to Tugela River.  
 (3) Entrance to Umhloti River.  
 " 21. Buoys off Carwar Harbour (Sedashigar).  
 " 22. (1) Alterations in Lights at St. Paul and St. Denis, Réunion Island.  
 (2) Harbour Light at St. Pierre.

No. 23. Buoys off Carwar Harbour (Sedashigar). India—West Coast.  
 " 24. Buoys and Beacons, Zanzibar Harbour.  
 " 25. Alteration of False Point Light. Bay of Bengal—Coast of Orissa.  
 " \* The above rates are exclusive of mounting, packing, and postage.

 The following books may be had from the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street.

No orders can be attended to unless accompanied by a remittance. When postage stamps are forwarded, one anna additional should be sent for every Rupee's worth of stamps, for discount in exchanging them for cash. Service labels are not received.

Books required for the public service cannot be supplied on payment; they are only issued on the authority of the Department to which the indenting officer is subordinate.

**THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.**

REVISED EDITION.

By Authority.

Super-royal 8vo, cloth, lettered.

**A.—General Acts.**

**Vol. I.—The General Acts from 1834 to 1863.** Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

**Vol. II.—The General Acts from 1864 to 1871.** Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

**Vol. III.—The General Acts from 1872 to June 1876.** Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

**B.—Local Regulations and Acts.**

**Vol. IV.—The Madras Code.** Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

**Vol. V.—The Oudh Code.** Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

**Vol. VI.—The North-Western Provinces Code.** Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

**Vol. VII.—The British Burma Code.** Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

**Vol. VIII.—The Panjab Code.** Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

**Vol. IX.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. I.** Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

In the Press.

**Vol. X.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. II.** Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

**Army List.**

Corrected to 30th June 1879.

**The Official Quarterly Army List of H. M.'s Forces in Bengal, to which is appended the Civil Service Graduation List, &c.** Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Just Published.

**CIVIL ACCOUNT CODE—**

**Part I.—Instructions to Officers generally in dealing with Treasuries.** Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

**Part I and Part II (Treasury Procedure), bound in one volume.** Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 5 annas.

## Just Published.

## Scientific results of the second Yarkund Mission—

Mollusca, Re. 1-8; Geology, Re. 1-8; Ichthyology Rs. 3-8; Reptilia and Amphibia, Rs. 2-8; Hymenoptera, Re. 1-8; Neuroptera, Re. 1-12; packing and postage 2 annas each.

**Memorandum of Practice in the trial of Civil Suits.** Issued by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, 1876. Price, 4 annas; postage, 1 anna.

**Ditto ditto in Urdu.** Price, as above.

**General Administration Report of the Garo Hills District, for 1875-76.** Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

**Report on the working of the Thuggee and Dacoity Department, for the year 1877.** Price, 6 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

**Report on the Political Administration of the Territories comprised within the Central India Agency for 1877-78.** Price, Re. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.

**Report on the Administration of the Khasi and Jaintia Hills, for 1876-77.** Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

**Report on the Administration of the Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency for the year 1876-77.** Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

**Report on the Administration of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, for the year 1876-77.** Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.

**Annual Administration Report of the Garo Hills, for 1876-77.** Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

**Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1875-76.** Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

**Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1876-77.** Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

**Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills, Political Agency, for 1877-78.** Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

*Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.*

**A sketch of the Turkí language as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Kashghar and Yarkand), together with a collection of Extracts, by R. B. Shaw, F.R.G.S.** Price, Re. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas.

## Aitchison's Treaties.

*Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.*

**A Collection of Treaties, Engagements, and Summons relating to India and neighbouring countries.** Compiled by C. U. Aitchison, B. C. S., Under Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department. Revised and continued up to 1876 by Lieutenant A. C. Talbot, B. S. C., Attaché in the Foreign Department. Super-royal 8vo., cloth. Price per Volume Re. 6 to the General public, and Re. 4-8 to Government Officers who require the book for their examination. Packing and postage, Vols. I, V and VII, 8 annas each; Vols. II, III, VI and VII, 10 annas each.

**Vol. I.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to Bengal, Assam, Burmah, and the Eastern Archipelago.**

**Vol. II.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the N.W. Provinces, Oudh, Nipal, Bundelcund and Bingleeund.**

**Vol. III.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the States in Rajpootana, Central India, and the Mediatised Chiefs in Central India and Mewar.**

**Vol. IV.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the States within the Bombay Presidency.**

**Vol. V.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the Peishwa, Nagpore and the Central Provinces, Hyderabad, Mysore, Coorg, the States under the Madras Presidency and Ceylon.**

**Vol. VI.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the Punjab, Sind and Beloochistan, and Central Asia.**

**Vol. VII.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to Turkish Arabia, the Persian Gulf, Arabia, and Africa.**

**List of corrections and additions to the Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I (1877).** Price, As. 4.

**List of corrections and additions to the Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I (1878).** Price, As. 6.

**Non-Official Supplement to above.** Price, Re. 3; packing and postage, 4 annas.

**Additions to the Non-Official Supplement to Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I.** Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

**Fasciculus of Forms referred to in Part I of the Bengal Medical Regulations.** Price, Re. 9; packing and postage, Re. 1-4.

*Now ready.*

**P. W. D. Classified List and Distribution**  
Return of Establishment, corrected to 1st April 1879. Price, Re. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.

*Cloth, Demy 4to.*

**A Grammar of the Róng (Lepcha) language,** by Colonel G. B. Mainwaring, B. S. C. Price, Re. 5; packing and postage, 6 annas.

**Revised Rules for Revenue Accounts of State Railways, Chapters I to IV.** Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 8 annas.

**Book of Forms referred to in Chapters I and II of the above Rules.** Price, Re. 2; packing and postage, 12 annas.

**Book of Forms referred to in Chapters III and IV of the above Rules.** Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 10 annas.

**Revised Rules for Capital Accounts of State Railways.** Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.

**Book of Forms referred to in the above Rules.** Price, Re. 2; packing and postage, 14 annas.

**List of Hospital Assistants serving in the Bengal Presidency, corrected up to 1st January 1879.** Price, 8 annas.

**Pay, Pension, and Promotion Code for the Military Services in India, corrected up to 1st May 1876.**

**Vol. I.—British Troops.** Price, Re. 4; packing and postage, 8 annas; interleaved copies, Re. 5, packing and postage, 12 annas.

**Vol. II.—Native Troops.** Price, Re. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Re. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

*Now ready.*

**Fourth edition, officially revised and corrected to the 25th April 1879; royal 8vo., limp covers, with copious Indices.**

**The Civil Pension Code.** Price, Re. 1-12; packing and postage, 8 annas.

**The Civil Leave Code.** Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 2 annas.

**The Acting Allowance Code.** Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

*Or*

**The Three Codes in one volume.** Price, Re. 8-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

**Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to the public quarterly, at 8 as. per quarter, including postage.**

## Trade and Navigation Returns.

Accounts relating to the Trade and Navigation of British India, from December 1866 to May 1879, in monthly parts. Published by order of the Governor General in Council. Price, Re. 1 per copy; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India for the year 1867-68, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1868-69, with a comparison of the two years. For 1868-69, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1869-70, with comparison of the two years. For 1869-70, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1870-71, with a comparison of the two years. For 1870-71, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1871-72, with a comparison of the two years. Price, Re. 2; packing and postage, 2 annas each volume.

Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India, in three Parts. Price, Rs. 9-8; packing and postage, Re. 1.

Part I.—Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Part II.—Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Part III.—Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Annual Statements of the Trade and Navigation of British India with Foreign Countries and the Coasting Trade between the several Presidencies, together with Miscellaneous Statistics, &c.

No. 10, for 1875-76—

Vol. I	... Rs. 5, by post Rs. 6.
“ II	... “ 5, “ “ 6.

No. 11, for 1876-77—

Vol. I	... “ 5, “ “ 6.
“ II	... “ 5, “ “ 6.

“ I for 1877-78, with a Review of the Trade

... “ 5, “ “ 6.
-----------------

## Selections from the Records of the Government of Bombay.

No. XXXII.—Correspondence relating to the canal clearances in the Hyderabad Collectorate in 1854-55, with a separate map. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.

No. XXXVI.—Official correspondence regarding the Ford Wah in the Shikarpur Collectorate, Sindh, 1855-56. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

No. XXXVII.—Miscellaneous information connected with the Province of Kattywar, in Guzerat, with maps. Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 14 annas.

No. L.—Correspondence relating to Canal clearances in the Hyderabad Collectorate in 1857-58. Price Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. LIV.—Memoir on the Thurr and Par-kur Districts of Sindh, 1856; by Captain S. N. Raikes, with a map. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 5 annas.

No. LVIII.—Papers connected with a Report on the hill districts to the south-west of Mehrur in Sindh, 1860. Price, annas 4; packing and postage, 2 annas.

No. LXII.—Papers relative to the introduction of revised rates of assessment into the Moorbar Talooka of the Tanna Collectorate, 1860-61. Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 5 annas.

No. LXVI.—Summary of proceedings relative to the settlement of Jaghoor holdings in the Province of Sindh, 1856-61. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 10 annas.

No. LXVII.—Report on the Cotton Gin Factory in the Dharwar Collectorate for the half-year ending 31st March 1862. Price, annas 8; packing and postage, 3 annas.

No. LXX.—Papers relative to the introduction of revised rates of assessment into the Mawal Talooka of the Poona Collectorate, 1854-55. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.

No. LXXI.—Papers relating to the project of connecting Barsee with the Barsee Railway Station by Tramways, 1862-63, with 14 plans in a separate case. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. LXXII.—Papers relative to the introduction of revised rates of assessment into the Dhaool and Chailigunn Talookas of the Khandesh Collectorate, 1863. Price, Re. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. LXXIII.—Papers relative to the introduction of revised rates of assessment into the Mahim Talooka of the Tanna Collectorate, 1863. Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. LXXIV.—Papers relative to the introduction of revised rates of assessment into the Mamuldhars' and Tuleh Mahalkurees' Divisions of the Rajpooree Talooka of the Colaba Sub-Collectorate, 1863. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. LXXV.—Papers relative to the introduction of revised rates of assessment into the Walwa Talooka of the Sattara Collectorate, 1863. Price, annas 4; packing and postage, 2 annas.

No. LXXVIII.—Report on the subject of the rain-fall in the Deccan, and the climatic disturbance apparent during 1861 and 1862. Price, annas 4; packing and postage, 2 annas.

No. LXXIX.—Report on the sanitary state of the City of Poona, 1863; by A. H. Leith, Esq., M. D., Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals, S. M. Circle. Price, annas 8; packing and postage, 2 annas.

No. LXXX.—Report on the sanitary state of the Island of Bombay, 1864, by A. H. Leith, Esq., M. D., Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals, with map and diagram. Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 4 annas.

## Selections from the Records of the Government of Madras.

No. I.—Report on the Navigation of the Godavary, 1854. Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. II.—Report on the Government Central Museum, 1854. Price, annas 12; packing and postage 4 annas.

No. IV.—Report on the Paumben Channel (reprinted), 1854. Price, annas 8; packing and postage, 2 annas.

No. V.—Collective Memorandum of Public Works in the Madras Presidency (reprinted), 1854. Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. VI.—General Report of the Road Department (reprinted), 1854. Price, annas 8; packing and postage, 2 annas.

No. IX.—Report on important Public Works for 1851, 1854. Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. I.—Report on Vaccination, 1855. Price, annas 8; packing and postage, 3 annas.

No. II.—Memorandum of Proceedings of the Madras Government, in the Department of Education, 1855. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 8 annas.

No. III.—Report on the Navigation of the Godavary (reprinted), 1855. Price, annas 5; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. IV.—Major Maitland's School for the Instruction of the Artificers and Pupils at the Gun Carriage Manufactory, 1855. Price, annas 8; packing and postage, 5 annas.

No. V.—Report of the Annamallay Forests (re-printed), 1855. Price, annas 8; packing and postage, 3 annas.

No. VI.—Correspondence relative to Proposals for organising Permanent Corps of Coolies for employment on Road Works, 1855. Price, annas 8; packing and postage, 3 annas.

No. VII.—Report on Civil Dispensaries (reprinted), 1855. Price, annas 8; packing and postage, 3 annas.

No. VIII.—Report on District Roads (reprinted), 1855. Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 5 annas.

No. IX.—Revenue Survey (reprinted), 1855. Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 3 annas.

No. XII.—Reduction on the Revenue Assessment of North Arcot (re-printed), 1855. Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. XIII.—General Report of the Road Department for 1854-55. Price annas 8; packing and postage, 2 annas.

No. XIV.—Report on the Medical Topography of the South-Western Political Districts, 1855. Price, annas 10; packing and postage, 2 annas.

No. XV.—Reports on important Public Works for 1853 (reprinted), 1855. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 5 annas.

No. XVI.—Memorandum on Salt, 1855. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. XIX.—Report on the Ports and Harbours of the Northern Circars, &c., 1855. Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. XX.—Report on Vaccination for 1854-1855. Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. XXI.—Report on Civil Dispensaries for 1854, 1855. Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 5 annas.

No. XXII.—Papers relating to the Revision of the Land Revenue Assessment in South Arcot 1855. Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. XXV.—Reports on important Public Works for 1854, 1855. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 5 annas.

No. XXX.—Report on District Roads for 1854, 1855. Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. XXXIII.—Report on Vaccination for 1855, 1856. Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. XXXIV.—Report on Civil Dispensaries for 1855, 1856. Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. XXXV.—Report on Public Instruction in the Madras Presidency for 1855-56. Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 5 annas.

Ditto ditto, for 1871-72. Price, Re. 3.8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

No. XXXVII.—Correspondence on the Scale of Passengers Fares and Goods Tariff for the Madras Railway, Parts I and II, 1856. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 12 annas.

No. XXXVIII.—Papers relating to the Budget of 1856-57, 1857. Price, Re. 2; packing and postage, 12 annas.

No. XXXIX.—Report on the Government Central Museum for 1855-56, 1857. Price, Re. 2; packing and postage, 12 annas.

No. XL.—Report of the Railway Department for 1855, 1856. Price, Re. 2; packing and postage, 12 annas.

No. XLI.—Report on Grants-in-aid of Schools unconnected with Government, 1857. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. XLII.—Report on Vaccination for 1856, 1857. Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. XLIII.—Correspondence on the Scale of Passengers Fares and Goods Tariff for the Madras Railway, Vol. II, 1857. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 6 annas.

The above to be had at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, where also a detailed priced Catalogue of Books and Military Forms can be had on application.

---

Publications for Sale at the Bengal Secretariat Press.

Just published.

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal from 1866 to 1878, compiled in the Bengal Secretariat, Statistical Department. Price, Re. 2; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Buddha Gayā, the Hermitage of Sākyā Muni. By Kājendralal Mitra, LL.D., C.I.E., Honorary Member of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, and of the Physical Class of the Imperial Academy of Sciences, Vienna; Corresponding Member of the German and of the American Oriental Societies, of the Royal Academy of Science, Hungary, and of the Ethnological Society of Berlin; Fellow of the Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries, Copenhagen, &c., &c. Price, Rs. 30; packing and postage, Rs. 1-4.

Board's Rules, or Rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Revised edition, Vol. I. Price, Re. 4; postage, 5 annas: interleaved copy, Re. 5; postage, 8 annas.

Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly, at Rs. 2 per annum, including postage.

Rules for the Grant of Leases for Tea Cultivation in the districts of Jalgurgo and Darjeeling. Price, 3 annas; postage, 1 anna.

List of the Trees, Shrubs, and large Climbers found in the Darjeeling District, Bengal. By J. S. GAMBLE, M.A., Assistant Conservator of Forests, Bengal. Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 1 anna.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers engaged in the Administration of the Excise Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Interleaved. Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. By H.M. CHUNDER KAR, Deputy Collector, on special duty. Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Jute in Bengal, and on Indian Fibres available for the Manufacture of Paper; with Map. By H.M. CHUNDER KAR, Deputy Magistrate, on special duty. Price, Re. 8; postage, 7 annas.

Rules for the Examination of, and grant of Certificates of Competency to, Masters, Mates, and Engineers. Price, Re. 1; postage, 1 anna.





# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JULY 26, 1879.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

### GAZETTE OF INDIA.

#### NOTICE.

The 15th March 1879.

From the 5th April, till further notice, Parts I, IV, and V of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report, will be published at Simla. After the 29th March, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts, should be addressed to the Officiating Publisher at that station.

Parts II and III and the Supplement will continue to be published in Calcutta.

#### NOTIFICATION.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the day on which it is due.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the public service should be addressed to the Home Department.

By an order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid in advance.

	Rs. A. P.
Subscription for <i>Gazette</i> and Suppli- ment per annum	15 0 0
Postage	5 8 0
Subscription for Supplement only	6 0 0
Postage	3 0 0
For a single copy of the <i>Gazette</i>	0 8 0
For a single copy of the Supplement	0 8 0
Postage on single copies varies according to weight.	

E. J. DEAN,  
Publisher, *Gazette of India*.

### TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

#### NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 21st July 1879.

No. 12.—Mr. A. B. Larkins, an Assistant Superintendent of the 1st Grade, is allowed privilege leave for three months, under Section 44 of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the afternoon of the 8th July 1879.

R. MURRAY, Colonel,  
Dir. Genl. of Tels. in India.

### SURVEY OF INDIA.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

Mussooree, the 21st July 1879.

No. 118.—Mr. J. H. O'Donel, Assistant Surveyor, 1st Grade, is appointed to officiate as Surveyor, 4th Grade, temporarily, with effect from the forenoon of the 22nd February last, vice Mr. J. A. Vanderputt, Surveyor, 4th Grade, on leave on medical certificate.

No. 119.—Mr. A. Chennell, Assistant Surveyor, 1st Grade, is appointed to officiate as Surveyor, 4th Grade, temporarily, with effect from the forenoon of the 19th June 1879, vice Mr. W. H. Patterson, Surveyor, 1st Grade, on leave on private affairs.

No. 120.—The leave, without allowances, which was granted to Mr. D. J. Collins, Assistant Surveyor, 4th Grade, in this Office Notification No. 102, dated 3rd June 1879, is hereby cancelled.

J. T. WALKER, Major-Genl., R.E.,  
Surveyor General of India.

## REVENUE BRANCH, SURVEY OF INDIA.

## NOTIFICATION.

*Calcutta, the 18th July 1879.*

**No. 21.**—Mr. G. A. Knight, Assistant Surveyor, 4th Grade, availed himself, on the forenoon of the 14th instant, of the privilege leave of absence for three months granted in Notification No. 19, dated 3rd *idem*.

J. SCONCE, Major,  
Deputy Surveyor General.

## CHIEF COMMISSIONER AND SUPERINTENDENT, ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS.

## NOTIFICATION.

*Port Blair, the 2nd July 1879.*

**No. 7.**—Consequent on the return to duty of Lieutenant-General C. A. Barwell, C.B., on the forenoon of the 24th February 1879, the following alterations in officiating appointments were made from that date:—

Captain R. J. Wimberley, from Officiating Chief Commissioner and Superintendent, to Officiating Deputy Superintendent.

Mr. E. H. Man, from Officiating Deputy Superintendent, to Officiating First Assistant Superintendent.

Mr. F. E. Tuson, from Officiating First Assistant Superintendent, to Officiating Second Assistant Superintendent.

Mr. O. H. Brookes, from Officiating Second Assistant Superintendent, to Officiating Third Assistant Superintendent.

Mr. H. Godwin Austen, from Officiating Third Assistant Superintendent, to Officiating Extra Assistant Superintendent, 1st Class.

Mr. F. P. Goddard, from Officiating Extra Assistant Superintendent, 1st Class, to Officiating Extra Assistant Superintendent, 2nd Class.

C. A. BARWELL, Lieut.-Genl.,  
Chief Commr. and Supdt.,  
Port Blair and Nicobars.

## AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, FOR BILUCHISTAN, P. W. D.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

*Quetta, the 18th June 1879.*

**No. 3.**—Lieutenant-Colonel deBourbel, R.E., Superintending Engineer, 1st Grade, whose services were transferred temporarily to the Foreign Department under India Public Works Notification No. 75 of the 7th February 1879, reported his arrival at Quetta and assumed the supervision of Public Works under this Agency on the 27th February 1879.

**No. 4.**—Major E. N. Peters, R.E., Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, transferred temporarily to this Agency in India Public Works Notification

No. 238, dated the 26th May 1879, reported his arrival at Vitakri on the 11th May 1879 and will officiate in executive charge of the Barkhan Division from that date.

**No. 5.**—Lieutenant W. H. Chippindall, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, officiating as Executive Engineer at Quetta since 31st December 1878, made over charge of the Biluchistan Division to Lieutenant F. B. G. D'Aguilar, R.E., on the forenoon of the 13th June 1879.

**No. 6.**—Lieutenant R. B. G. D'Aguilar, R.E., Temporary Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, transferred temporarily to this Agency under India Public Works Notification No. 191, dated the 28th April 1879, reported his arrival at Vitakri on the 11th May 1879, and will officiate as Executive Engineer of the Biluchistan Division from the 13th June 1879, until further orders.

R. G. SANDEMAN, Major,  
Agent, Govr. Genl., Biluchistan.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—  
Military Works.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 19th July 1879.*

**No. 71.**—Captain G. D'A. Jackson, Executive Engineer, has been granted privilege leave for seventy-five days, with effect from the afternoon of 25th June 1879.

C. W. HUTCHINSON, Lieut.-Genl., R.E.,  
Inspr. Genl. of Military Works.

## Meerut Command.

*Meerut, the 22nd July 1879.*

**No. 19.**—With reference to Inspector General's Notification No. 49, dated 1st May 1879, Mr. J. C. Wyatt, Assistant Engineer, is posted to the Morar Division, which he joined on the forenoon of the 11th instant.

G. P. de PALEZIEUX-FALCONNET, Lt.-Col., R.E.,  
Supdg. Engr., Meerut Command,  
Military Works.

## Rawalpindi Command.

*Rawalpindi, the 19th July 1879.*

**No. 1968.**—Mr. J. Purdie, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, Rawalpindi Division, Military Works, is granted three months' privilege leave, with effect from the forenoon of the 14th July 1879.

**No. 1971.**—With reference to Inspector General Military Works' Notification No. 70, dated 2nd July 1879, Lieutenant W. Peacocke, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, joined the Rawalpindi Command, Military Works, on the forenoon of the 23rd June 1879, and was posted to the Rawalpindi Division, Military Works, which he joined on the forenoon of the 2nd July 1879.

W. H. MACKESY, Lieut.-Col.,  
Supdg. Engr., Rawalpindi Command,  
Military Works.

## Sirhind Command.

Umballa, the 18th July 1879.

**No. 12.**—Mr. A. Grant, Assistant Engineer, attached to Umballa Division, Military Works, availed himself, on the forenoon of the 14th July 1879, of the three months' privilege leave granted to him in this Command Notification No. 10 of 12th ultimo.

JAMES W. WRIGHT, C.E.,

Offg. Supdg. Engr., Sirhind Command,  
Military Works.DIRECTOR OF STATE RAILWAYS,  
North-Eastern System.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

Darjeeling, the 18th July 1879.

**No. 49.**—Lieutenant-Colonel J. G. Lindsay, R.E., Engineer-in-Chief, Northern Bengal State Railway, returned from the three months' privilege leave granted him in Notification No. 20 of 10th April 1879, and resumed charge of his duties from Mr. W. B. Carter, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, on the afternoon of the 4th instant.

The 19th July 1879.

**No. 50.**—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 285 of the 9th instant, Mr. E. Byrne, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, reported his departure for Western System of State Railways on the forenoon of the 9th idem.

The 21st July 1879.

**No. 51.**—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 289 of the 11th instant, Mr. T. W. Grant, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, and Mr. St. J. Hewitt, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, reported their departure for Western System of State Railways on the afternoon of the 12th instant and on the forenoon of the 26th ultimo, respectively.

F. S. STANTON, Lieut.-Col., R.E.,  
Offg. Director.

## INDUS VALLEY STATE RAILWAY.

## NOTIFICATION.

The 12th July 1879.

**No. 85.**—ERRATUM.—In this Office Notification No. 67, dated 6th June 1879, read "24th" instead of "27th" March 1879, as the date of relief of Mr. Knox, Assistant Engineer.

R. T. MALLET,  
Engineer-in-Chief.

## WANTED

Four Permanent-Way Inspectors at Rs. 120 per mensem, rising to Rs. 170, by increment of Rs. 10: an approved service with prospect of pension.

Must produce proof of sober habits and good health.

Apply by letter with copies of certificates and sworn statement of age to Engineer-in-Chief, Indus Valley State Railway, Mooltan.

R. T. MALLET,  
Engineer-in-Chief.

WESTERN RAJPUTANA STATE  
RAILWAY,  
Southern Section.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

Ahmedabad, the 16th July 1879.

**No. 25.**—Mr. J. E. Gabbett, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, is transferred from the Plate-laying Division to the Kalol Division.

The 17th July 1879.

**No. 26.**—With reference to Director of State Railways' Western System, Notification No. 68, dated 5th July 1879, Mr. J. Ellis, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, was relieved of his duties on this Section on the forenoon of 23rd June 1879.

W. H. PARKER,  
Engineer-in-Chief, Southern Sec.,  
Western Raj. State Railway.

## GOVERNMENT RESERVE TREASURY.

Statement of the amount of cash held in the Reserve Treasury of the Government of India.

The 24th July 1879 ... Rs. 3,18,37,311-1-2.

W. WATERFIELD,  
Treasurer to the Govt. of India.

CALCUTTA,  
The 25th July 1879. }

Weekly Statement of Silver tendered, of Certificates issued, and Silver Balance in the Mint.

DATE.	SILVER TENDERED, RS. KNEL- MATED VALUE.	CERTIFICATES ISSUED ON		BALANCE OF BULLION		Held on account of the Cur- rency De- partment.
		General Treasury.	Currency Depart- ment.	Under Assay.	Assayed.	
1879, July 16	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
" 15	...	...	2,36,832	1,861	51,21,066	24,39,736
" 16	3,383	...	...	59	53,01,108	39,82,061
" 17	...	...	...	8,112	52,44,048	30,92,061
" 18	...	...	...	3,512	51,07,019	30,12,061
" 19	...	...	...	63	51,07,708	30,17,020
				3,383	51,09,708	30,17,020
				3,383	51,09,708	30,17,020

CALCUTTA MINT.  
The 21st July 1879. }

J. F. TENNANT,  
Mint Master.

STATEMENT of Government Promissory Notes enforced for payment of Interest in London, under deduction of annual re-transferred to India, and outstanding in the Books of the Bank of Bengal on the 15th July 1879.

Notes — From 6th June 1897 to 1st May 1879, enfraged from India, 3,302 lakhs; re-transferred from London, 3,065 lakhs.

Balance against India

R. HARDIE,  
*Secretary and Treasurer.*

R. HARDIE,  
*Scotsman and Frenchman*

PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE,  
Bank of Bengal;  
Calcutta, 21st July 1872.

## Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 22nd July 1879.

LIABILITIES.		Rs.	A. P.	ASSETS.		Rs.	A. P.	
Capital paid-up	... ...	2,00,00,000	0 0	Government Securities	... ...	1,27,83,788	0 0	
Reserve Fund	... ...	20,94,920	0 0	Loans on Government Securities, &c., at Head Office and Branches	... ...	68,13,816	9 7	
	Rs. A. P.			Accounts of Credit on Government Se- curities, &c., at Head Office and Branches	... ...	89,42,196	5 0	
Public Deposits at Head Office	... 1,39,52,884	13	4	Bills discounted and purchased at Head Office and Branches	... ...	2,23,26,195	13 5	
Public Deposits at Branches	... 2,01,07,939	16	5	Balances with other Banks	... ...	5,18,330	15 10	
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches	... ...	2,07,84,832	10 2	Bullion	... ...	4,35,653	4 3	
Bank Post Bills, &c.	... ...	21,42,543	9 1	Dead Stock	... ...	9,62,696	14 1	
Sundries	... ...	9,80,688	7 1	Stamps	... ...	8,691	5 6	
				Sundries	... ...	5,79,429	13 11	
						5,33,70,799	1 6	
				Rs. A. P.				
				Cash and Cur- rency Notes at Head Office	... 98,86,168	0 7	2,66,43,010	5 7
				Cash and Cur- rency Notes at Branches	... 1,67,56,842	5 0		
				Rs. A. P.				
				RUPES	... 8,00,13,809	7 1		

BANK OF BENGAL.  
Calcutta, 24th July 1879. }W. WESTLAND,  
Offy. Chief Acctt. & Depy. Secretary.

By order of the Directors.

R. HARDIE,  
Secy. & Treasurer.

## CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Notes of the Government of India are stated to have been lost, and payment of their value has been claimed by the persons whose names are placed against the numbers. Any other person having these Notes in his possession, or claiming a right to them, is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned:—

## Akola Circle.

## NOTE MUTILATED.

No. of Note.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
K 4—28385...	100	Goolam Hoosain Hubib Moola, Shop-keeper, Akola.

AKOLA,  
The 17th July 1879. }C. W. A. DAVIES,  
Asstt. Commr. of Paper Currency.

## Allahabad Circle.

## NOTE WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
204	D 4—77586	50	Musst. Zenub Khanub, Cal- cutta.

## NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	D 4—92652	50	Captain G. M. B. Hornsby, Mussoorie.
153	A 13—81832	100	T. Sandys, Esq., Bhagulpur.
154	D 18—34679	100	Captain C. A. Bushman, Lucknow.
155	D 11—07469	10	Shankor Lall Pandah, Alla- habad.
156	D 11—51633	10	Mrs. Tippett, Chakrata.
20	D 6—41168	10	Kalla Chund Prohit, Cal- cutta.
	— 41166	10	* Wrongly joined.

ALLAHABAD,  
The 23rd July 1879. }H. G. KEENE, A. A.-G.,  
In charge of Paper Currency Office.

## Bombay Circle.

## NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
1879.		Rs.	
H120	M 33—46534	20	G. D. Carleton, Nasirabad.
H121	M 36—38195	100	Cassum Hoosain Soorty, Calcutta.
H122	M 42—13448	10	Ballaji Kesheo Sathe, Nasik.
	M 41—95645	10	
H123	M 33—04486	20	The Revd. Father J. M.
	— 30552	20	Barretto, Quirem.
M 42	M 33—22358	10	Tramway and Co., Bombay.
	— 22356	5	
M 3	— 44461	5	
G 13	— 19046		
M 44	M 27—18209	10	Ruttonji Edulji, Belgaum.
	M 29—36146		

BOMBAY,  
The 22nd July 1879. }

C. E. CRAWLEY,

Offy. Assistant Commissioner of Issue.

## Calicut Circle.

## NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
J 9—02616	10	M. Dorasawmy Moodier,
— 02613		Clerk, Munaiff's Court.
J 7—90980	5	Collegal.
		Mr. T. W. Thomson, Madura.

\* Wrongly joined.

CALICUT,  
The 17th July 1879. }

J. C. WINSOM,

Depy. Collr., in charge of Paper Currency.

## Calcutta Circle.

## NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
136	L 93—28063	50	Babu Nobin Krisna Bose.
	O 41—94478	10	
139	O 26—56998	20	Babu Haran Chunder Sircar.
	— 66997	20	
140	O 39—21954	10	Babu Mohananda Sinha Rai.
	O 35—78605	100	

2 b

## Calcutta Circle—continued.

## NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
69	A 80—46684	10	Babu Jogendra Nath Sen.
	A 95—56604		
101	L 17—26268	5	Babu Hari Dás Bysack.
	L 10—15381		
	O 55—11175	20	
	—11176		
104	L 41—69889	10	Shaik Shakawath.
	—69888		
105	L 17—83460	5	Babu Kala Chand Dás.
	—83490		
106	L 17—32005	5	Babu Doorga Churn Gupta.
	—32025		
107	O 36—88869	100	Narotum Lal Dwarka Per-
	—88867		shad.
192	L 55—53991	5	Mrs. B. Kearney.
193	O 3—36053	20	Mr. Kinder.
	L 31—05893	5	
194	A 7—12483	10	Babu Naffor Chunder Roy.
195	L 88—50835	10	A. Rohim.
196	O 25—67246	20	
	O 55—71599	20	Mr. G. D. Scott.
	O 55—25442	20	
197	O 41—07330	10	Mr. T. Grant.
198	L 99—18267	10	Babu Sorut Chunder Dás.
200	O 14—44049	10	Babu Russick Lal Ghose.
	O 42—13126	10	
201	O 41—11727	10	Miss Tucker.
202	L 25—20325	5	Babu Bholanath Dhur.
203	O 20—25932	20	Babu Krishna Chunder Paul.
204	O 41—63052	10	Babu Kali Kumar Sircar.
205	O 35—91518	100	Babu Hari Mohan Guha.
	L 74—13740	10	
206	O 17—37485	10	Lieut. Geo. Frend.
207	O 18—50177	10	Babu Lolit Madhub Mullick.
208	O 21—97938	20	Babu Dhanunjoy Dás.
209	O 18—99572	10	Mr. J. L. McReddie.
210	O 35—85972	100	Ram Sook Chattoor Bhooj.
211	L 31—40276	5	Babu Kadernath Banerjee.

CALCUTTA,  
The 25th July 1879.

R. A. STERNDALE,  
Assistant Commissioner of Paper Currency.

## Kurrachee Circle.

## NOTE PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

No. of Note.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
	Rs.	
G 8—50750	20	Mr. Manockjee Kawasjee, Shroff, Bombay.

KURRACHEE,  
The 15th July 1879.

W. PATTON,  
Asstt. Depy. Commr., P. C., S. C.

## Madras Circle.

## NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
60	B 51—13317	500	Kessowjee Ruthonsee, care of Luhumjee Naajee, 22, Bundy Bazar, Bombay.
61	B 59—60699	100	C. Rungachar, Temporary Record Gumastab of Darumpury Taluk Cut-
	—66091	100	cherry, Salem District.
	—78791	100	
62	B 54—81542	20	H. B. Hutchings, Esq.
	—94461	20	Assistant Engineer, D. P.
	—96398	20	
	B 57—02103	20	W. Paumen.
	B 59—56867	100	
63	B 56—78722	10	Annasawmy Mudliar, Pen-
			sioned Lascar, Kallaspal-
			lum, near Fort, Bangalore.
64	B 46—60286	5	Mr. W. Faulkner, Manager,
			Madras Mail.
65	B 56—20988	10	Appasawmy Chetty, Book-
			ing Clerk, Madras Rail-
			way Co., Erode.
13	B 42—57706	20	Amendroo Chintoba, Bom-
	—57709	20	bay.
			Wrongly joined.

FORT SAINT GEORGE,  
The 14th July 1879.

WILLIAM H. DORRIE,  
Offy. Asstt. Acctt. Gent.,  
in charge of Paper Currency Dept.,  
for Offy. Commissioner.

## Nagpur Circle.

## NOTE PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Note.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
1879-80.			
H12	F 7—88499	10	Jacktanand, Judicial Mo-
			hur, Burha Talail.

NAGPUR,  
The 17th July 1879.

W. D. COWLEY,

For Depy. Commr. of Paper Currency.

## POST OFFICE.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 25th July 1879.

Mails for Persian Gulf, for transmission per Steamer from Bombay, will be closed at the General Post Office on Sunday, the 27th July 1879, at 6 P. M.

Mails for Madras, Ceylon and the Intermediate Ports, Mauritius, Batavia, Singapore and China, for transmission per French Steamer *Meinam*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Monday, the 28th July 1879, at 6 P. M.

The next Overland Mail *via* Bombay will close at the General Post Office on Tuesday, the 29th July 1879.\*

2. Book post and pattern packets must be posted on the 28th July 1879.

N. B.—The Letter Box will close at 6 P. M. precisely after which hour overland letters, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of two (2) annas on each cover, will be received up to 6-30 P. M., or bearing an extra postage stamp of four (4) annas on each cover, up to 7 P. M.

Mails for Madras, Ceylon and the Intermediate Ports, for transmission per Steamer *Khandala*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Wednesday, the 30th July 1879, at 6 P. M.

Mails for Ceylon, Straits, Hong-Kong, United States of America, and the Colonies of Queensland, New South Wales and Victoria, *via* Torres Straits (letters, &c., for the latter Colony must be specially superscribed), for transmission per Steamer from Bombay, will be closed at the General Post Office on Friday, the 1st August 1879, at 6 P. M.

Mails for Port Blair and Camorta, for transmission per Steamer *Satara*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Friday, the 1st August 1879, at 6 P. M.

Mails for Chittagong, Akyab and Kyook Phyoo, for transmission per Steamer *Busheer*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Friday, the 1st August 1879, at 6 P. M.

Mails for Rangoon, Moulmein and Straits, for transmission per Steamer *Pemba*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Friday, the 1st August 1879, at 6 P. M.

\* Mails for Mauritius, St. Denis and Réunion can be forwarded.

*List of Unclaimed Letters lying in the Calcutta Post Office on the 26th July 1879.*

Agabeg, A. L.	Fleming, G.	Mauder, C. J.
Anna, Mrs.	Forest, Mary.	Oliver, Master C.
Achenwall, F.	Gasper, J.	Paters, Mrs.
Adela, Miss.	Gasper, G. T.	Peter, H.
Bason, —.	George, G. H.	Penkis, F. W.
Bastian, Tom.	Green, W.	Phillips, Miss.
Bellard, A. R.	Hill, Mrs.	Rago, M. F.
Bellings, Mrs. A.	Howell, A., care of	Rappa, Mrs.
Bennady, —.	Jailor.	Ray, H. M.
Brady, Mrs. T. A.	Hunter, George.	Roy, E.
Caffey, Thomas.	Hurner, Miss A.	Sargon, Mrs.
Chamberlane, W. J.	Jacobson, George.	Savage, W.
Chance, J.	Jackson, Geo.	Schmidt, Francois.
Colling, J. M.	Jackson, Miss E.	Smith, H. M.
Collis, W.	Kelley, Mrs. A.	Thomas, Dr.
Cornelius, G. O.	Lawrence, W.	Thomson, C.
Crichton, A. W.	Luson, Miss.	Tourkey, Joins.
Doucett, T. R.	Leroy, Mrs.	Ward, F. A.
D'Silva, Master Frank.	Lloyd, W. N.	Webb, A.
Durand, Miss H.	Macpherson, D. A. A.	West, Mrs.
Durnford, Mrs.	Martin, M.	White, A.
E. F. G.	Martin, Miss O.	

*Letters marked "Care of Post Office, to be kept till called for."*

A. M. N. Z.	Henvisede, R.	Palmer, Fred. D.
Aiton, George.	Hernandez, Mrs.	Pathel, W.
Amer Chund Nahatta.	Holme, Capt.	Pewlitten, David.
Archibald, Peter.	Hoskins, Capt. Thomas.	Preston, Mrs. E. E.
Aveling, Harry.	Howard, W.	Reich, M.
Batson, John.	Hunderson, F.	Rembiebuski, Stanislas.
Bertrand, Alfred.	Jackson, John.	Ridgeway, W. H.
Brown, Phil.	Johnstone, H. S.	Rive, Alfred.
Castello, Mrs. P.	Johnstone, B.	Roberts, John.
Cobbell, Bond B.	Kerr, Walter.	Skelton, P. H.
Collings, Arthur.	Kirkman, Dr. M.	Solomon, A.
Cowasjee Sonajee Tawalla.	M. E. K.	Sarut Chunder Ghose.
Daney, N. T.	Macneig, John.	Smith, R.
Darling, C. N. (n.s.)	MacIntyre, A.	Smith, Miss E.
Davison, T. W.	Maltby, R.	Stelfox, Dr.
DeLord, Mrs. J.	MacIord, C. H.	Stephen, Mrs. M.
Dutt, R. K.	Mailly, Chalni Monieur.	Storvold, Lorentz.
Dwyer, H.	McKaa, Thos. T.	Stout, J. A.
Edmonds, W. H.	Moodoo Krishun S.	Southgate, W.
Ferguson, James.	Mosca, Sig. Francisco.	Stuart, W. G.
Frances, F. H.	Morrison, W.	Taylor, Mrs. A.
Fritsch, J.	Moulrid, —.	Thomas, S.
Fuller, Frank.	Muller, M. J.	Thompson, J.
G. P. O.	Murray, L. De B.	Todd, Jas. C.
Gabriel, Dr. A.	Nairne, Dr. A.	Updale, Harry.
Gage, W. H., St. G.	Nederham, Capt. J.	Walaciey, Sir Charles.
Gibbs, Master J. W.	Nicholson, T.	Williams, W. J.
Graham, E.	Papi, W. S.	Wilson, J.
Hayter, W. J.	Page, E.	Zero, Mrs.

*Newspapers.*

Leggett, W.	Rode, J. H.	Southgate, W.
Roberts, J.		

*Registered Letters.*

Hodges, J. R.	McKee, T. T.	Nicholson, Thomas.
		E. C. GEORGE, Presidency Post Master.

**GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.**

This preparation is an efficient substitute for Quinine and can be purchased by Government officers for public and charitable purposes, and by any one taking twenty pounds at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, Calcutta, *for cash only*, at the following rates:—per four ounce tin, Rs. 4-8; per eight ounce tin, Rs. 8-8; per pound tin, Rs. 16-8. The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, *for cash only*, at the under-noted rates:—per four sunce tin, Rs. 5-8; per eight ounce tin, Rs. 10-8; per pound tin, Rs. 20. This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage 8 annas per four and eight ounce tins, and 12 annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

**Meteorological Publications for Sale.**

The following publications of the Meteorological Office of the Government of India are now on sale and can be procured at the Meteorological Office, No. 4, Middleton Row, or either at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., or at Messrs. Brown & Co., at the prices noted against them:—

Rs. A. P.

Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1875, 4to., 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts ... 8 0 0

Report on the Meteorology of India, Rs. A. P. in 1876, 4to., 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts ... 8 0 0

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to., 178 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts ... 8 0 0

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to., 118 pages, 9 plates 3 0 0

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part II, 4to., 63 pages, 4 plates 1 8 0

Rainfall Chart of India, showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colors) ... 1 0 0

Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October 1876, 4to., 187 pages, 4 plates ... 3 0 0

Report on the Madras Cyclones, May 1877, 4to., 117 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates ... 3 8 0

**HENRY F. BLANFORD,**

*Meteorological Reporter  
to Government of India.*

**THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.**

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The "Indian Law Reports," published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, will appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and will comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court will be reported in the Series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court will be reported in the Calcutta Series. The Parts of each Series can be had separately, or all four Parts can be had stitched into one wrapper at the option of subscribers and purchasers. It will be observed from the following statement of the terms of subscription and sale, that a considerable reduction is allowed to persons taking the complete set:

Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

	Without Postage.	With Postage.
For the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 35	Rs. 37-8
" MADRAS SERIES ...	8	9
" BOMBAY SERIES ...	8	9
" ALLAHABAD SERIES ...	8	9

Complete set... ... 45 , 47-8

The price of each Part purchased separately will vary according to the amount of matter it contains, and will be printed on the wrapper. It will, however, never be below the following:—

For a Part of the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 3	8
" " MADRAS SERIES ...	1	0
" " BOMBAY SERIES ...	1	0
" " ALLAHABAD SERIES ...	1	0
Complete set ...	4	0

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports, should apply to—  
 MESSRS. THACKER, SPINK AND CO., CALCUTTA ;  
 MESSRS. THACKER AND CO., BOMBAY ;  
 MESSRS. HIGGINBOTHAM AND CO., MADRAS ;  
 THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPOT, BOMBAY ;  
 THE GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPOT, ALLAHABAD.

Orders and Subscriptions for 1878 should be at once remitted.

CATALOGUE OF CHARTS, &c.,  
 ISSUED AT THE MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT,  
 CALCUTTA, BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNMENT  
 OF INDIA,  
*And sold at the Office of Superintendent of Government  
 Printing, 8, Hastings Street.*

## INDIAN OCEAN.

Indian Ocean, Curves of equal magnetic variation for 1877. By R. C. Carrington. Price, Annas 8.

## INDIA, WEST COAST.

Kurrachee to Vingorla. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Vingorla to Cape Comorin. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Bombay Harbour, showing the outer fishing-stakes, by Commander A. D. Taylor, May 1877. Price, Annas 8.

Sketch of the Entrance to Rajpuri River. By Navigating Lieutenant W. P. Haynes, R.N., 1876. Price, Annas 8.

Goa and Marmagao Roadsteads. By Commander A. D. Taylor, 1877. Price, Annas 12.

Narakel Anchorage. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, 1878. Price, Annas 8.

Quilon Roads. Lieutenant A. D. Taylor, R.N., 1858. Price, Annas 8.

Lakadivh Group—Cherbaniani Reef, Chitlae and Kiltan Islands. Lieutenants Selby and Taylor, R.N., 1848. Price, Annas 12.

Byramgore Reef or Chereapani, and Angria Bank. Lieutenants Selby and Taylor, R.N., 1848. Price, Annas 8.

Kolachel Roadstead, with plan of Enciam Rocks. Surveyed by M. Chapman, R.N., 1875. Price, Re. 1-8.

Verawal Roads—Kattywar. by Lieutenants C. G. Constable and A. W. Stiffe, in 1853, with corrections by Commander A. D. Taylor, Superintendent of Marine Survey of India, 1879. Price, Re. 1.

Eatnagiri including Mirya and Kalbadavie Bays. Surveyed by Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1878. Price, Rs. 1-4.

Rajapur Bay and Viziadurg with adjacent Coast. Surveyed by Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1878. Price, Rs. 1-4.

## INDIA, EAST COAST, BAY OF BENGAL, CEYLON, &amp;c.

Cape Comorin to Coconada, including the Island of Ceylon. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Approaches to Jafnapatam. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, 1878. Price, Re. 1.

Paumben Pass.—Surveyed by M. Chapman, R.N., 1878. Price, Re. 1.

Approaches to Paumben Pass.—Surveyed by M. Chapman, R.N., 1878. Price, Re. 1.

Colombo Harbour and its approaches. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, 1878. Price, Annas 8.

Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour, Ceylon. By T. H. Twynam and Commander A. D. Taylor, 1877. Price, Re. 1.

Bay of Bengal, Western Sheet. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, R.R.A.S., 1878. Price, Re. 2.

Coromandel Coast. Sheet No. 2, from Latitude 15° to 16° 30' N. Price, Re. 1.

Sheet No. 3, from Latitude 13° to 15° N. Price, Re. 1.

Sheet No. 4. Lieutenant M. A. Sweny, R.N., 1859-60. Price, Re. 1.

Madras Roadstead. Surveyed by Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Orissa Coast, Narsapoort Point to Palmyras Point, adapted to the latest determinations of the G. T. S. and observations by Commander A. D. Taylor. Compiled by R. C. Carrington, R.R.A.S., corrected to 1878. Price, Re. 1.

Coconada to Bassein River. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Coringa or Coconada Bay, showing the Northern Godavery Mouths. By Navigating Lieutenant Hammond, R.N., 1875. Price, Re. 1-8.

False Point Anchorage. By Navigating Lieutenant Hammond, R.N., 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Hooghly River.—Luff Point to Anchoring Creek, showing the James and Mary Shoals and entrance to the Hoopnarin River. By Navigating Lieutenant Coghlan, R.N., 1875. Price, Re. 1-8.

False Point to Mutlah River, showing the approaches to Sandheads. From the latest Government Surveys. Compiled by R. C. Carrington, R.R.A.S., corrected to 1878. Price, Re. 1.

Bassein River to Pulo Penang, including the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Chittagong or Kornafuli River. Surveyed by Lieutenant G. C. Hammond, R.N., 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Coronge Island to White Point, including the Gulf of Martaban. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, R.R.A.S., corrected to 1878. Price, Re. 1.

Rangoon River Approaches. Surveyed by Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Entrance to Salween (Maulmain) River. Surveyed by Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1877. Price, Re. 1.

Coast of Tenasserim—Tavoy River, from a Sketch by Lieutenant R. Moresby, with Corrections and Additions, by Commander A. D. Taylor, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Preparis North Channel and Entrance to Bassein River, British Burma, Pegu. Compiled from a recent examination by Commander A. Dundas Taylor, R.N., Superintendent of Marine Survey of India, and the latest Government Charts, by R. C. Carrington, R.R.A.S., 1879. Price, Re. 1.

## SIAM, MALAY PENINSULA, WEST COAST.

Hayes Island to the Pilgrims. Surveyed by Commander A. deRichelieu, Siamese Royal Navy, 1877. Price, Re. 1.

Kopah Inlet, from a Sketch by Commander A. D. Taylor, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Salang Island (Junkseylon). Commander A. deRichelieu, H. M. Siamese Navy, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Junkseylon, East Coast.—Puket or Tonkah Harbour. By Commander A. deRichelieu, H. M. Siamese Navy, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

## GULF OF SIAM.

**Siam Gulf, West Coast, Hilly Cape to Lacon Bight.**—Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. *Price, Re. 1.*

**Siam Gulf, West Coast, Lacon Bight to Lem Chang P'ra.**—Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. *Price, Re. 1.*—(Shortly).

**Patani Bay.** Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. *Price, Annas 8.*

**Singora Roadstead and Inner Harbour.** Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. *Price, Re. 1.*

## SAILING DIRECTIONS, &amp;c.

**The Sailing Directory, Part I, India, Africa and South America, with Charts, by Commander A. D. Taylor, F.R.G.S. Super Royal 8vo, cloth, lettered.** *Price, Rs. 16; packing and postage, Re. 1-12.*

**Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters for the year 1878,** together with a Chart showing the positions in which they occurred. Prepared by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., F.R.S.L., Registrar of Wrecks. *Price, Re. 2.*

**List of Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India (Suez to Singapore),** corrected from official information. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1878. *Price, Re. 1.*

**Spheroidal Tables, for every ten minutes** of the quadrant, showing the length in feet of a degree, minute, and second of latitude and longitude; the corresponding number of statute miles in each degree of latitude; the number of minutes of latitude, or nautical miles contained in a degree of longitude under each parallel of latitude; and the length, in cables, of a minute of longitude, corresponding to each nautical mile. Compression  $\frac{1}{10}$ . By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1877. *Price, Re. 1.*

**Glossary of French Terms adopted on French Charts and Maps and in Sailing Directions.** By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., Marine Survey of India, 1879. *Price, Annas 12; packing and postage, Annas 2.*

**Catalogue of Charts, Maps, Plans, &c., in the Marine Survey Department, Calcutta.** Compiled by R. C. Carrington, Marine Survey of India, 1879. *Price, Annas 8; packing and postage, Annas 3.*

## Hydrographic Notices.

**Rangoon River.** By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. *Price, Annas 4.*

**Mergui Archipelago.** By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.M., 1876. *Price, Annas 4.* (Cancelled).

**Junkseylion and adjacent Islands.** By Commanders A. deRichelleau and A. D. Taylor, I.M., 1876. *Price, Annas 4.*

**False Point Harbour.** By Navigating Lieutenant G. C. Hammond, R.N., 1876. *Price, Annas 4.*

**Kyouk Phyoo Harbour.** By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.A.S., 1877. *Price, Annas 4.*

**Salween (Maulmain) River.** By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.A.S., 1877. *Price, Annas 4.*

**Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour.** By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.M., 1877. *Price, Annas 4.*

**Mergui Archipelago.** By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.M., 1878. *Price, Annas 4.*

**Indus Banks and Kurrachee.** By Lieutenant A. W. Stiffe, I.M., and the Master Attendant of Kurrachee, 1877. *Price, Annas 4.*

**Pamban (Paumben) Pass.** By Morris Chapman, I.M., 1878. *Price, Annas 4.*

**Andaman Islands.** By Navigating Lieutenant J. Tully, R.N., 1878. *Price, Annas 4.*

**Jiddah Harbour.** By Commander W. J. L. Wharton, *Price, Annas 4.*

**Red Sea Navigation. In shore Passages** *Price, Annas 4.*

**Red Sea.** *Price, Annas 4.*

**South Indian Ocean. Seychelle, Farquhar Islands, and Madagascar.** *Price, Annas 4.*

**Torres Strait and New Guinea, South-east Coast.** *Price, Annas 4.*

**Ratnagiri, Rajapur Bay, and Vizidurg.** By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad. *Price, Annas 4.*

**Bay of Bengal—Siam Coast.** *Price, Annas 4.*

**Africa, East Coast, Pemba Island and Adjacent Coast.** *Price, Annas 4.*

## Notices to Mariners.

**Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1878.** *Price, Anna 1 each:—*

- No. 1. Position of Middle Ground, Bombay.
- “ 2. Error in position of Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
- “ 3. New lights in Sunda Strait, &c.
- “ 4. Corrected position of Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
- “ 5. Alteration of colour of Chittagong beacons, and intended alteration in Dolphin Rock Light, Bombay.
- “ 6. Alteration of Malwan Light.
- “ 7. Kintoan Light-vessel, Yang-tse-Kiang.
- “ 8. Burgess Rock off Hinghie Island, Bassein River Burma.
- “ 9. Fairway Buoy at False Point, Orissa.
- “ 10. Intended Light and Fog Signal on Little Bassas Rocks, Ceylon.
- Intended alteration in Great Bassas Rocks Fog Signal.
- “ 11. Corrected positions of Zebayir Islands, Jebel Zukur, and the Hanish Islands, Red Sea.
- “ 12. Fog Signals and distinguishing marks for Light-vessels, River Hooghly.
- “ 13. Exhibition of light on Little Bassas Rocks, Ceylon.
- “ 14. Beacon on Chonl Kado Rock, Bombay.
- “ 15. Shoal near Tumb Island (Jazirat Tanb), Persian Gulf.
- “ 16. Light at Batticalao, Ceylon.
- “ 17. Upper Gasper Light-vessel, entrance to River Hooghly.
- “ 18. Red Lights on North Groin of Harbour Works, Madras.
- “ 19. Reported Shoal, N. N. E. of Bahrain, Persian Gulf.
- “ 20. Alteration of colour of Light at Klang Strait, Strait of Malacca—Salangoro—Mala Coast.
- “ 21. Additional information concerning the reported shoal, N. N. E. of Bahrain.
- “ 22. Deposit of stone, Eastward of Harbour Works, Madras.
- “ 23. Reported shoal, North-West of Cheduba Island.
- “ 24. Exhibition of Blue Lights and Maroons at Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
- “ 25. Deposit of stone, Eastward of Harbour Works, Madras. (Additional information).
- “ 26. Vessels prohibited from anchoring near Sub-Marine Telegraph Cable between Diamond island and the main land.
- “ 27. Intended Exhibition of revolving Light at Vakalapudi.

**Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1879.** *Price, Anna 1 each:—*

- No. 1. Permanent Moorings for Eastern Channel Light-vessel.
- “ 2. Sunken danger in Mergui Archipelago.
- “ 3. Revolving Light at Vakalapudi.
- “ 4. Intended alteration in False Point Light.
- “ 5. Shifting of the entrances to Honore (Honawa) and Mangalore.
- “ 6. Fixed Light at Roji (Nowa-Nugga).
- “ 7. Fixed Light at entrance to Toone Creek.
- “ 8. Fixed Light at Goapmath Point in the Gulf of Cambay.
- “ 9. Wreck-marking vessels.
- “ 10. The alteration in the position and improvement of Pooree Port Light.
- “ 11. Shoal Coral Ground in Strait of Banka.
- “ 12. Delagon Bay—Cockburn Light-vessel, removal in Bad Weather.
- “ 13. (1) Alteration in position of Beacons and Leading Lights—Burnett River Entrance. (2) Fixed Light on Flap-Top Islet—Pioneer River—Rocky Islets. (3) Revolving Light on Low Isles—Trinity Bay. (4) Leading Lights at Cook Town—Endeavour River Entrance—Cook Harbour.
- “ 14. Sunken dangers between Alguada Reef and Diamond Island—Bay of Bengal.
- “ 15. Flashing White Light on Puysegur Point—New Zealand.
- “ 16. Dangerous rocks, N. N. W. and S. E. of the Southernmost of the Brothers Islands—Andaman Islands.